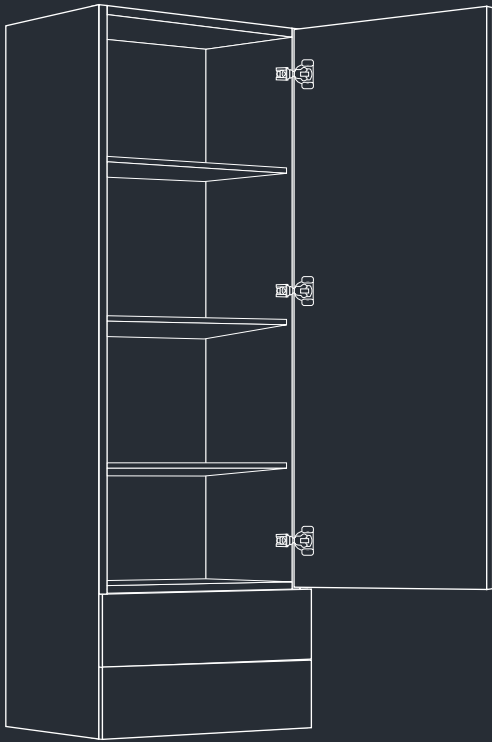




# Product Spec Book

America's Best Value In Cabinetry®

---

# Dear CNC Value Partner,

CNC was founded on the idea of making kitchen cabinets more accessible to all, by offering the ultimate value in design, quality and price.

For over three decades now, we at CNC have been providing kitchen and bath dealers and the customers they serve throughout the United States with the ultimate value in kitchen cabinets, countertops, and bathroom vanities. Rather than tossing about meaningless boardroom phrases, we set out to define just what exactly value means.

For us, value means ordering high-quality products at affordable prices. Value means being able to offer a vast, ever-expanding selection of progressively designed door styles. Value means providing lightning-quick turnaround times. Value means giving someone the ability to talk to a real person who understands your needs.

Our motto, "America's Best Value in Cabinetry", reflects our commitment to you, our customer. We provide this value nationally through our many locations across the country. This strategy not only ensures efficiency in delivery but also emphasizes our nationwide accessibility.

This is the core of CNC - a company built on providing our customers with the ultimate value in design, quality, and service. Our cabinets create a comfortable and personalized living space, transforming your house into a home. Please pursue the accompanying material to get to know us, and how we can service you.

Thank you for choosing CNC Cabinetry.



**Nathan Indig**

CEO, CNC Cabinetry



# New Additions

## Price Codes:

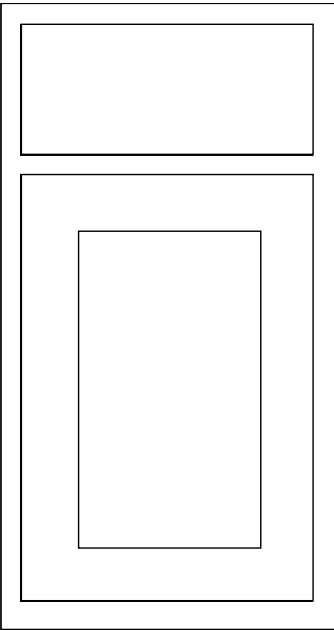
\*Please note following updated price codes

| Luxor  | Bedford | Concord         | Classic   | Alvic | Vanguard |
|--------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| L/ T/Z | R/ S    | A/B/C/D/M/N/O/P | E/F/G/H/I | J/ K  | V        |

## New Door Styles

### BEDFORD

BY CNC CABINETRY

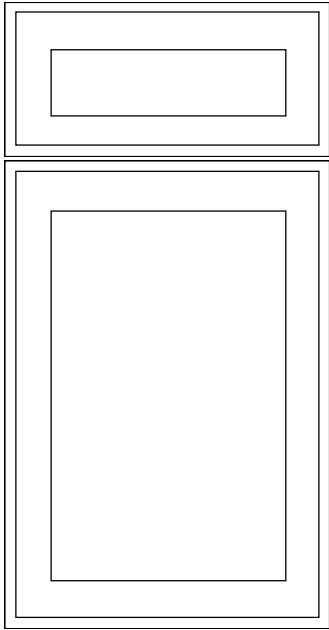


### Dover

Door Style: Shaker  
Overlay: Standard Overlay  
Price Code: S

### LUXOR

BY CNC CABINETRY

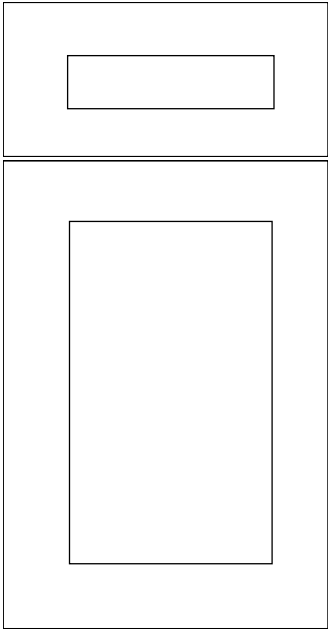


### Glencove

Door Style: Shaker  
Overlay: Full Overlay  
Price Code: T

### Classic

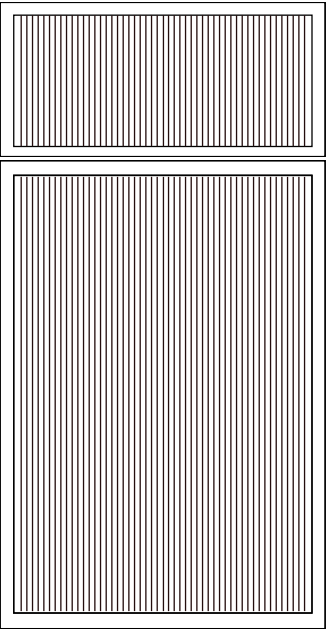
BY CNC CABINETRY



### Woodbourne

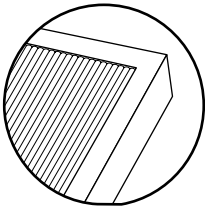
Door Style: Shaker  
Overlay: Frameless  
Price Code: G, H, I  
\* Available with extended lead time

### Upgrades



### Reeded Panel

Door/Drawer Insert  
Available as an upgrade in  
Newport & Versailles



# New Finishes:

| Color Name  | Finish | Collection(s)                                               |
|-------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 07 - Saddle | Stain  | Bedford (Dover), Luxor (Glencove)                           |
| 202 - Wheat | Stain  | Concord (Sydney, Newport), Classic (Versailles, Woodbourne) |

# New Display Items:

| Item                               | SKU                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Full set of 6x6 color chips        | DISP-CB6-SET        |
| Full set of Alvic Luxe samples     | DISP-ALL-CB3x5      |
| Full set of Alvic Synchron samples | DISP-ALS-CB3x5      |
| Full set of Alvic Zenit samples    | DISP-ALZ-CB3x5      |
| Display Center                     | DISP-CENTER-CON-LUX |
| Display Center                     | DISP-CENTER-MIX     |
| Display Center                     | DISP-CENTER-CLS     |
| Bedford Collection Catalog         | DISP-BEDCAT         |
| Luxor Collection Catalog           | DISP-LUXCAT         |
| Concord Collection Catalog         | DISP-CONCAT         |
| Classic Collection Catalog         | DISP-CLASCAT        |
| Vibe Brochure                      | DISP-VIBEB          |
| Wire Rack Door Display             | DISP-RACK           |

# Plus Program

| Color Name             | Finish | Collection(s)                                               |
|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101 - Sleek White*     | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 102 - Linen*           | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 103 - Sahara*          | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 104 - Mountain Stream* | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue* | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 106 - Sage*            | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 107 - Evergreen*       | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 108 - Rumors*          | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 109- Cracked Pepper*   | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 110 - Jet Black*       | Paint  | Concord, Classic                                            |
| 200 - Ale              | Stain  | Concord (Sydney, Newport), Classic (Versailles, Woodbourne) |
| 201 - Bourbon          | Stain  | Concord (Sydney, Newport), Classic (Versailles, Woodbourne) |
| 202 - Wheat            | Stain  | Concord (Sydney, Newport), Classic (Versailles, Woodbourne) |

**\*Finishes not available in the Park Ave, Milano or Broadway doors.**

# New Items

| Item                               | SKU          | Collection(s)               |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Wall Countertop Cabinet            | CT1848       | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Countertop Cabinet            | CT1854       | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Countertop Cabinet            | CT1860       | Concord, Classic            |
| 4-Drawer Base Cabinet              | DB12-4       | Concord, Classic            |
| 4-Drawer Base Cabinet              | DB15-4       | Concord, Classic            |
| 4-Drawer Base Cabinet              | DB18-4       | Concord, Classic            |
| 4-Drawer Base Cabinet              | DB21-4       | Concord, Classic            |
| 4-Drawer Base Cabinet              | DB24-4       | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Cabinet                       | 2715         | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Cabinet                       | 2718         | Concord, Classic            |
| Square Corner Wall Cabinet         | WSQ2415      | Concord, Classic            |
| Square Corner Wall Cabinet         | WSQ2418      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC1830      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC1836      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC1842      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC3030      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC3036      | Concord, Classic            |
| Wall Open Cabinet                  | WOC3042      | Concord, Classic            |
| Bookcase Cabinet                   | BCC1854      | Concord, Classic            |
| Bookcase Cabinet                   | BCC1860      | Concord, Classic            |
| Bookcase Cabinet                   | BCC3054      | Concord, Classic            |
| Bookcase Cabinet                   | BCC3060      | Concord, Classic            |
| Light Rail Molding 2               | LTRM2        | Luxor, Concord, Classic     |
| Light Rail Molding 3               | LTRM3        | Luxor, Concord, Classic     |
| Modern Wood Hood                   | WHM30        | Concord, Classic            |
| Modern Wood Hood                   | WHM36        | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B30-SDF      | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B30-SDF-POS1 | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B30-SDF-POS2 | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B33-SDF      | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B33-SDF-POS1 | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B33-SDF-POS2 | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B36-SDF      | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B36-SDF-POS1 | Concord, Classic            |
| Base Cabinet With A Single Df      | B36-SDF-POS2 | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df | SB30-SDF     | Concord, Classic            |
| Pocket Door                        | PD3648       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PD3654       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PD3660       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3648L     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3648R     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3654L     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3654R     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3660L     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pocket Door                        | PDB3660R     | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |

| Item                                 | SKU             | Collection(s)               |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB30-SDF-HR     | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB30-SDF-TOT    | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB33-SDF        | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB33-SDF-HR     | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB33-SDF-TOT    | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB36-SDF        | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB36-SDF-HR     | Concord, Classic            |
| Sink Base Cabinet With A Single Df   | SB36-SDF-TOT    | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B12-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B12-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B12-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B15-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B15-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B15-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B18-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B18-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B18-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B21-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B21-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B21-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B24-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B24-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B24-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B27-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B27-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B27-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B30-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B30-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B30-FH-POS2,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B33-FH,POD      | Concord, Classic            |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer | B33-FH-POS1,POD | Concord, Classic            |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1524x84       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1524X90       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1524X96*      | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1824X84       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1824X90       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC1824X96       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC2424X84       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC2424X90       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC2424X96       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC3024X84       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC3024X90       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |
| Pantry Cabinet                       | PC3024X96       | Classic (Broadway & Milano) |

# New Items

| Item                                            | SKU              | Collection(s)           |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B33-FH-POS2,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B36-FH,POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B36-FH-POS1,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B36-FH-POS2,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B42-FH,POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B42-FH-POS1,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B42-FH-POS2,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B48-FH,POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B48-FH-POS2,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B48-FH-POS4,POD  | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B9L-FH,POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| Full Height Base Cabinet With Drawer            | B9R-FH,POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 12" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-12 | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 15" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-15 | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 18" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-18 | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 24" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-24 | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 30" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-30 | Concord, Classic        |
| Glass Shelves 3pcs With Clips For A 36" Cabinet | PRT-GLS-SHELF-36 | Concord, Classic        |
| Tall Filler 10 Foot                             | F3120            | Luxor, Concord, Classic |
| Tall Filler 10 Foot                             | F6120            | Luxor, Concord, Classic |
| Toe Kick End Cap                                | TKS-CAP          | Luxor, Concord, Classic |
| 3/4" Toe Kick                                   | TKS.75           | Concord, Classic        |
| 2-Drawer Base Cabinet, Pull Out Drawer          | DB24-2-POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| 2-Drawer Base Cabinet, Pull Out Drawer          | DB30-2-POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| 2-Drawer Base Cabinet, Pull Out Drawer          | DB33-2-POD       | Concord, Classic        |
| 2-Drawer Base Cabinet, Pull Out Drawer          | DB36-2-POD       | Concord, Classic        |

# Custom Items

| Item                              | SKU          | Collection(s)    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Custom Aluminum Frame Glass Doors | DR-CUS       | Classic          |
| Custom Door                       | DR-CUS       | Concord, Classic |
| Custom Base Cabinet               | CAB-CUS-BASE | Concord, Classic |
| Custom Wall Cabinet               | CAB-CUS-WALL | Concord, Classic |
| Custom Tall Cabinet               | CAB-CUS-TALL | Concord, Classic |
| Custom Hood                       | CAB-CUS-HOOD | Concord, Classic |

# New Modifications

| Item                 | SKU              | Collection(s)    |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Broom Divider        | CT-BROOM-DIVIDER | Concord, Classic |
| Remove Cabinet Floor | CT-CUT-FLOOR     | Concord, Classic |

# Discontinuations:

| Item              | SKU       | Collection(s) |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| All Concord RTA   | N/A       | Concord       |
| Post              | POST-P    | Concord       |
| Post              | POST-F    | Concord       |
| Post              | POST-P-CR | Concord       |
| Post              | POST-F-CR | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-P-30 | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-P-36 | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-P-42 | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-F-30 | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-F-36 | Concord       |
| Spindle           | SPIN-F-42 | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBO6      | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBO9      | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBO13     | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBM6      | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBM9      | Concord       |
| Corbel            | CBM13     | Concord       |
| Vanguard Indigo   | VG26      | Vanguard      |
| Vanguard Dove     | VG22      | Vanguard      |
| Vanguard Espresso | VG11      | Vanguard      |
| Surelle Bianca    | SL30      | Surelle       |
| Surelle Grigio    | SL31      | Surelle       |
| Surelle Cemento   | SL32      | Surelle       |
| Surelle Noce      | SL33      | Surelle       |

# Contents

## Introduction

---

|                                 |    |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Policies & Procedures           | 12 |
| Cabinet Code Key                | 16 |
| Collections & Styles            | 20 |
| Displays & Samples              | 28 |
| Cabinet Height Comparison Guide | 32 |

## BEDFORD

BY CNC CABINETS

---

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Door Styles & Specifications | 36 |
| Wall Cabinets                | 40 |
| Base Cabinets                | 46 |
| Tall Cabinets                | 52 |
| Vanities & Medicine Cabinets | 54 |
| Fillers, Panels & Moldings   | 59 |
| Modifications & Upgrades     | 64 |

## LUXOR

BY CNC CABINETS

---

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Door Styles & Specifications | 68  |
| Wall Cabinets                | 72  |
| Base Cabinets                | 82  |
| ADA Cabinets                 | 94  |
| Tall Cabinets                | 98  |
| Accessories                  | 102 |
| Vanities & Medicine Cabinets | 104 |
| Fillers, Panels & Moldings   | 110 |
| Modifications & Upgrades     | 118 |

\*Please see the digital spec book located at [www.cnccabinetry.com/resources](http://www.cnccabinetry.com/resources) for the most updated information.

# Concord

BY CNC CABINETRY

---

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Door Styles & Specifications | 124 |
| Wall Cabinets                | 130 |
| Base Cabinets                | 144 |
| Tall Cabinets                | 162 |
| Accessories                  | 166 |
| Vanities & Medicine Cabinets | 170 |
| Fillers, Panels & Moldings   | 173 |
| Decorative Accessories       | 180 |
| Modifications & Upgrades     | 186 |
| Rev-a-shelf                  | 193 |

# Classic

BY CNC CABINETRY

---

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Door Styles & Specifications | 204 |
| Wall Cabinets                | 212 |
| Custom Glass Doors           | 226 |
| Base Cabinets                | 232 |
| ADA Cabinets                 | 247 |
| Tall Cabinets                | 251 |
| Accessories                  | 256 |
| Vanities & Medicine Cabinets | 259 |
| Fillers, Panels & Moldings   | 262 |
| Modifications & Upgrades     | 274 |
| Rev-a-shelf                  | 282 |

# Additional Information

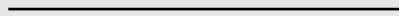
---

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Marble & Granite Countertop | 292 |
| Vanguard Vanity Collection  | 295 |
| Cabinet Care                | 300 |
| Warranty Information        | 302 |





# General Information



Policies & Procedures

### Design & Pricing Software

CNC Cabinetry provides a product catalog compatible with 2020 Design & ProKitchen Design Software. These are downloadable via our website at [www.cnccabinetry.com](http://www.cnccabinetry.com). CNC Cabinetry does not take responsibility for discrepancies between design software and CNC Cabinetry pricing.

### Terms & Conditions Standards

All prices and specifications are subject to change. Payments may be made by ACH, Check, Debit/Credit Card, or Account Credit. To apply for credit, visit <http://cnccabinetry.com/creditapp/>.

### Placing Orders

Placing orders can be done through our CABNET program, using the excel order form found on our website or directly from ProKitchen or 2020 SKU lists. Orders will not be accepted over the phone. It is the dealers responsibility to review all quotes for accuracy and confirm before any order goes into production. If you would like the order to ship available, please note that on quote and approval. If not indicated, order will ship complete.

Once an order is placed and sent into production, NO CHANGES can be made including a change in ship date. Concord and Classic orders may be changed up to 48 hours (2 business days) after an order is placed. Canceled items/orders after approval, will have a 20% restocking fee (if the order has not yet been shipped). If the cabinets have been shipped or are already palletized, customer is responsible for freight costs back to CNC Cabinetry, if applicable, and a 25% restocking fee. Non modified Luxor and/or Bedford cabinets can be returned. Modified cabinets cannot be canceled or returned. Luxor/Bedford cabinets that have been assembled by the customer cannot be returned. To cancel items from an order, please reach out to your customer service representative.

### Delivery Options

- Pick-up.
- CNC truck.
- White-glove delivery available for an additional fee
- Common Carrier-Scheduled by CNC Cabinetry
  - If you have a preferred carrier please request it.
  - Please note that a per pallet fee will be applied to the order
- Common Carrier-Scheduled by Customer
  - If you need a residential liftgate, please make note of this with your carrier
  - Please note that a per pallet fee will be applied to the order

Orders are automatically scheduled for the next available delivery day to your area unless specified otherwise.

A rescheduled delivery may result in a 20% fee.

Missed pick-up appointments after 48 hours will incur storage fees of \$25 per day. After 30 days, orders will be returned to stock and a restocking fee of 25% will be charged.

### White Glove Delivery Service

White Glove Delivery is available with CNC truck orders. Delivery service will cost \$200, which includes a job site delivery fee of \$125. This fee will cover up to the first 25 cabinets. Delivery will be to the ground floor only. Orders over 25 cabinets will incur an additional fee. White Glove Delivery is also available for common carrier orders. These orders are priced per order, please contact your customer service representative for more information.

Please note: In-Home Delivery will have an extended lead time of up to 5 days.

### Returns

There will be a 25% restocking fee for any returned cabinet. Shipping/Delivery charges will not be credited for any returns. It is the customer's responsibility to pay for shipping on return items. We will not accept returns on any assembled cabinets by the customer, installed cabinets, or cabinets without their original box. Non modified Luxor and/or Bedford cabinets can be returned. Non-stock cabinets, Concord, Classic, Alvic, parts including doors and drawers, custom modifications, wood hoods and countertops (post form and self-edge) are not returnable.

Once merchandise is received and inspected at our warehouse, a credit will be issued to your account for the returned merchandise less the 25% restocking fee. Please allow CNC 7-14 business days to process your credit. CNC will not accept returns after 30 days.

### Damages

If a cabinet or countertop arrives damaged, please scan the QR code on the packing slip or contact your customer service and a replacement order will be issued. Pictures of the damages and your CNC sales order or P.O. number must be provided. If you do not have pictures of the damages, we will send the replacement/s for the full price and credit will be applied once we receive the pictures. Do not install damaged cabinets. CNC will not credit damaged cabinets that have been installed. CNC will not credit damaged cabinets after 30 days of delivery.

### Lead times

Cut-off time is 5:00pm Eastern time (M-TH) 3:00 pm Eastern time (Friday) for assembled and unassembled cabinets in order to meet standard lead times. Extended lead times will occur for orders containing 75 cabinets or more. An extended lead time will also occur for any post-form or square-edge countertops with cut outs, cut-downs, or assembled miters and for stocked countertops over 12 pieces.

### Shipping

CNC offers delivery service with our own fleet of trucks that will deliver within the local New Jersey tri-state area and areas within a 3-hour driving radius of South Carolina, Florida, Texas and Nevada for a minimum charge. Local deliveries will be assessed for pricing based on gas rates. Rates will be reassessed every 90 days. Deliveries are curbside only. Jobsite deliveries are available upon request for a minimal fee. White-glove delivery service is available upon request. Please contact your Customer Service representative for pricing and details.

We ship via Common Carrier, where the best available pallet rate will be chosen. If a customer sends their own carrier to pick-up cabinets, CNC will not be responsible for filing damage claims. Please note that a per pallet fee will be applied to the order.

Floor load truckloads will be charged 250.00 per truckload.

Refused orders or missed pick-ups will be charged a fee to reschedule the delivery or pick-up.

Starting January 1st, 2026, no changes can be made after 48 hours including the ship date.

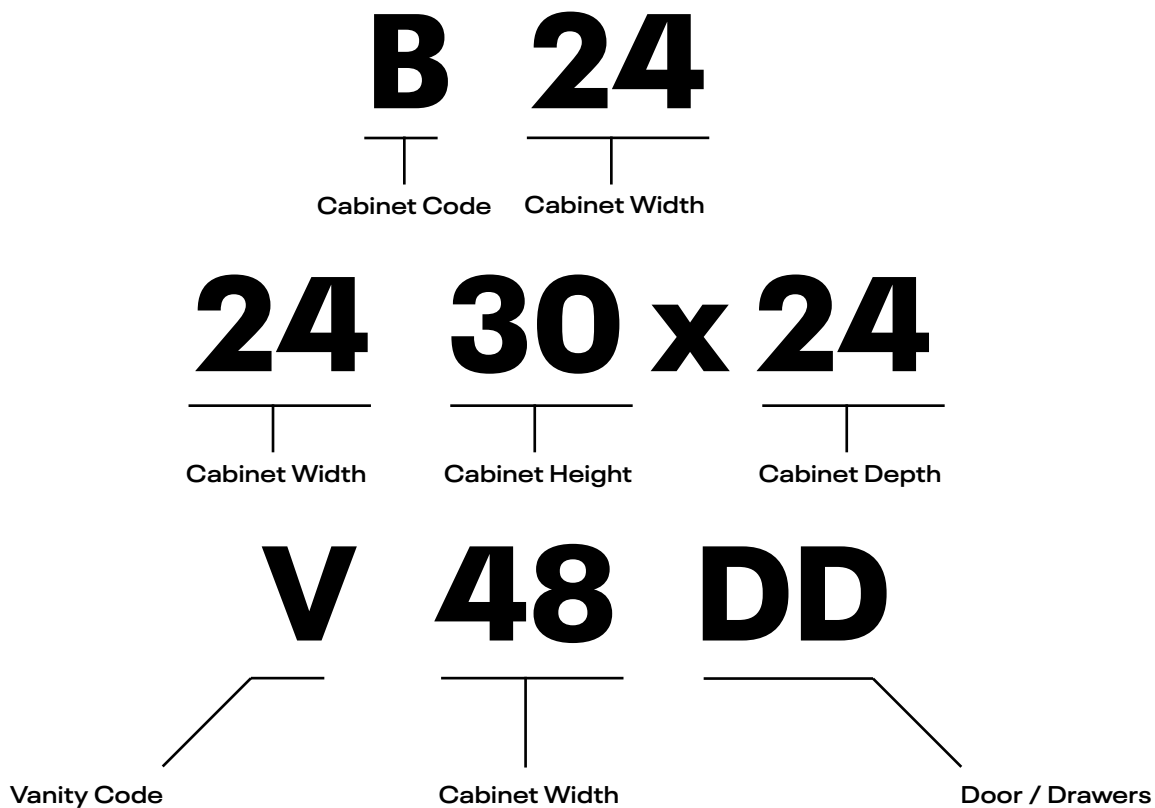
### Limited 5-Year Warranty

Please see our updated Limited 5-Year Warranty on our Bedford line (Country Oak & Dover) located on page 302.

### Limited Lifetime Warranty

Please see our updated Limited Lifetime Warranty located on page 303.

Cabinet  
Code Key



When looking at product codes it is important to note each element within the code in order to ensure you are ordering the correct cabinet piece. For example, the codes displayed above would translate to:

Base Cabinet; 24" Wide x 34½" High

Wall Cabinet; 24" Wide x 30" High x 24" Deep

Vanity Cabinet; 48" Wide x 21" Deep; Double Drawers

Specialty items and accessories can also have additional abbreviations included in a SKU such as:

FH: Full Height

HA/HR: Handicap Accessible/Removable

POS: Pull out Shelf

FL/FR: Finished Left/Right Side

POD: Pull out Drawer

F2: Finished Two sides

L/R: Door Left/Right

5P: 5 Piece Drawer Front Upgrade

**Please note the following when selecting and ordering cabinets:**

## Wall Cabinets

- Standard Wall cabinets heights are 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36" & 42"
- Standard Wall cabinets are 12" or 24" deep

3030 - Wall Cabinet  
 CW - Corner Wall Cabinet  
 BLW - Blind Wall Cabinet  
 WSQ - Square Corner Wall Cabinet  
 WEC - Wall End Cabinet  
 MW - Microwave Cabinet  
 PD-Pocket Door  
 BCC-Bookcase  
 CT-Coutnertop Cabinet  
 WOC-Wall Open Cabinet  
 WSP- Wall Spice Rack

## Base Cabinets

- Standard Base cabinets are 34 ½" high
- Standard Base cabinets are 24" deep

B - Base Cabinet  
 DB - Drawer Base Cabinet  
 BLB - Blind Base Cabinet  
 CSF/CSFFL - Diagonal Corner Sink Front/Floor  
 ER - Easy Reach  
 LS - Lazy Susan  
 CSB- Corner Sink Base  
 CAR - Lazy Susan Corner Base Cabinet  
 SB - Sink Base  
 SB-FS - Farm Sink Base  
 BWBK - Waste Basket Cabinet  
 BEC - Base End Cabinet  
 BSP - Base Spice Rack  
 MCB - Microwave Base

## Handicap Accessible/Removable

- Handicap Accessible/Removable cabinets are indicated with 'HA' or 'HR' at the end of a product code
- Handicap Accessible/Removable cabinets are 32.5" tall in Country and Luxor, and 34.5" tall in Concord and Classic.
- **Please note:** Handicap Removable cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

## Tall Cabinets

- Standard Tall cabinets heights are 84", 90" & 96"
- Standard Tall cabinets are 21" or 24" deep

PC-Pantry  
 UC - Utility Cabinet  
 OV - Oven Cabinet  
 OVD - Double Oven Cabinet

## Accessories

POS - Pullout Shelf  
 POD - Pullout Drawer  
 WCD - Wooden Cutlery Drawer  
 WH - Wood Hoods  
 F-SHELF - Floating Shelf

## Vanity Cabinets

- Standard Vanity Cabinets are 21" deep
- Vanity Cabinets are 32½" high for Country and Classic cabinets
- Vanity Cabinets are 34½" high for Dover, Luxor, Concord and Classic cabinets

VSD - Vanity Sink Base  
 VB- Vanity Base  
 VD - 1 Door and 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base  
 VDD - 2 Door and 4 Drawer Vanity Sink Base  
 VDB - Vanity Drawer Base  
 VBD - Bottom Drawer Vanity  
 VDD - Double Drawer Vanity  
 VOB - Open Bottom Vanity  
 MC - Medicine Cabinet  
 DD - Desk Drawer





# Collections & Styles

# BEDFORD

BY CNC CABINETRY

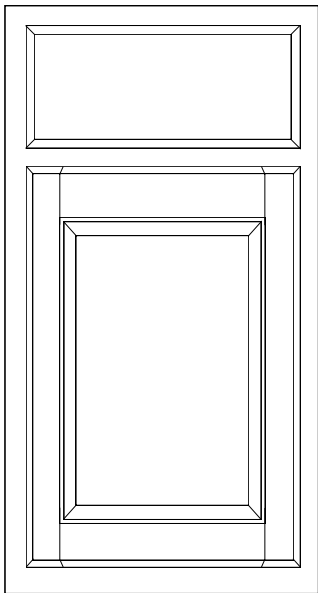
The Bedford Collection is our standard overlay cabinet constructed from all plywood. The wall and base cabinets are equipped with 3/4" plywood adjustable shelves and adjustable hinges. Drawer boxes are made with plywood and have side mount glides.

*\*Please note, cabinet door and box dimensions may vary by 1/8"*

## Country Oak

Price Code  
R

A standard overlay, 1" reveal, 5 piece solid wood with a raised MDF veneer center panel Mortise and Tenon construction, slab drawer front. Solid wood in a Honey finish.



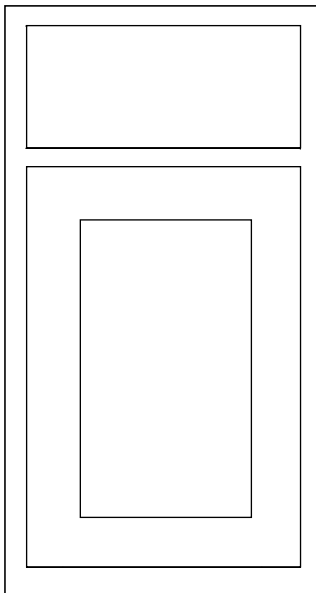
C4 - Oak

## Dover

Price Code  
S

A standard overlay, 1" reveal, 2" wide shaker style door with a flat center panel, and a slab drawer front. Includes soft-close hinges.

- \*Five-piece upgrade not available
- \*No finished interior option
- \*Can be cut for glass



D07 - Saddle  
D10 - White

# LUXOR

BY CNC CABINETRY

Versatile, stylish, and dependable, the Luxor Collection has served as the backbone of CNC's mission, and its trusted center. Made of all plywood, these cabinets are equipped with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable shelves and adjustable soft-close hinges. All drawer boxes are made with dovetail construction and six way adjustable soft-close undermount glides. Five-piece drawer front is available as an upgrade.

\*Please note, cabinet door and box dimensions may vary by 1/8"

## Luxor

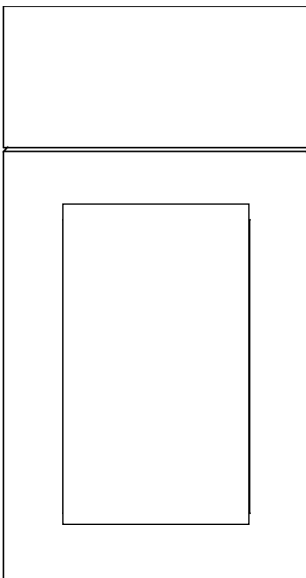
### Price Code

Luxor: L

5 Piece Upgrade: Z

A semi-full overlay,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " reveal,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide shaker style door with a flat center panel, Mortise and Tenon construction, and a slab drawer front.

\*All bottom drawers come with five-piece drawer fronts.



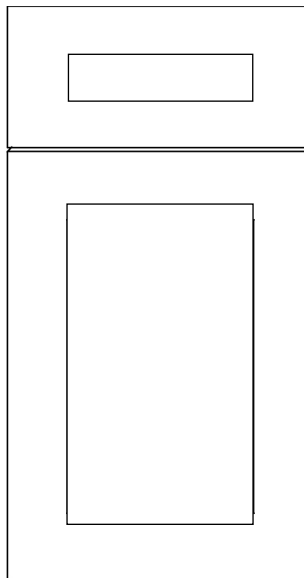
L02 - Smoky Grey    L10 - White  
L03 - Misty Grey    L11 - Espresso  
L05 - Harvest

## Glencove

### Price Code

T

A full overlay,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide shaker style door with a flat center panel, Mortise and Tenon construction, and a shaker drawer front.



G01 - Sleek White  
G07 - Saddle  
G10 - White

# Concord

BY CNC CABINETRY

The Concord Collection is our full-overlay all plywood cabinet, which comes with full 1/2" back panels, complete with solid wood dovetail drawer box and a 5-piece drawer front, enhanced by a soft-close feature and full extension under-mount glides to create a smooth glide. The cabinetry is equipped with 3/4" adjustable shelves with metal clips and six way, soft close, adjustable clip-on hinges. Natural wood finished interiors allow for practicality and ease of maintenance.

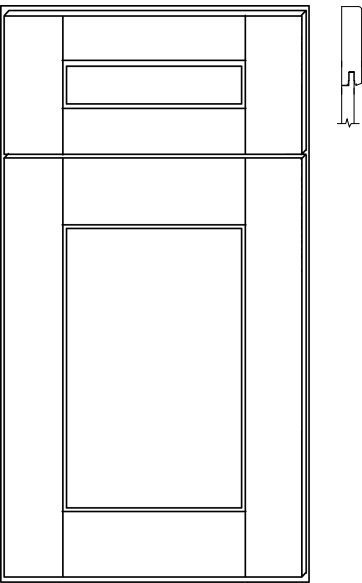
\*Please note, cabinet door and box dimensions may vary by 1/8"

## Elegant

Price Code  
White/Smoky Grey/Ocean: A  
Stone: B  
PLUS: M

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mortise and Tenon construction.

\*All bottom drawers come with a five-piece drawer fronts.



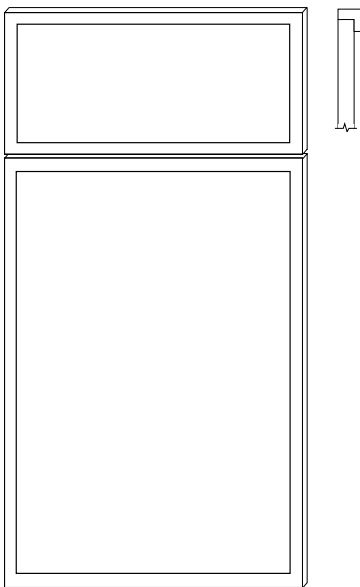
EB02 - Smoky Grey EB23 - Stone  
EB10 - White EB27 - Ocean

## Newport

Price Code  
White: A  
PLUS Paint: M  
PLUS Stain: D

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel with a 3/4" frame.

\*Reeded door upgrade available

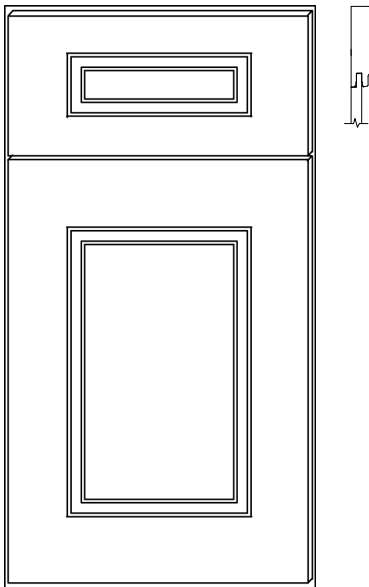


NB10 - White

## Fashion

Price Code  
White/Ocean: B  
PLUS: N

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mortise and Tenon construction.

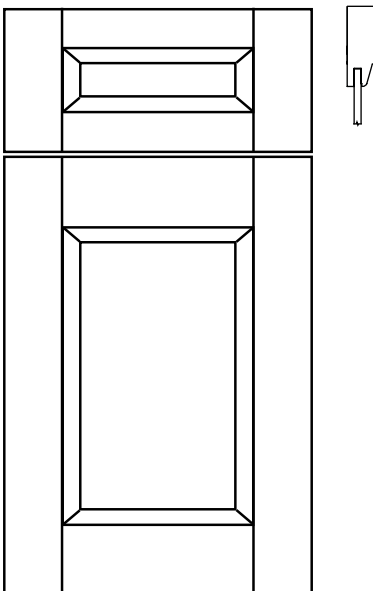


FB10 - White  
FB27 - Ocean

## Sydney

**Price Code**  
 White: C  
 PLUS Paint: O  
 PLUS Stain: P

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. French mitered construction.

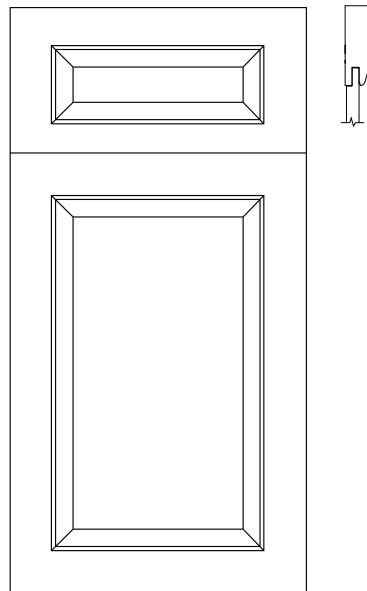


SB10 - White

## Richmond

**Price Code**  
 White/Stone: C  
 PLUS: O

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mitered construction.

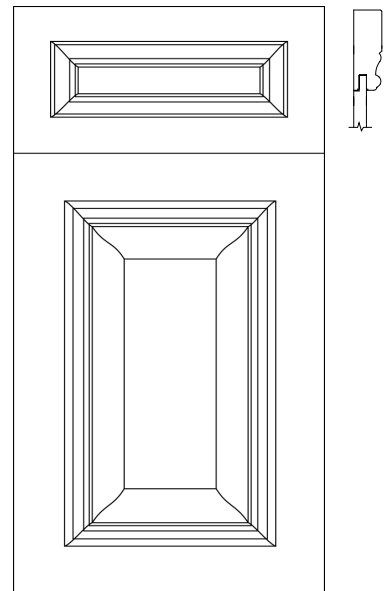


RB10 - White  
 RB23 - Stone

## Park Avenue

**Price Code**  
 C

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, raised panel MDF veneer center. Mitered construction.



PB10 - White  
 PB27 - Ocean

# Classic

BY CNC CABINETRY

**White Laminate Box**

Composed of a frame-less box construction, with double white wall metal drawer with 1/2" plywood bottom. Outfitted with full extension, under-mount drawer glides, as well as the soft-close feature. Features six way adjustable, clip-on soft close hinges, 3/4" adjustable full-depth plywood shelves, and dowel and glue-clamped assembly construction

**Maple Box**

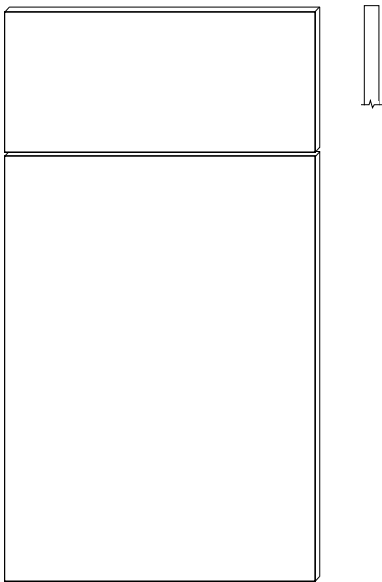
Composed of a frame-less box construction, complete with solid wood dovetail drawer box . Outfitted with full extension, under-mount drawer glides, as well as the soft-close feature. Features six way adjustable, clip-on soft close hinges, 3/4" adjustable full-depth plywood shelves, and dowel and glue-clamped assembly construction.

\*Please note, cabinet door and box dimensions may vary by 1/8"

## Broadway

Price Code  
E

A full overlay low pressure laminate flat panel MDF door.

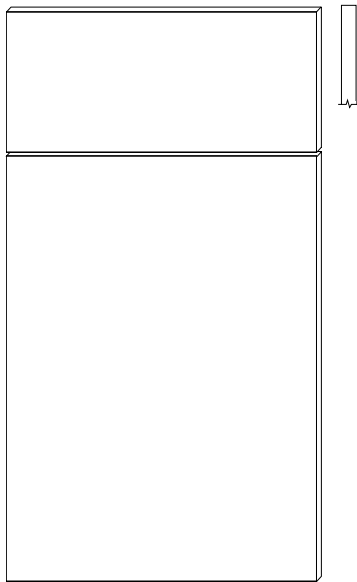


- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| BM600 - Cotton   | BM651 - Chestnut     |
| BM601 - Silk     | BM652 - Walnut       |
| BM602 - Nimbus   | BM653 - Coastal      |
| BM603 - Cobalt   | BM654 - Driftwood    |
| BM604 - Graphite | BM655 - Beach        |
| BM650 - Almond   | BM656 - Silver Birch |

## Milano

Price Code  
F

A full overlay slab door made from a MDF core, wrapped in PET with a matching edgeband and melamine back.



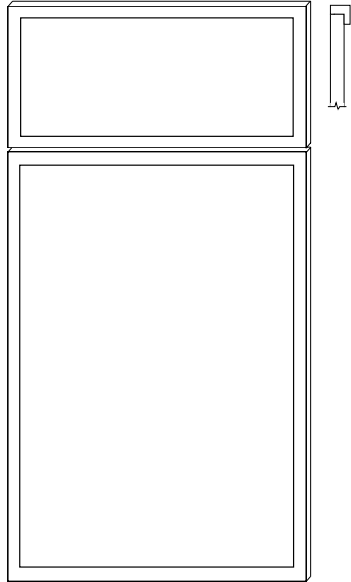
- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| MP400 - Polar White | MP406 - Sunset   |
| MP401 - Fossil Grey | MP407 - Obsidian |
| MP402 - Sand        | MP450 - Mirage   |
| MP403 - Seaside     | MP451 - Dune     |
| MP404 - Pine        | MP452 - Autumn   |
| MP405 - Snow        | MP453 - Ash      |

## Versailles

Price Code  
White: G  
PLUS Paint: H  
PLUS Stain: I

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel with a 3/4" frame.

\*Reeded door upgrade available

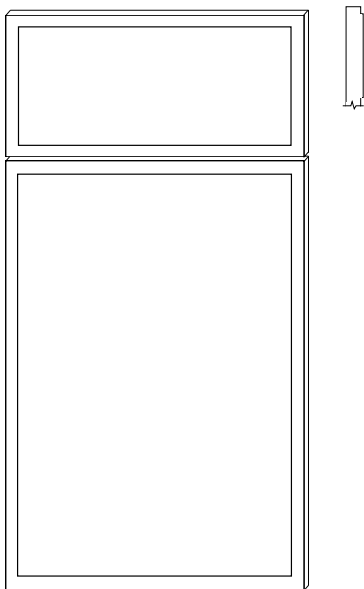


VB10 - White

## Highland

**Price Code**  
White: G  
PLUS Paint: H

A full overlay reverse slim shaker door made from a MDF core, with a white melamine back and painted front.



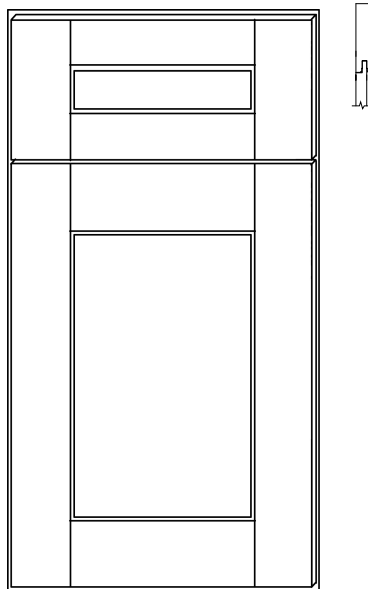
HB10 - White

## Woodbourne

**Price Code**  
White: G  
PLUS Paint: H  
PLUS Stain: I

A 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mortise and Tenon construction.

**\*Special Order Only**



WBP02 - Smoky Grey WBP23 - Stone  
WBP10 - White WBP27 - Ocean

## Alvic

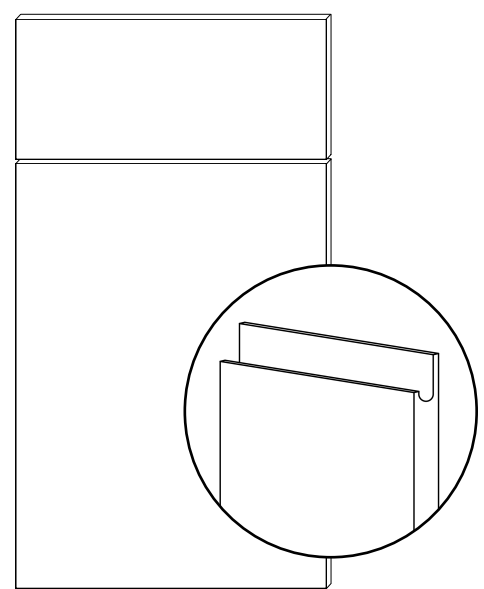
**Price Code**  
Synchron: J  
Luxe/Zenit: K

**Finger-Pull**  
22mm / 7/8"

**Slab**  
18mm / 3/4"

Alvic doors come with a color matching soft postforming edge band. Finger pull and slab doors are 22mm thick.

**\*Full Color List Available On Our Website**



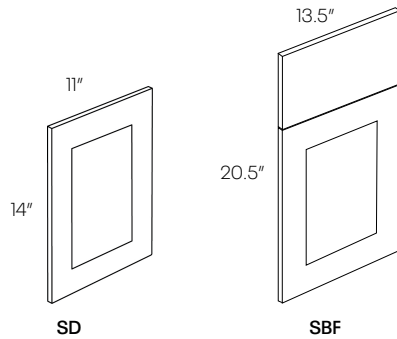




# Displays & Samples

## Displays & Samples

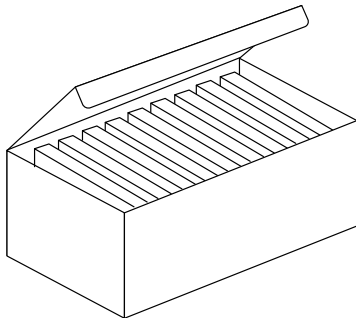
### Door Samples



| Collection           | SD | SBF |
|----------------------|----|-----|
| Bedford              | 18 | 25  |
| Luxor                | 18 | 25  |
| Concord              | 18 | 25  |
| Concord Plus (Paint) | 22 | 22  |
| Concord Plus (Stain) | 24 | 24  |
| Classic              | 18 | 25  |
| Classic Plus (Paint) | 22 | 22  |
| Classic Plus (Stain) | 24 | 24  |

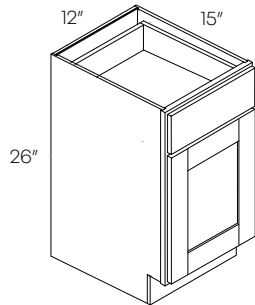
• Net Price

### Sample Kits



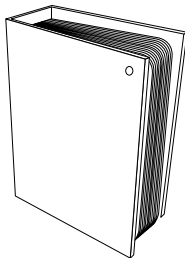
| Item Number              | Description                                  | Price |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Door Sample Kits</b>  |                                              |       |
| DISP-WK-SD-SET           | Includes 10 doors & full set of swatch books | 250   |
| DISP-B-SD-SET            | 12 Broadway doors                            | 72    |
| DISP-M-SD-SET            | 12 Milano doors                              | 96    |
| DISP-H-SD-SET            | 11 Highland doors                            | 110   |
| DISP-E-SD-SET            | 14 Elegant doors                             | 110   |
| DISP-F-SD-SET            | 12 Fashion doors                             | 110   |
| DISP-V-N-SD-SET          | 13 Newport/Versailles doors                  | 125   |
| DISP-R-SD-SET            | 12 Richmond doors                            | 125   |
| DISP-S-SD-SET            | 13 Sydney doors                              | 125   |
| DISP-P-SD-SET            | 2 Park Ave doors                             | 125   |
| DISP-L-SD-SET            | 5 Luxor Doors                                | 72    |
| <b>Sample Kits</b>       |                                              |       |
| DISP-CB6                 | Single Color Block Samples                   | 2     |
| DISP-CB6-SET             | Full Color Sample Box (46 Chips)             | 90    |
| DISP-PFCHIPS             | Countertop Samples                           | 0     |
| DISP-MLDG                | Molding Samples                              | 47    |
| DISP-GT6x6-SET           | All Granite Samples                          | 50    |
| DISP-GAC-KIT             | Custom Glass Door Sample Kit                 | 45    |
| <b>Alvic Sample Kits</b> |                                              |       |
| DISP-ALL-CB3x5           | Alvic Luxe Color Samples                     | 18    |
| DISP-ALS-CB3x5           | Alvic Synchron Color Samples                 | 18    |
| DISP-ALZ-CB3x5           | Alvic Zenit Color Samples                    | 18    |

• Net Price

**Mini Base Cabinets**

**DISP-L10-B12M**

| Item Number             | Description        | Price |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <b>DISP-L10-B12M</b>    | Luxor              | 95    |
| <b>DISP-EB10-B12M</b>   | Concord (Elegant)  | 130   |
| <b>DISP-MPW400-B12M</b> | Milano (Classic)   | 132   |
| <b>DISP-BMM600-B12M</b> | Broadway (Classic) | 132   |

\* Available in all styles in White  
• Net Price

**Swatch Books**


| Item Number              | Description                            | Price |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>DISP-C-BOOK-M</b>     | Milano Swatch Book - 12 colors         | 25    |
| <b>DISP-C-BOOK-B</b>     | Broadway Swatch Book - 12 colors       | 25    |
| <b>DISP-C-BOOK-PLUS</b>  | Plus+ Swatch Book - 12 colors          | 25    |
| <b>DISP-C-BOOK-STOCK</b> | Concord & Luxor Swatch Book - 7 colors | 25    |
| <b>DISP-C-BOOK-SET</b>   | Full set of swatch books               | 100   |

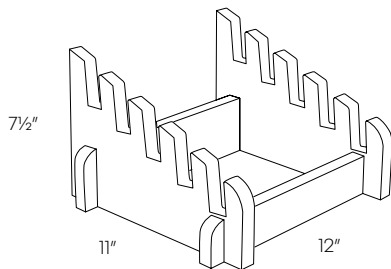
• Net Price

**Literature**


| Item Number             | Description                | Price |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| <b>DISP-SPEC</b>        | Spec Book                  | 0     |
| <b>DISP-BEDCAT</b>      | Bedford Collection Catalog | 0     |
| <b>DISP-LUXCAT</b>      | Luxor Collection Catalog   | 0     |
| <b>DISP-CONCAT</b>      | Concord Collection Catalog | 0     |
| <b>DISP-CLASCAT</b>     | Classic Collection Catalog | 0     |
| <b>DISP-VIBEB</b>       | Vibe Brochure              | 0     |
| <b>DISP-TRIFOLD</b>     | Door Guide                 | 0     |
| <b>DISP-CNTP</b>        | Countertop Guide           | 0     |
| <b>DISP-LUXPRODUCT</b>  | Luxor Product Guide        | 0     |
| <b>DISP-DOVGUIDE</b>    | Dover Product Guide        | 0     |
| <b>DISP-VAN</b>         | Vanity Guide               | 0     |
| <b>DISP-SUMMARY</b>     | Collection Summary Guide   | 0     |
| <b>DISP-CATALOG-ALV</b> | Alvic Guide                | 0     |
| <b>DISP-BINDKIT</b>     | Welcome Kit                | 0     |

## Displays & Samples

### Showroom Displays

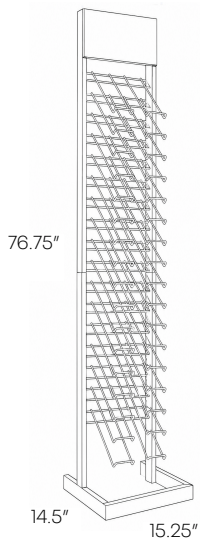


**DISP-STAND**

\*Holds up to 5 doors

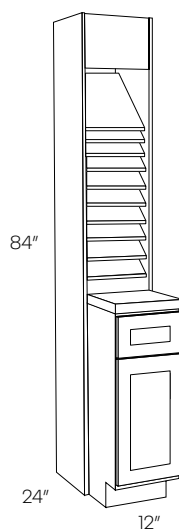
| Item Number                | Description                                                                                                                        | Price |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>DISP-STAND</b>          | Mini tabletop door stand                                                                                                           | 50    |
| <b>DISP-RACK</b>           | Standing Wire Rack Display                                                                                                         | 125   |
| <b>DISP-MERCH-L05</b>      | Luxor Harvest Merchandise Display                                                                                                  | 330   |
| <b>DISP-MERCH-EB23</b>     | Elegant Stone Merchandise Display                                                                                                  | 330   |
| <b>DISP-CENTER-CON-LUX</b> | L02, L03, L05, L10, NBP110, EBP108, EBP109, NBP201, PB27, FBP106, SBP107, RB23, EBP101, RNP102, RBP103, RBP104, NBP105, SKP200     | 1400  |
| <b>DISP-CENTER-MIX</b>     | L05, L10-5P, NKP200, SKP201, MP450, MP400, BM650, BM655, RB23, EBO2, MP451, FBP105, EBP103, NBP107, FBP101, EBP105, EBP110, SKP102 | 1400  |
| <b>DISP-CENTER-CLS</b>     | BM600, MP400, BM655, MP403, MP404, MP452, MP451, BM654, HB109, BM650, BM656, MP402, MP450, BM 652, MP452, VKP200, VKP201, MP405    | 1400  |
| <b>DISP-KIOSK</b>          | Display Kiosk                                                                                                                      | 1800  |

• Net Price



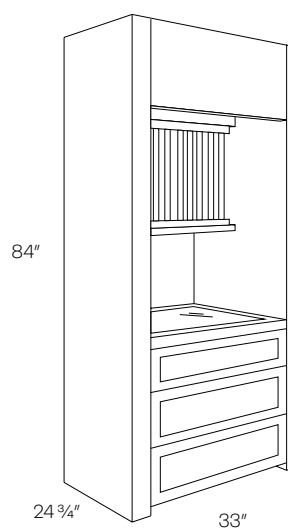
**DISP-RACK**

\*Holds 20 doors; order seperately



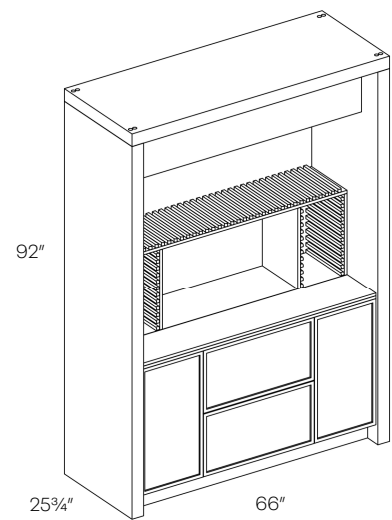
**DISP-MERCH**

\*Holds 10 doors; order seperately  
\*Available in L05 (Luxor White) and EB23 (Elegant Stone)



**DISP-CENTER-CON-LUX**  
**DISP-CENTER-MIX**  
**DISP-CENTER-CLS**

\*Doors included  
\*Available in EB23 (Elegant Stone)



**DISP-KIOSK**

\* Doors included  
\*Harvest Stain frame paired with Versailles White Cabinets  
\*Two mini base cabinets included

# Cabinet Height Comparison

# Cabinet Height Comparison Guide

Choosing the right kitchen cabinet height isn't just a design detail—it's a decision that impacts how people live in the space every day. For property managers and contractors working in multifamily housing, or for a designer planning a home renovation, getting it right means better functionality and a more polished end result. For kitchens with 8-foot ceilings, 30-inch upper cabinets are ideal, leaving enough room for crown molding or decorative trim. Ceilings taller than 8 feet benefit from extended or stacked cabinets, offering additional storage and a sophisticated aesthetic.

Whether you're outfitting a single-family kitchen or tackling large-scale renovations, understanding cabinet height standards and options can make a measurable difference. Here's a practical guide to help you select the ideal cabinet height for your next multifamily project.

## Wall Cabinets

- Standard Wall cabinets heights are 12" , 15" , 18" , 24" , 30" , 36" & 42"
- Standard Wall cabinets are 12" or 24" deep

## Base Cabinets

- Standard Base cabinets are 34 ½" high
- Standard Base cabinets are 24" deep

## Tall Cabinets

- Standard Tall cabinets heights are 84" , 90" & 96"
- Standard Tall cabinets are 21" or 24" deep

## Vanity Cabinets

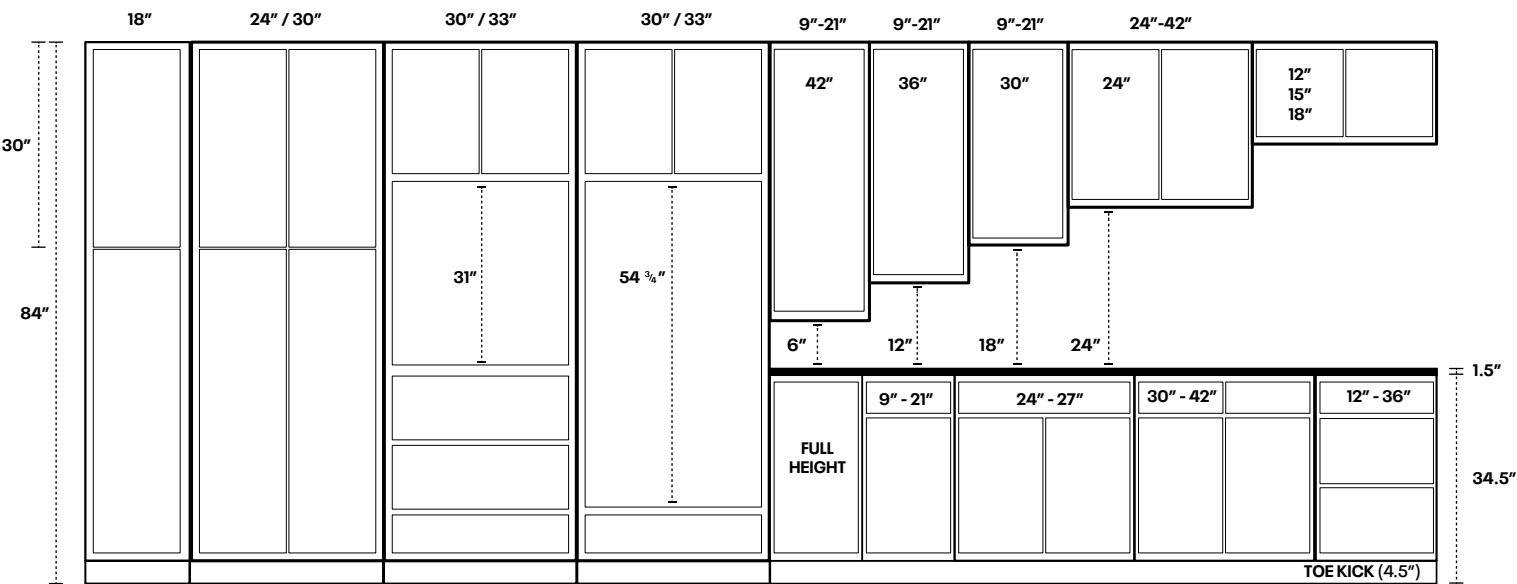
- Standard Vanity Cabinets are 21" deep
- Vanity Cabinets are 32½" high for Country cabinets
- Vanity Cabinets are 34½" high for Dover, Luxor, Concord and Classic cabinets

## Handicap Accessible/Removable

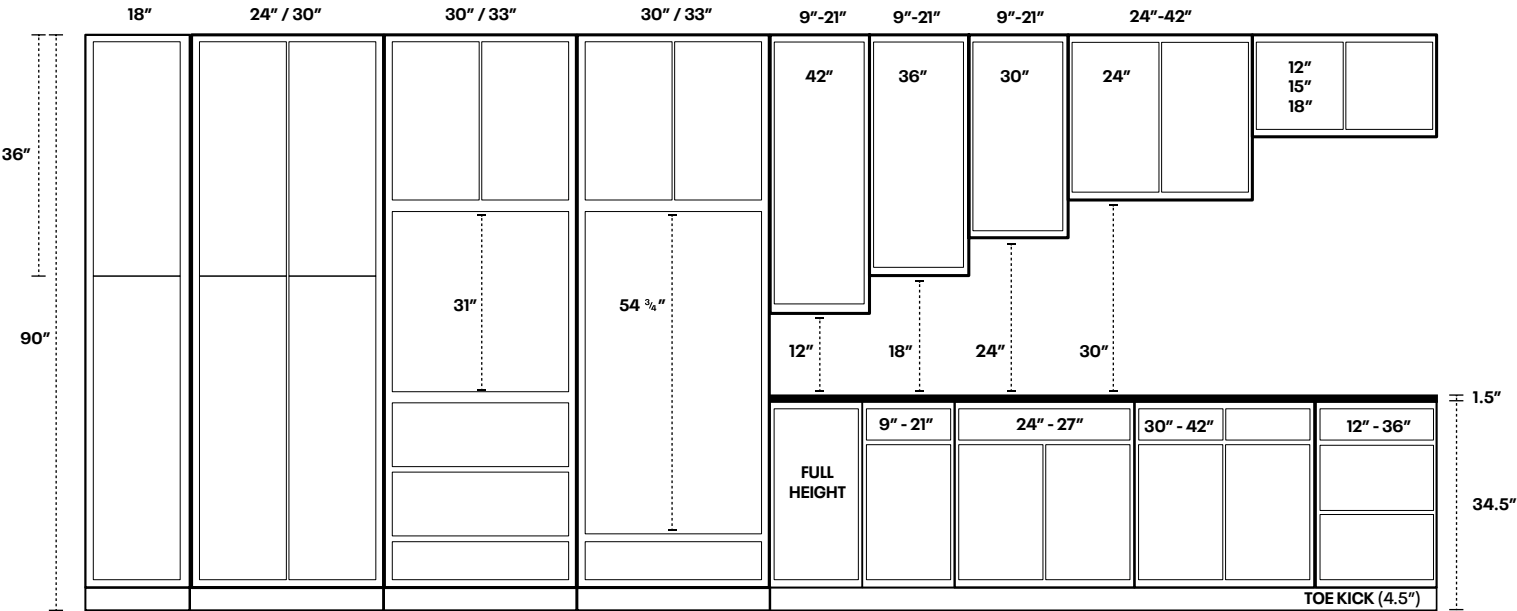
- Handicap Accessible/Removable cabinets are indicated with 'HA' or 'HR' at the end of a product code
- Handicap Accessible/Removable cabinets are 32.5" tall in Country and Luxor, and 34.5" tall in Concord and Classic.

\*Please note: Handicap Removable cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

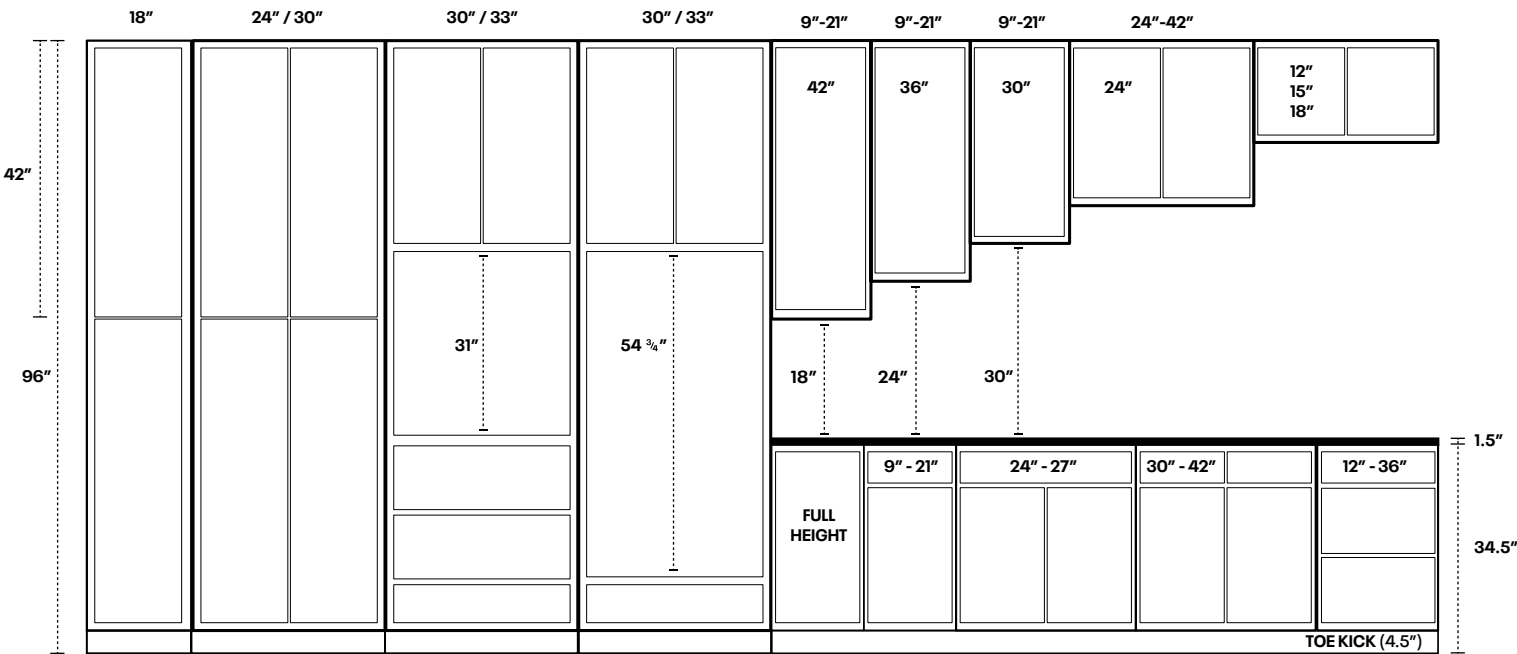
# 84" Tall Height Comparison Guide



90" Tall Height Comparison Guide



96" Tall Height Comparison Guide







# BEDFORD

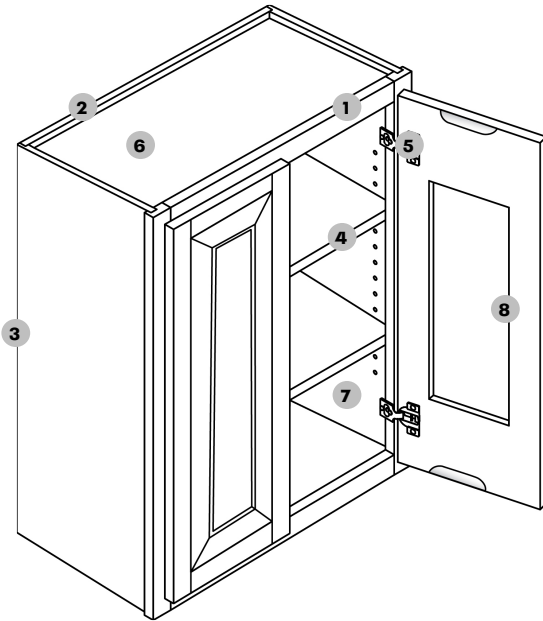
BY CNC CABINETS

Cabinet & Door Information

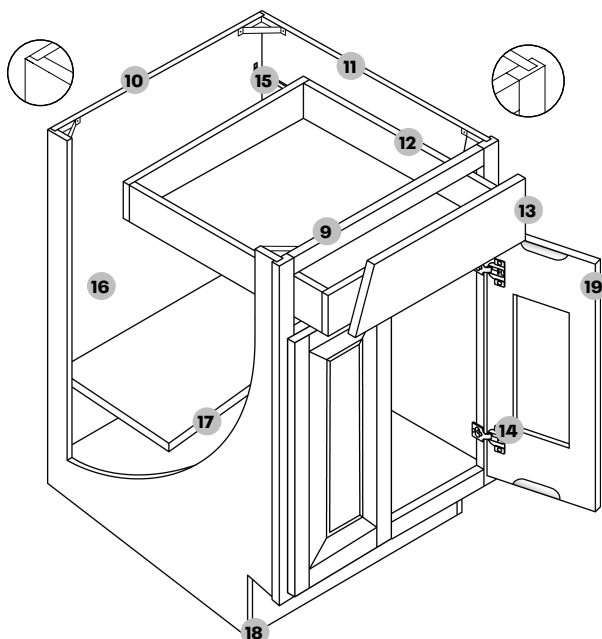
# Country Oak

Standard Overlay

1" Reveal



- 1 Wall Frame** —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 2 Back panel** —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " substrate, with 3" plywood surrounding frame, made of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. Rabbeted and stapled into cabinet sides, screwed into top and bottom. Includes  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " hanging rails.
- 3 End panel** — Top and bottom  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate finish.
- 4 Shelves** —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, plywood; fully adjustable
- 5 Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed adjustable hinge.
- 6 Top/Bottom panel** —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick plywood with matching light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Exterior matches cabinets.
- 7 Interior** — Woodgrain laminate interior.
- 8 Doors** — Finger pull groove for easy access

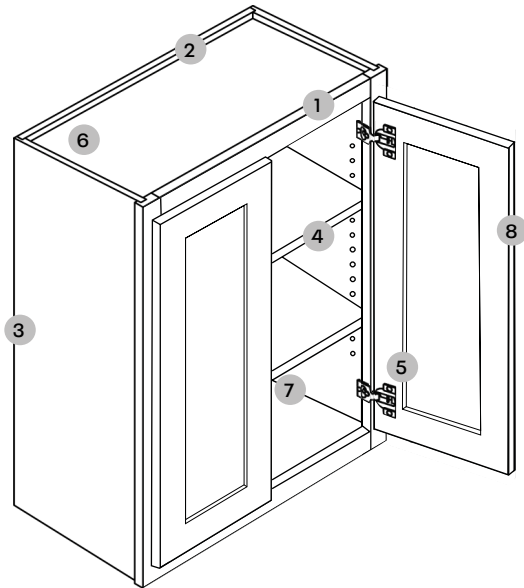


- 9 Base frame** —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 10 Back panel** —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " substrate plywood material. Rabbeted and stapled into cabinet sides, screwed into top and bottom.
- 11 End panel** —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate interior finish.
- 12 Drawers** —  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood sides with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick bottom fastened with screws. Finger pull groove for easy access.
- 13 Drawer front** — MDF painted door/drawer. Slab drawer front.
- 14 Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed adjustable hinge.
- 15 Glides** — High quality epoxy coated steel side mounted glides.
- 16 Interior** — Woodgrain laminate interior.
- 17 Shelves** —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, plywood; fully adjustable. (10" deep)
- 18 Toe kick** — 4  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Toe kick with 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets.
- 19 Doors** — Finger pull groove for easy access

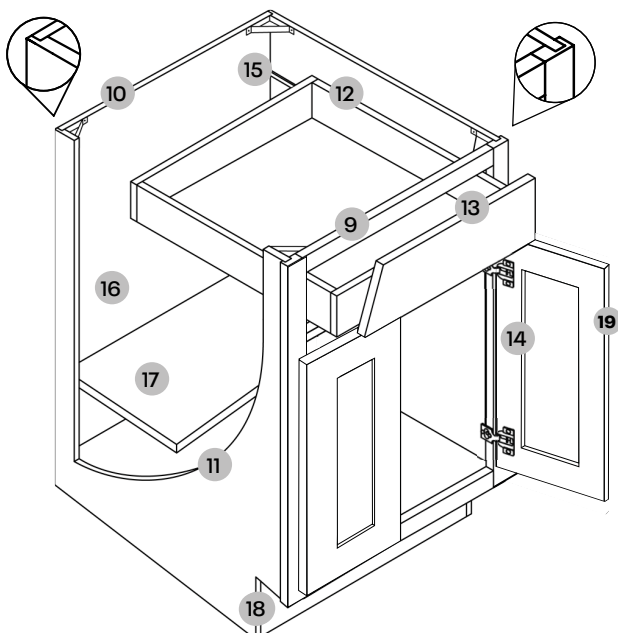
# Dover

Standard Overlay

1" Reveal

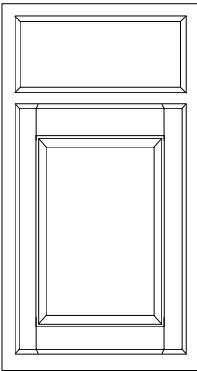


- 1 Wall frame** — 1½" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 2 Back panel** — Made of ½" thick plywood with matching laminate exterior.
- 3 End panel** — Made of ½" thick plywood with matching laminate exterior.
- 4 Shelves** — ¾" thick; fully adjustable.
- 5 Hinges** — Soft-close, adjustable hinges.
- 6 Top/Bottom panel** — ½" thick plywood with matching light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Exterior matches cabinets.
- 7 Interior** — Woodgrain laminate interior.
- 8 Doors** — 2" styles and rails shaker door with a flat center panel and 1" reveal.



- 9 Base frame** — 1½" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 10 Back panel** — Made of ½" thick plywood with matching laminate exterior.
- 11 End panel** — Made of ½" thick plywood with matching laminate exterior.
- 12 Drawers** — 4 sided box. ½" thick plywood.
- 13 Drawer front** — MDF painted door/drawer. Slab drawer front.
- 14 Hinges** — Soft-close, adjustable hinges.
- 15 Glides** — Epoxy-coated side mount guides.
- 16 Interior** — Woodgrain laminate interior.
- 17 Shelves** — ¾" thick; fully adjustable. (10" deep)
- 18 Toe kick** — 4½" Toe kick with 3" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets.
- 19 Doors** — 2" styles and rails shaker door with a flat center panel and 1" reveal.

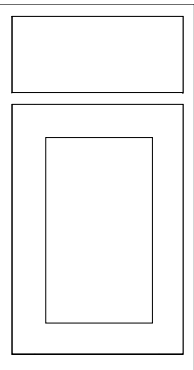
Country Oak



A standard overlay, 1" reveal, 5 piece solid wood with a raised MDF veneer center panel Mortise and Tenon construction, slab drawer front.solid wood in a Honey finish.

| Finish                | Price Code (Slab) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| C4 - Honey<br>(Stain) | R                 |

Dover



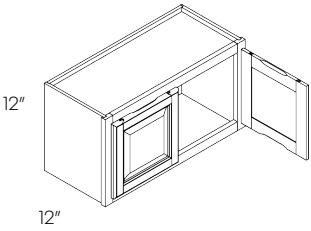
A standard overlay, 1" reveal, 2" wide shaker style door with a flat center panel, Mortise and Tenon construction, and a slab drawer front. Includes soft-close hinges.

\*Five-piece upgrade not available  
\*No finished interior option  
\*Can be cut for glass

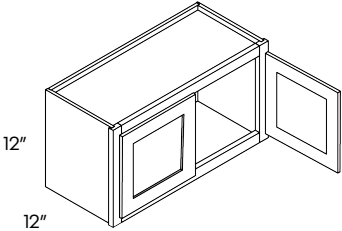
| Finish                  | Price Code (Slab) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| D07 - Saddle<br>(Stain) | S                 |
| D10 - White<br>(Paint)  | S                 |

# Specifications & Pricing

|                       | Item Number | R   | S   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| 12" High Wall Cabinet | 3012        | 364 | 343 |
|                       | 3312        | 376 | N/A |
|                       | 3612        | 408 | 387 |

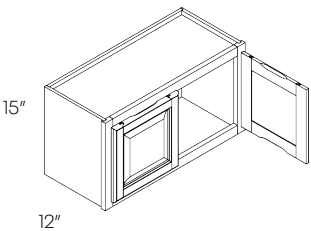


Country Oak

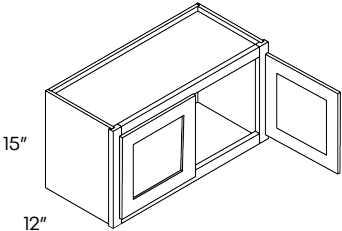


Dover

|                       |      |     |     |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|
| 15" High Wall Cabinet | 2415 | 360 | N/A |
|                       | 3015 | 371 | 349 |
|                       | 3315 | 387 | 364 |
|                       | 3615 | 408 | 387 |

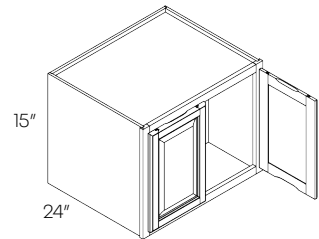


Country Oak



Dover

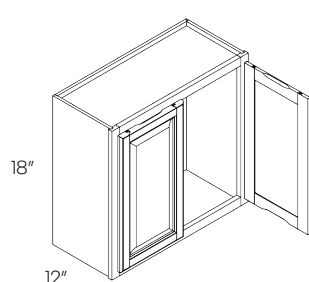
|                                 |         |     |     |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|
| 15" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet | 3015X24 | 497 | N/A |
|                                 | 3615X24 | 553 | N/A |



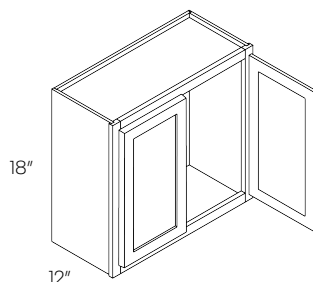
Item Number

R

S

**18" High Wall Cabinet**

Country Oak



Dover

**2118 (1 Door)**

340

N/A

**2418**

360

339

**3018**

374

354

**3318**

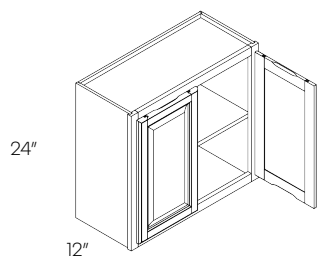
405

N/A

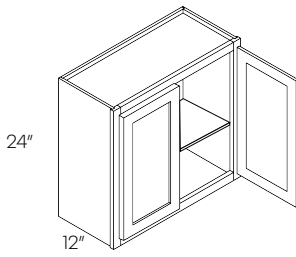
**3618**

466

440

**24" High Wall Cabinet**

Country Oak



Dover

**1824 (1 Door)**

385

N/A

**2424**

509

465

**2724**

516

477

**3024**

530

486

**3324**

549

N/A

**3624**

589

557

**4224**

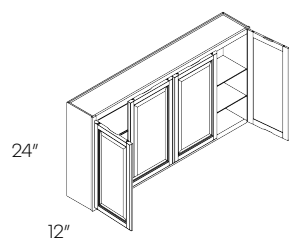
701

N/A

**4824 (4 Doors)**

783

N/A

**4824****24" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet****3024X24**

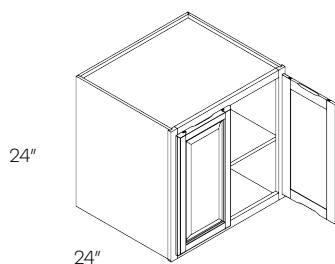
690

N/A

**3624X24**

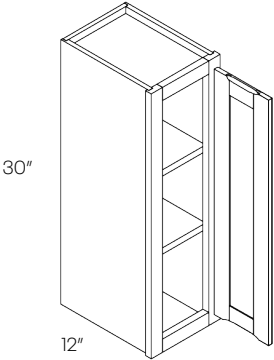
797

N/A





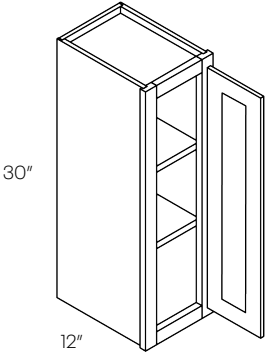
|                                     |  | Item Number | R   | S   |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>30" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet</b> |  | 930         | 293 | 276 |
|                                     |  | 1230        | 326 | 307 |
|                                     |  | 1530        | 351 | 332 |
|                                     |  | 1830        | 395 | 373 |
|                                     |  | 2130        | 472 | 446 |



30"

12"

Country Oak

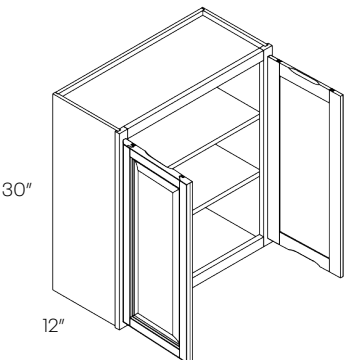


30"

12"

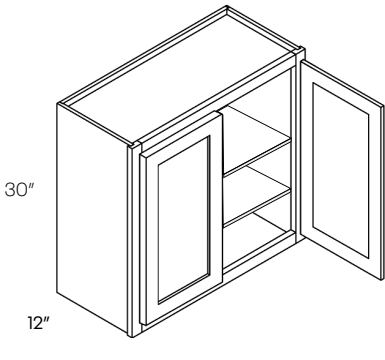
Dover

|                                     |  |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|-----|-----|
| <b>30" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet</b> |  | 2430 | 503 | 476 |
|                                     |  | 2730 | 555 | 523 |
|                                     |  | 3030 | 567 | 537 |
|                                     |  | 3330 | 618 | 583 |
|                                     |  | 3630 | 657 | 621 |
|                                     |  | 3930 | 711 | 669 |
|                                     |  | 4230 | 754 | 711 |



30"

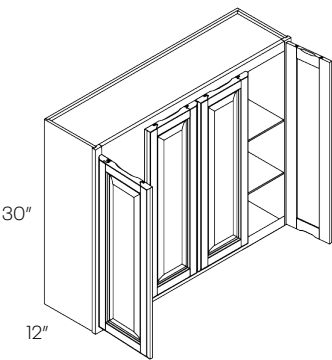
12"



30"

12"

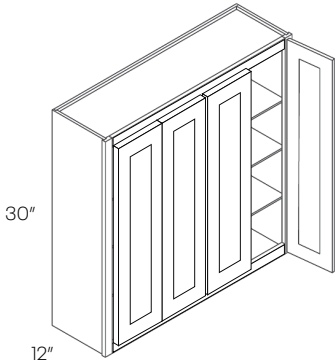
|                                     |  |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|-----|-----|
| <b>30" High 4 Door Wall Cabinet</b> |  | 4830 | 854 | 805 |
|                                     |  | 5430 | 956 | N/A |



30"

12"

Country Oak



30"

12"

Dover

Item Number

R

S

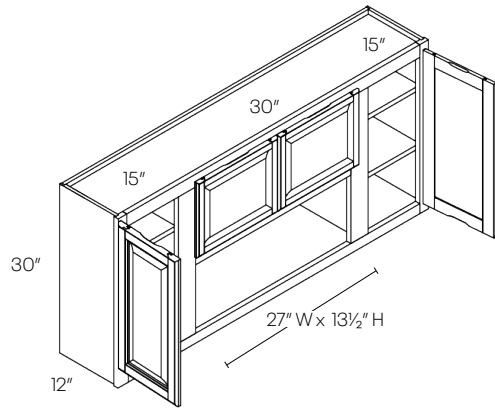
30" High Open Wall Cabinet

6030-O

975

N/A

- Opening Natural Interior Finish



30" High Blind Wall Cabinet

BLW27/3030

717

676

BLW36/3930

858

808

BLW39/4230

936

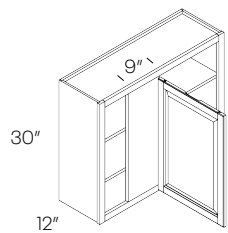
N/A

BLW42/4530

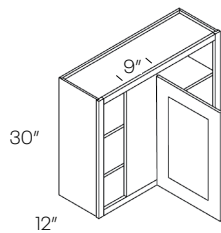
1028

N/A

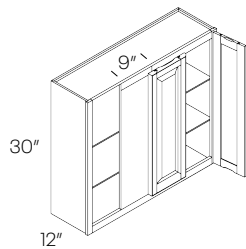
- Reversible L or R
- Can be installed at actual size



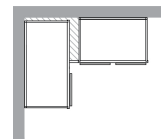
BLW27/BLW36



Dover



BLW39/BLW42



| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3030 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1230    | 9" X 27"     |
| BLW36/3930 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2130    | 18" X 27"    |
| BLW39/4230 | 39"       | 42"       | 39"         | 2430    | 21" X 27"    |
| BLW42/4530 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2730    | 24" X 27"    |

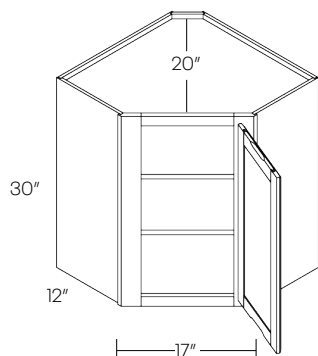
30" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

CW2430

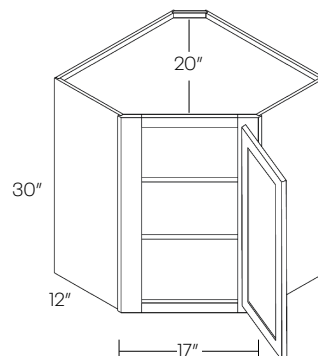
733

693

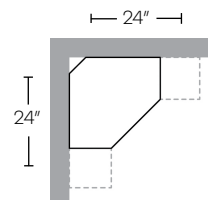
- Requires 24" x 24" wall space



Country Oak



Dover



42"

12"

Country Oak

42"

12"

Dover

42" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet

| Item Number | R   | S   |
|-------------|-----|-----|
| 942         | 393 | 371 |
| 1242        | 428 | 402 |
| 1542        | 471 | 444 |
| 1842        | 524 | 494 |
| 2142        | 624 | 588 |

42"

12"

Country Oak

42"

12"

Dover

42" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet

|      |      |     |
|------|------|-----|
| 2442 | 670  | 630 |
| 2742 | 738  | 694 |
| 3042 | 765  | 720 |
| 3342 | 821  | 774 |
| 3642 | 869  | 821 |
| 4242 | 1011 | 953 |

42"

12"

BLW27/BLW36

42"

12"

Dover

42" High Blind Wall Cabinet

|            |      |      |
|------------|------|------|
| BLW27/3042 | 925  | 873  |
| BLW36/3942 | 1111 | 1049 |
| BLW39/4242 | 1217 | N/A  |

• Reversible L or R

• Can be installed at actual size

| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3042 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1242    | 9" X 39"     |
| BLW36/3942 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2142    | 18" X 39"    |
| BLW39/4242 | 39"       | 42"       | 39"         | 2442    | 21" X 39"    |

44

cnc cabinetry

Item Number

R

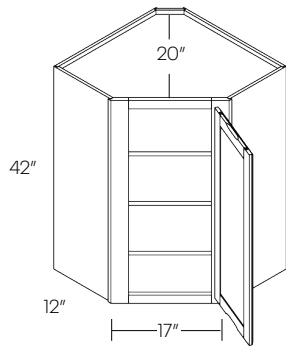
S

**42" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet****CW2442**

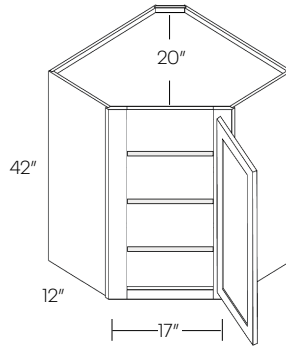
956

900

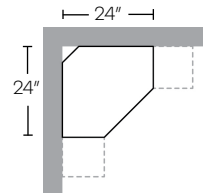
- Requires 24" x 24" wall space



Country Oak



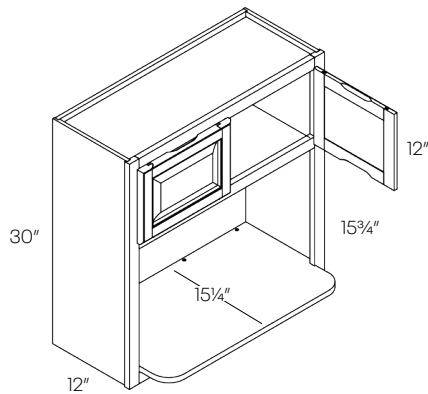
Dover

**Microwave Cabinet****MW3030**

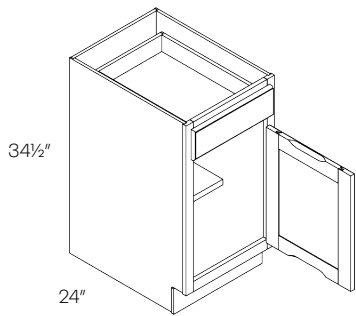
956

N/A

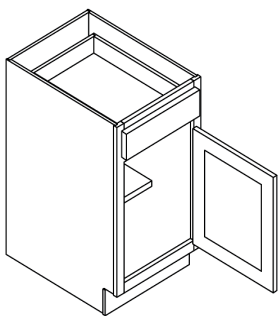
- Opening 27" x 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Shelf is 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep
- Opening has natural finish
- Shelf ships loose



1 Door Base Cabinet



Country Oak

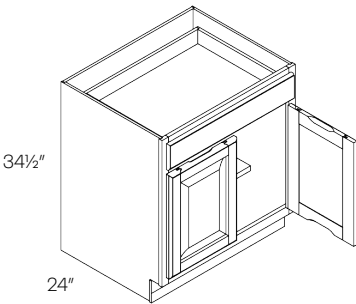


Dover

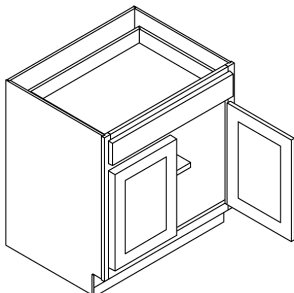
| Item Number | R   | S   |
|-------------|-----|-----|
| B9          | 428 | N/A |
| B9-FH       | N/A | 402 |
| B12         | 489 | 462 |
| B15         | 513 | 484 |
| B18         | 539 | 508 |
| B21         | 612 | 579 |

• 10" Deep Shelf

1 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet



Country Oak

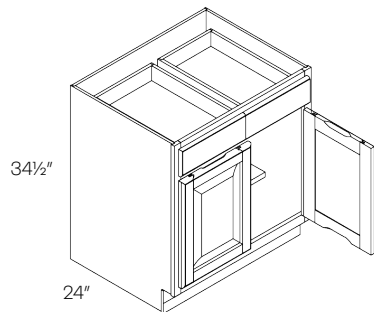


Dover

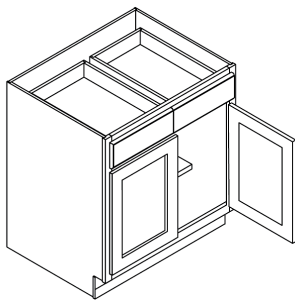
|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| B24 | 653 | 648 |
| B27 | 720 | 716 |

• 10" Deep Shelf

2 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet



Country Oak



Dover

|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| B30    | 786 | 780 |
| B33    | 840 | 832 |
| B36    | 881 | 873 |
| B36-HA | N/A | 873 |
| B39    | 938 | 928 |
| B42    | 988 | 978 |

• 10" Deep Shelf

Item Number

R

S

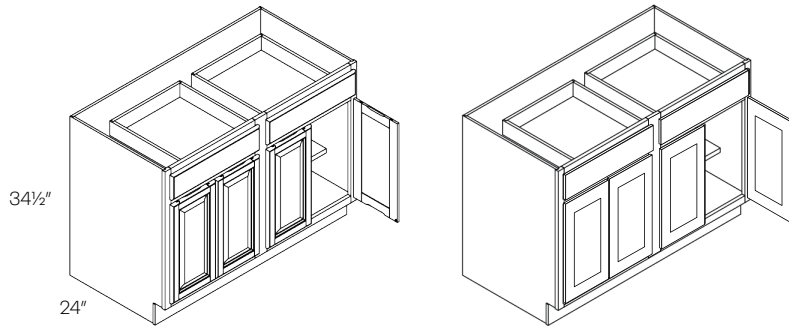
2 Drawer 4 Door Base Cabinet

B48

1103

1084

• 10" Deep Shelf



3 Drawer Base Cabinet

DB12

719

715

DB15

754

748

DB18

777

772

DB21

808

801

DB24

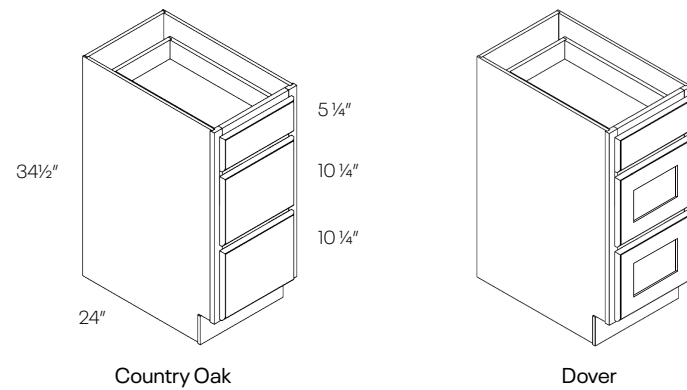
836

828

DB30

N/A

905



Country Oak

Dover

Blind Base Cabinet

BLB36/39

875

825

BLB39/42

904

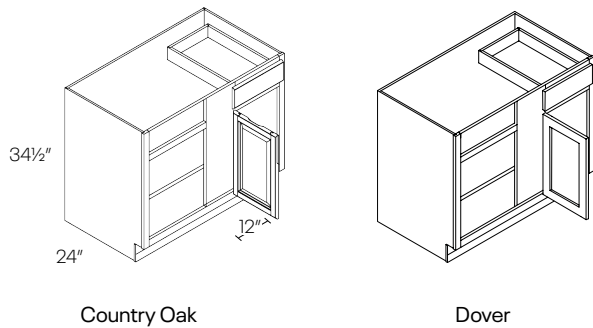
N/A

BLB42/45

965

N/A

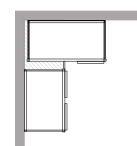
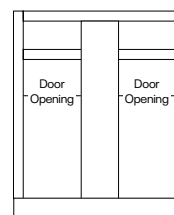
- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position
- \*Left blind shown



Country Oak

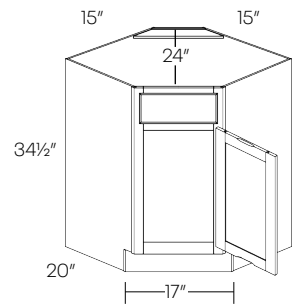
Dover

| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 30"         | B12     | 9"           |
| BLB39/42 | 39"       | 42"       | 36"         | B15     | 12"          |
| BLB42/45 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | B18     | 15"          |

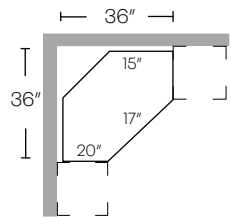


|                                   | Item Number | R    | S   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet | CSB36       | 1326 | N/A |

• Requires 36" x 36" wall space.

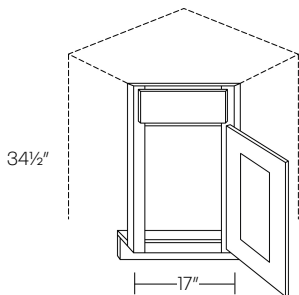


Country Oak

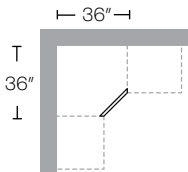


|                            |                 |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| Diagonal Corner Sink Front | CSF36*          | 351 | 332 |
|                            | CSFFL36 (Floor) | 164 | 168 |

\*Requires 36" x 36" wall space.  
\*Requires Floor (sold separately)

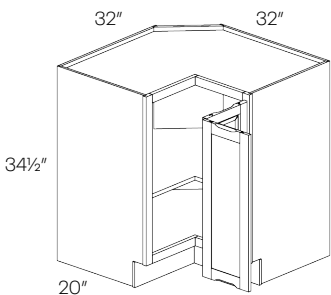


Country Oak

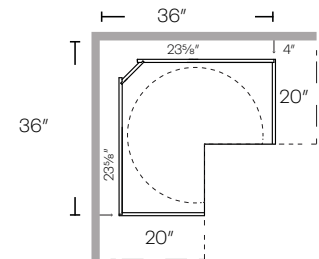


|                              |       |      |     |
|------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| Carousel Corner Base Cabinet | CAR36 | 1429 | N/A |
|------------------------------|-------|------|-----|

• Wood rotating shelf  
• Requires 36" x 36" wall space  
• Pie cut is 12"



Country Oak



Item Number

R

S

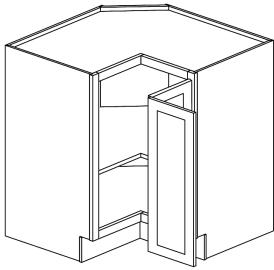
Lazy Susan Corner Base Cabinet

LS36

N/A

1340

• Dover only



Dover

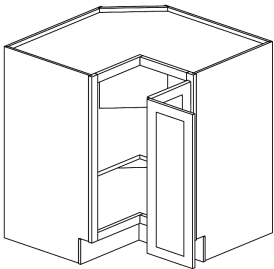
Easy Reach Corner Base Cabinet

ER36

N/A

1251

• Dover only



Dover

1 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base

SB24

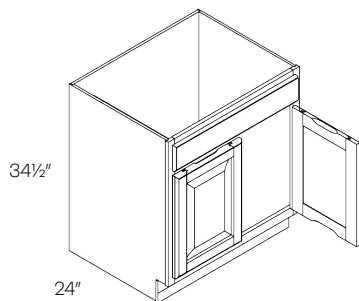
647

611

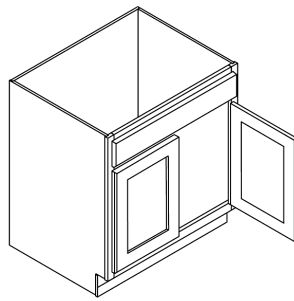
SB27

695

656



Country Oak



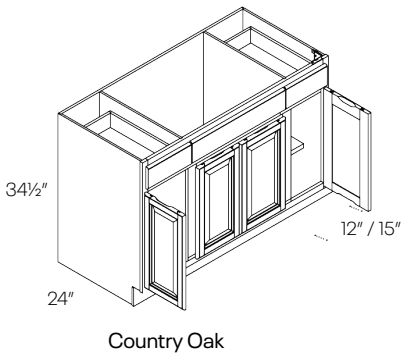
Dover





| Item Number | R    | S   |
|-------------|------|-----|
|             |      |     |
| SB54        | 1051 | N/A |
| SB60        | 1145 | N/A |

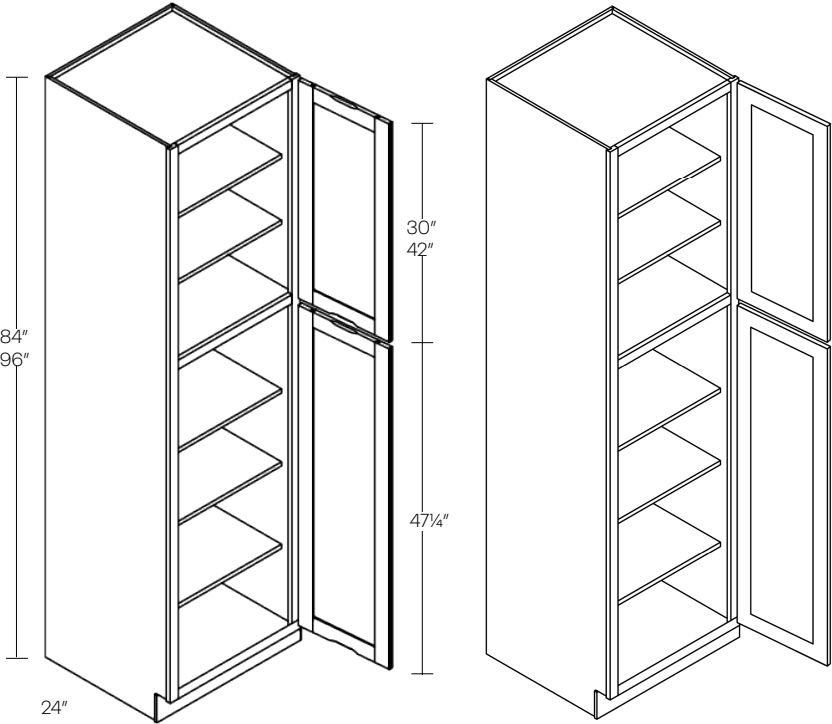
Combination Sink Base Cabinet



|      | Door | Sink | Door |
|------|------|------|------|
| SB54 | 12"  | 30"  | 12"  |
| SB60 | 15"  | 30"  | 15"  |

| Single Door Utility Cabinet | Item Number | R    | S    |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------|
|                             | UC1824X84*  | 1635 | 1541 |
|                             | UC1824X96*  | 2124 | 2005 |

- 3 bottom adjustable shelves
- 84" has 2 upper shelves
- 96" has 3 upper shelves



Country Oak

Dover

Item Number

R

S

Double Door Utility Cabinet

UC2424X84\*

1883

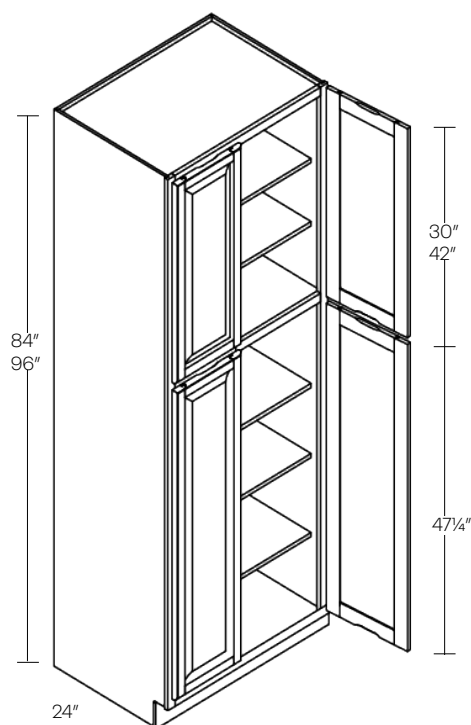
1774

UC2424X96\*

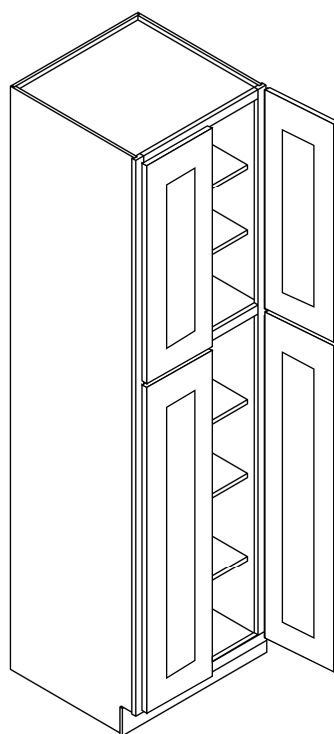
2376

2241

- 3 bottom adjustable shelves
- 84" has 2 upper shelves
- 96" has 3 upper shelves
- \*POS not available



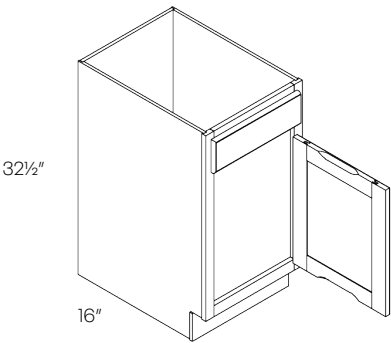
Country Oak



Dover

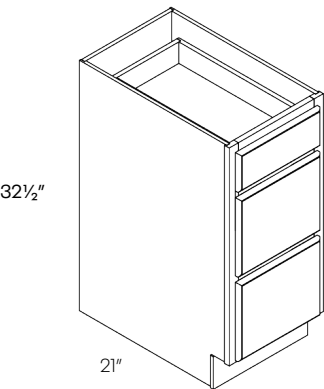
|                                 | Item Number | R   | S   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| 1 Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V1816-32.5  | 320 | N/A |

• Country Oak only



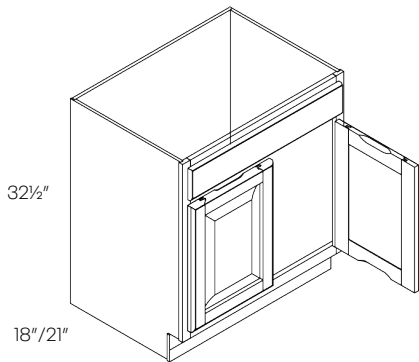
|                            |            |     |     |
|----------------------------|------------|-----|-----|
| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VDB15-32.5 | 735 | N/A |
|                            | VDB18-32.5 | 752 | N/A |

• Country Oak only



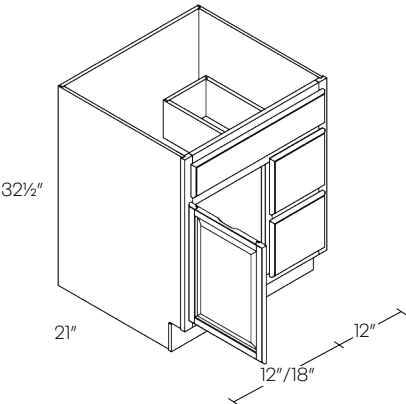
|                                 |            |     |     |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|
| 2 Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V2418-32.5 | 412 | N/A |
|                                 | V3018-32.5 | 524 | N/A |
|                                 | V2421-32.5 | 444 | N/A |
|                                 | V3021-32.5 | 555 | N/A |
|                                 | V3621-32.5 | 671 | N/A |

• Country Oak only



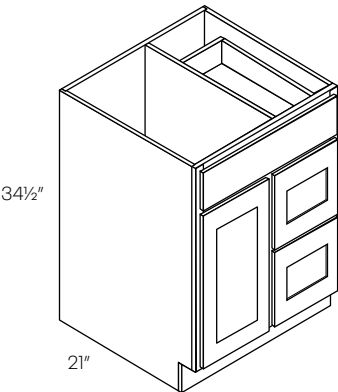
|                                          | Item Number | R   | S   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| 1 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V2421D-32.5 | 529 | N/A |
|                                          | V3021D-32.5 | 878 | N/A |

- Drawers on right hand side only
- Country Oak only



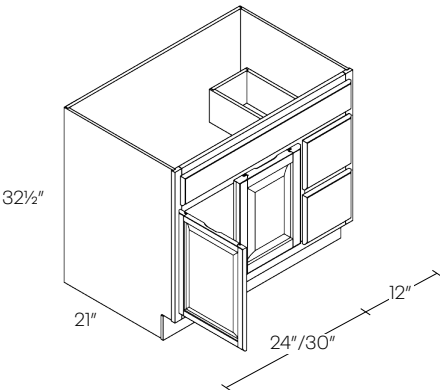
|                                          |      |     |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 1 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V30D | N/A |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----|

- Drawers on right hand side only
- Dover only



|                                          |             |      |     |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------|-----|
| 2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V3621D-32.5 | 992  | N/A |
|                                          | V4221D-32.5 | 1006 | N/A |

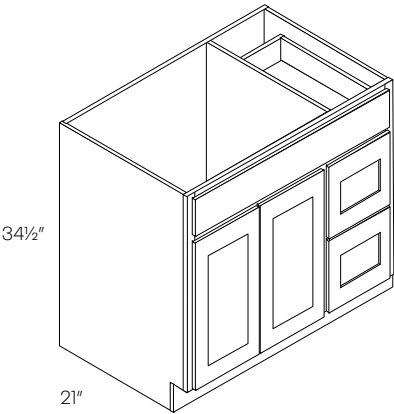
- Drawers on right hand side only
- Country Oak only



|  | Item Number | R   | S |
|--|-------------|-----|---|
|  | V36D        | N/A |   |

2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet

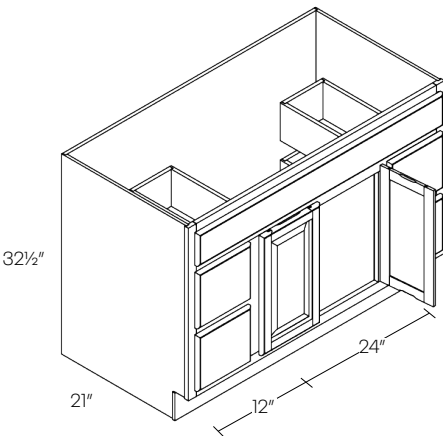
- Drawers on right hand side only
- Dover only



|  | V482IDD-32.5 | 1151 | N/A |
|--|--------------|------|-----|
|--|--------------|------|-----|

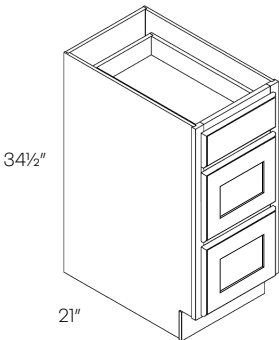
2 Door 4 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet

- Country Oak only



| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VDB12 | N/A | 709 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
|                            | VDB15 | N/A | 751 |
|                            | VDB18 | N/A | 769 |

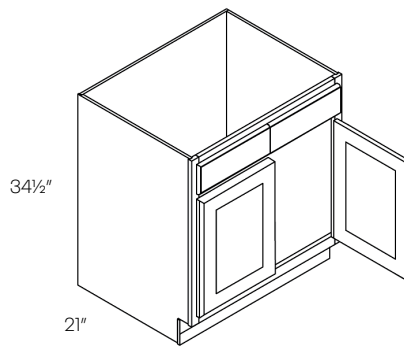
- Dover only



Item Number

R

S

**2 Door Vanity Base Cabinet****V24**

N/A

433

**V24-HA**

N/A

433

**V2418**

N/A

400

**V30**

N/A

540

**V30-HA**

N/A

540

**V36**

N/A

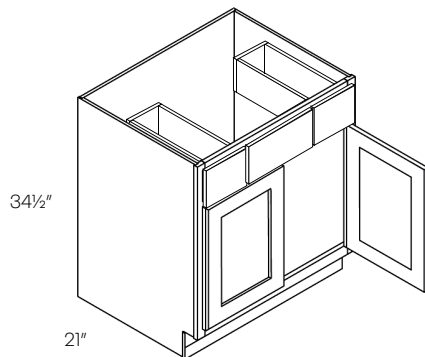
652

**V36-HA**

N/A

652

• Dover only

**2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet****VS836**

N/A

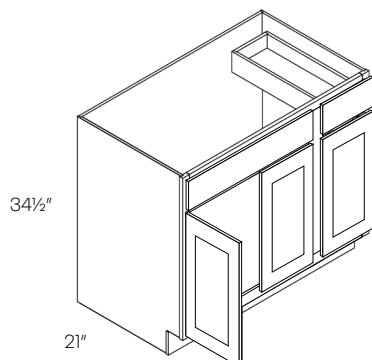
794

**VS842**

N/A

851

• Dover only

**Combination Vanity Sink Base Cabinet****VB42**

N/A

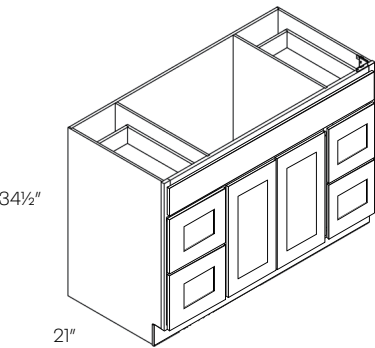
971

• Dover only



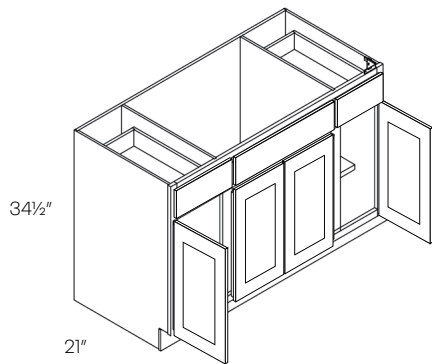
|                                          | Item Number | R   | S    |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
| 2 Door 4 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V48DD       | N/A | 1118 |

• Dover only



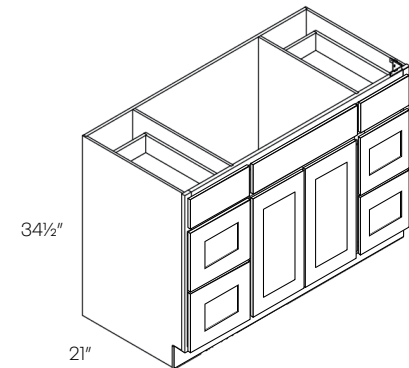
|                                          |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| 4 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | VB48 | N/A | 1107 |
|                                          | VB60 | N/A | 1219 |

• Dover only



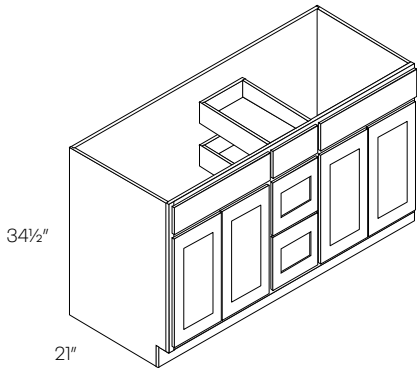
|                                     |       |     |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|
| 2 Door 6 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet | V60DD | N/A | 1358 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|

• Dover only



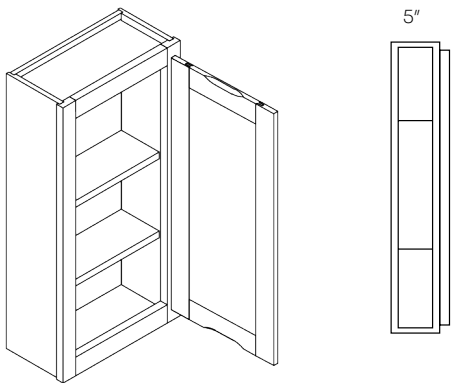
|                                     | Item Number | R   | S    |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|
|                                     |             |     |      |
| 2 Door 6 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet | VSD60       | N/A | 1293 |

• Dover only



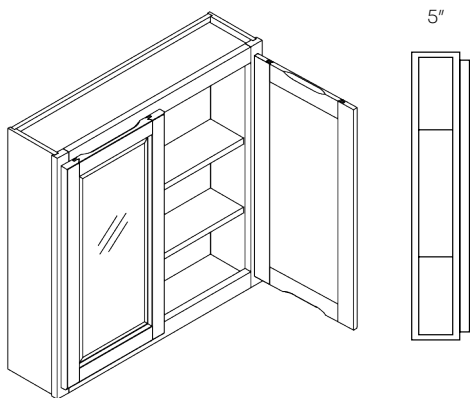
|                              |        |     |     |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| Single Door Medicine Cabinet | MC1830 | 285 | N/A |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|

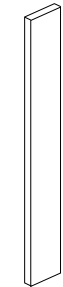
• Country Oak only



|                              |        |     |     |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| Double Door Medicine Cabinet | MC2430 | 508 | N/A |
|                              | MC3030 | 567 | N/A |
|                              | MC3630 | 638 | N/A |

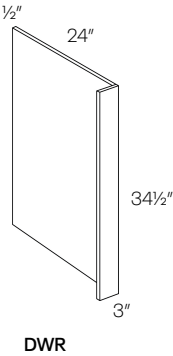
• Country Oak only



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Item Number | R   | S   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>Filler</b><br><br><br>3/4"<br><br><br>3/4"<br><br>F330/F630/F342/F642      F396/F696 | F330        | 53  | 59  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F630        | 83  | 101 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F342        | 71  | 77  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F642        | 116 | 135 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F396        | 135 | 180 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | F696        | 264 | 299 |

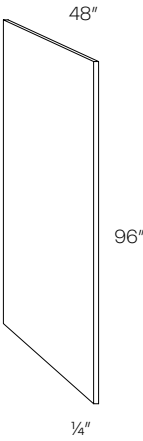
• Fillers finished on all 4 sides

|                       |      |     |     |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Base End Panel</b> | DWR3 | 179 | 306 |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|

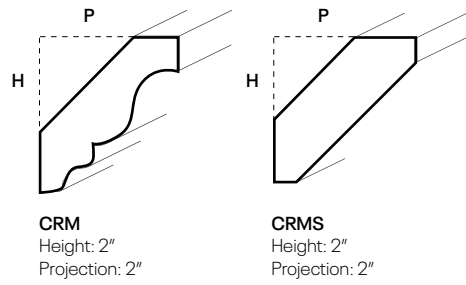


|                                                                                                                                                   |        |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| <b>Refrigerator End Panel</b><br><br><br>24"<br>3"<br><br>REP3 | REP384 | 500 | 529 |
|                                                                                                                                                   | REP396 | 551 | 583 |

|               | Item Number |     |     |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|               |             | R   | S   |
| Plywood Panel | PLY4X8      | 393 | 460 |

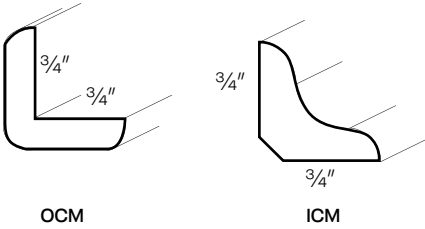


|               |      |     |     |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|
| Crown Molding | CRM  | 130 | 159 |
|               | CRMS | N/A | 159 |



• 8 feet long

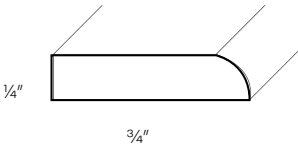
|                |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Corner Molding | OCM | 123 | 121 |
|                | ICM | 123 | 121 |



• 8 feet long

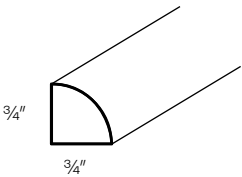
|                | Item Number |    |    |
|----------------|-------------|----|----|
|                | R           |    | S  |
| Scribe Molding | SCM         | 81 | 98 |

• 8 feet long



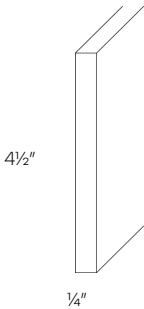
|              |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Shoe Molding | SHM | N/A | 134 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|

• 8 feet long



|          |     |    |     |
|----------|-----|----|-----|
| Toe Kick | TKS | 92 | 101 |
|----------|-----|----|-----|

• 8 feet long



Item Number

R

S

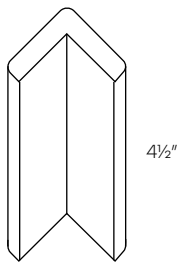
Toe Kick End Cap

TKS-CAP

57

57

- Top and bottom sides are finished

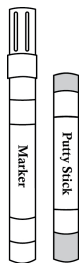


Touch Up Kit

TUP

113

113



TUP

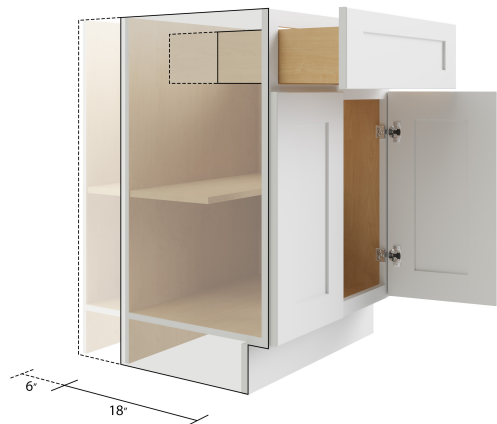


# Modifications & Upgrades

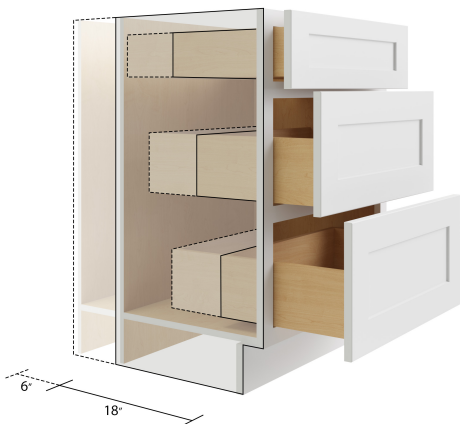




Wall Cabinet



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet  
\*Dovetail not in back



Tall Cabinet

| Cut Down Depth  | Description                         | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CUT-DEEP-B*  | Base cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-DB* | Drawer base cabinet, cut down depth | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-T*  | Tall cabinet, cut down depth        | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-W** | Wall cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |

\*Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21" | \*\*Can be cut down to 6", 9" & 11"  
\*All 9" Base Cabinets will have a dummy drawer front

| Item | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

Door cut for glass



|                     |                                   |     |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>CT-DCG</b>       | Door cut for glass                | 205 |
| <b>CT-DCG-GLI</b>   | Door cut and insert glass         | 381 |
| <b>CT-DCG-GLI-F</b> | Door cut and insert frosted glass | 381 |

- Only Wall Cabinets can be cut for glass
- Loose glass not for sale
- \*Per door cost shown above



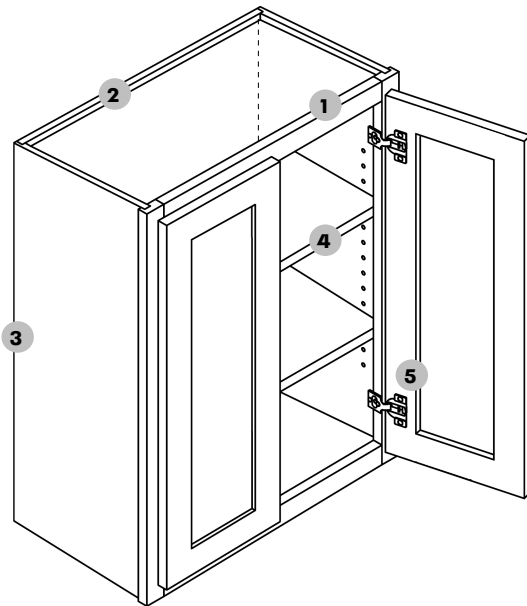
# **LUXOR**

BY CNC CABINETRY

Cabinet & Door Information

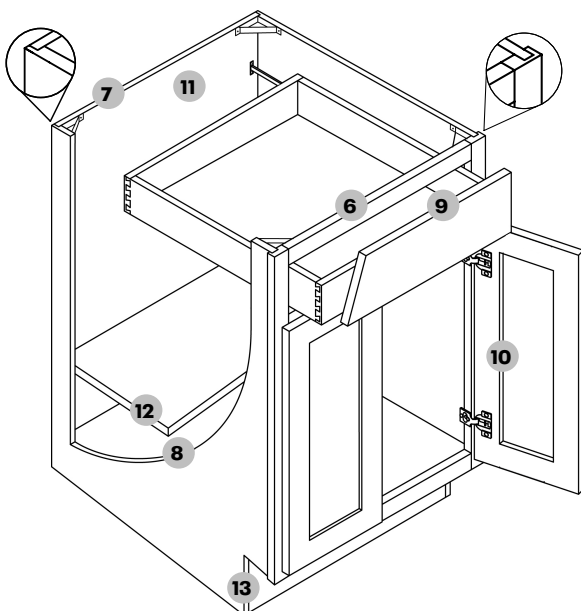
# Luxor

Semi-full Overlay  
1/2" Reveal



- 1 **Frame** — 3/4" thick Solid Wood, 1½" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 2 **Back panel** — Made of 1/2" plywood. Dado joints stapled into cabinet sides, glued and screwed into top and bottom.
- 3 **End panel** — Top and bottom 1/2" plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Matching exterior.
- 4 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable.
- 5 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed hinge, adjustable with soft-close mechanism.

\*36" and 42" Wall cabinets will have 3 hinges

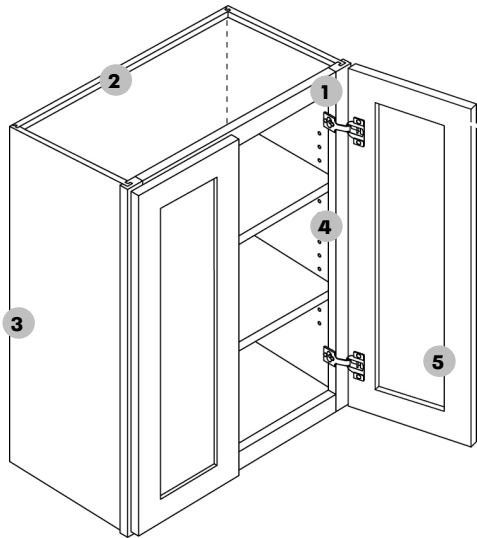


- 6 **Base frame** — 3/4" thick Solid Wood, 1½" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 7 **Back panel** — Made of 1/2" plywood. Dado joints stapled into cabinet sides, glued and screwed into top and bottom.
- 8 **End panel** — 1/2" plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Matching exterior.
- 9 **Drawers** — 5/8" solid wood Dovetail sides 3/8" thick bottom
- 10 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed hinge, adjustable with soft-close mechanism.
- 11 **Glides** — 3/4" extension, high quality soft-close under mounted glides.
- 12 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable. (10" deep)
- 13 **Toe kick** — 4½" Toe kick with 3" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets.

\* All modifications require cabinets to be assembled.

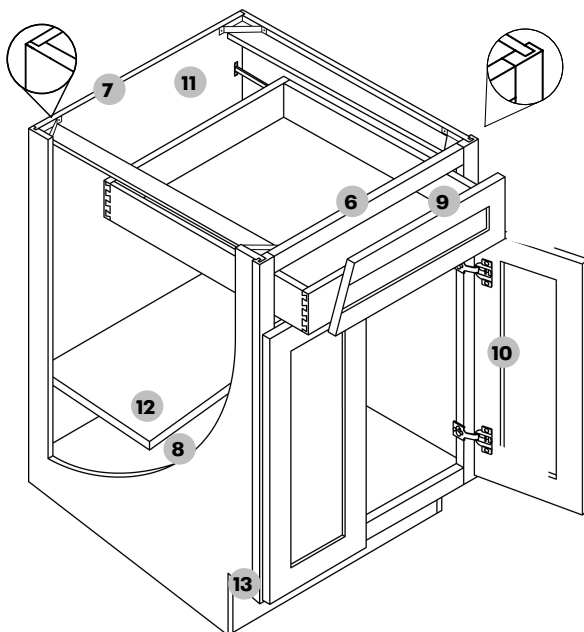
# Glencove

Full Overlay  
1/4" Reveal



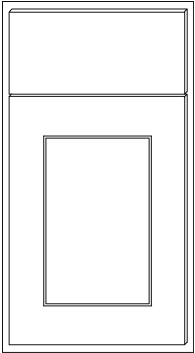
- 1 **Frame** — 3/4" thick Solid Wood, 1 1/2" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 2 **Back panel** — Made of 1/2" plywood. Dado joints stapled into cabinet sides, glued and screwed into top and bottom.
- 3 **End panel** — Top and bottom 1/2" plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Matching exterior.
- 4 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable.
- 5 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed hinge, adjustable with soft-close mechanism.

\*36" and 42" Wall cabinets will have 3 hinges



- 6 **Base frame** — 3/4" thick Solid Wood, 1 1/2" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Assembled with glue and nails, under clamp pressure, which ensures squareness.
- 7 **Back panel** — Made of 1/2" plywood. Dado joints stapled into cabinet sides, glued and screwed into top and bottom.
- 8 **End panel** — 1/2" plywood substrate, with light maple woodgrain laminate interior. Matching exterior.
- 9 **Drawers** — 5/8" solid wood Dovetail sides 3/8" thick bottom.
- 10 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed hinge, adjustable with soft-close mechanism.
- 11 **Glides** — Full extension, high quality soft-close under mounted glides.
- 12 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable. (10" deep)
- 13 **Toe kick** — 4 1/2" Toe kick with 3" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets.

## Luxor

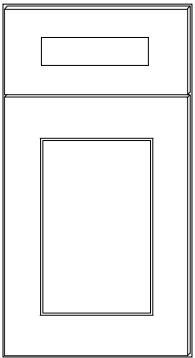


A semi-full overlay with 1/2" reveal, 2 1/2" wide shaker style MDF door and center panel, Mortise and Tenon construction, slab drawer front.

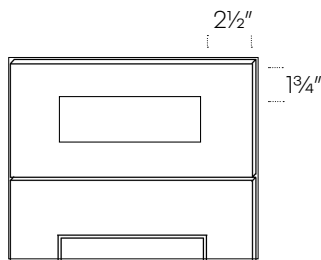
| Finish                                            | Price Code (Slab) | Price Code (5 Panel) |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| L02 - Smoky Grey (stain)<br>(Birch/Hardwood door) | L                 | Z                    |
| L03-Misty Grey (paint)<br>(MDF door)              | L                 | Z                    |
| L05-Harvest (stain)<br>(Hardwood door)            | L                 | Z                    |
| L10-White (paint)<br>(MDF door)                   | L                 | Z                    |
| L11-Espresso (stain)<br>(Birch/Hardwood door)     | L                 | Z                    |

- Glass doors are available for wall and base cabinets
- Birch Frame
- Stain finishes have a MDF veneer center panel

## Glencove



A full overlay with 1/4" reveal, shaker style MDF door and center panel, Mortise and Tenon construction, 5 piece drawer front.

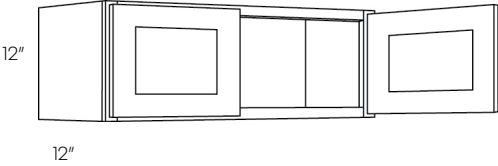


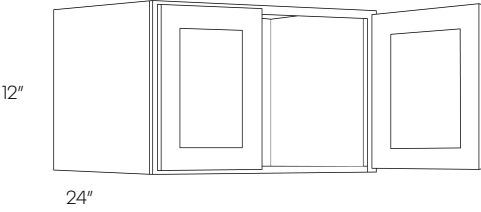
| Finish                                        | Price Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| G01 -Sleek White (paint)<br>(MDF door)        | T          |
| G07 - Saddle (stain)<br>(Birch/Hardwood door) | T          |
| G10 - White (paint)<br>(MDF door)             | T          |

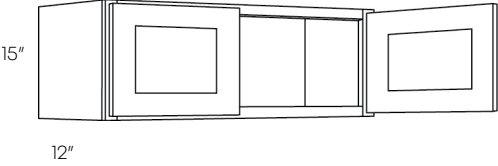
- Glass doors are available for wall and base cabinets
- Birch Frame
- Stain finishes have a MDF veneer center panel

# Specifications & Pricing

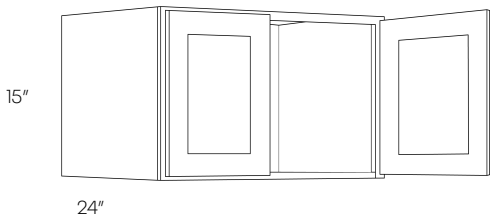


|                                                                                                                       |  | Item Number | L   | T   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>12" High Wall Cabinet</b><br><br> |  | <b>3012</b> | 381 | 420 |
|                                                                                                                       |  | <b>3312</b> | 395 | 435 |
|                                                                                                                       |  | <b>3612</b> | 429 | 472 |
|                                                                                                                       |  | <b>3912</b> | 463 | 510 |
|                                                                                                                       |  | • No Shelf  |     |     |

|                                                                                                                                   |  |                |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|-----|-----|
| <b>12" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet</b><br><br> |  | <b>3612X24</b> | 572 | 630 |
|                                                                                                                                   |  | <b>3912X24</b> | 617 | 679 |
|                                                                                                                                   |  | • No Shelf     |     |     |

|                                                                                                                         |  |             |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>15" High Wall Cabinet</b><br><br> |  | <b>2415</b> | 376 | 414 |
|                                                                                                                         |  | <b>3015</b> | 387 | 426 |
|                                                                                                                         |  | <b>3315</b> | 404 | 445 |
|                                                                                                                         |  | <b>3615</b> | 429 | 472 |
|                                                                                                                         |  | <b>3915</b> | 473 | 521 |
|                                                                                                                         |  | • No Shelf  |     |     |

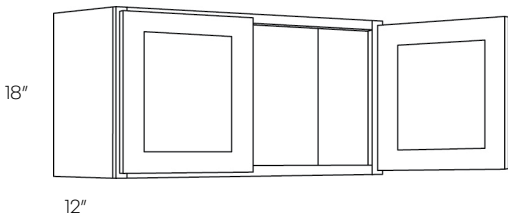
15" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet



| Item Number | L   | T   |
|-------------|-----|-----|
| 3015X24     | 520 | 572 |
| 3615X24     | 579 | 637 |
| 3915X24     | 636 | 700 |

• No Shelf

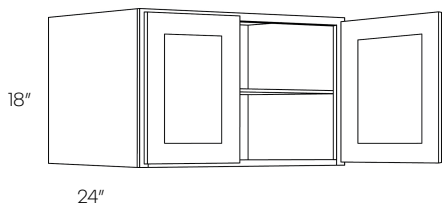
18" High Wall Cabinet



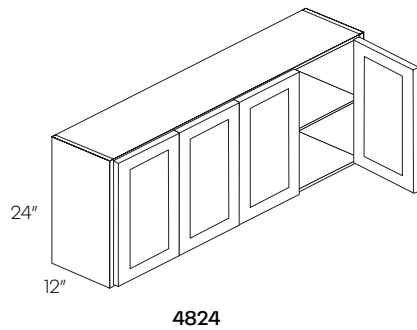
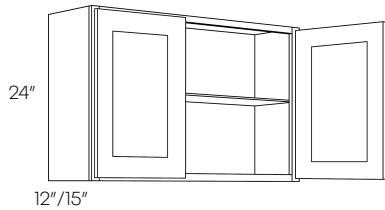
|              |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|
| 2118 (1Door) | 357 | 393 |
| 2418         | 376 | 414 |
| 2718         | 384 | 423 |
| 3018         | 393 | 433 |
| 3318         | 426 | 469 |
| 3618         | 488 | 537 |
| 3918         | 546 | 601 |

• No Shelf

18" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet



|         |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|
| 3018X24 | 579 | 637 |
| 3318X24 | 638 | 702 |
| 3618X24 | 652 | 718 |
| 3918X24 | 665 | 732 |

**24" High Wall Cabinet**

Item Number

L

T

**1824 (1 Door)**

401

442

**2424**

516

568

**2724**

529

582

**3024**

540

594

**3024X15**

549

N/A

**3324**

575

633

**3624**

618

680

**3924**

675

743

**4224**

735

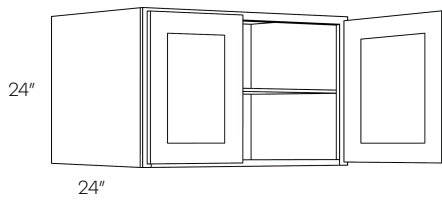
809

**4824 (4 Door)**

821

904

• Has One Shelf

**24" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet****3024X24**

722

795

**3324X24**

778

856

**3624x24**

834

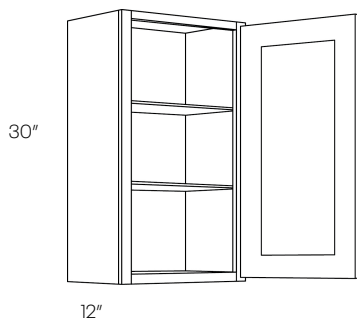
918

**3924x24**

918

1010

• Has One Shelf

**30" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet****930**

306

337

**1230**

341

376

**1530**

368

405

**1830**

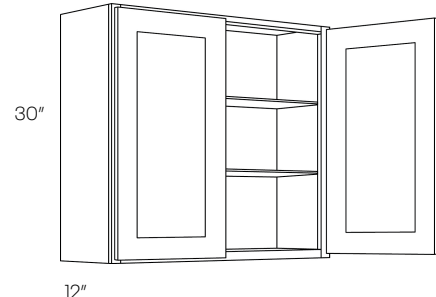
414

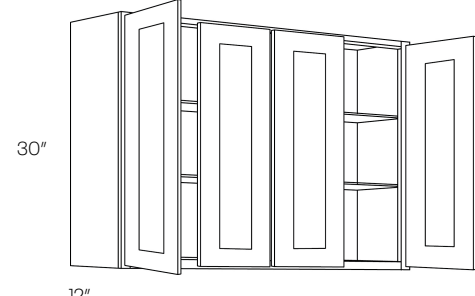
456

**2130**

495

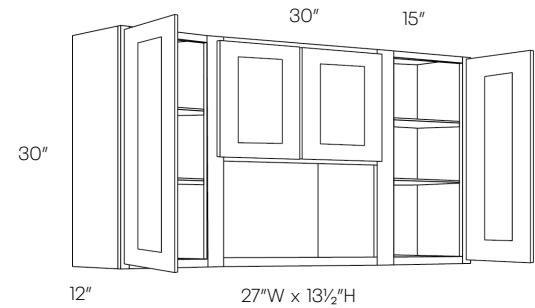
545

|                                                                                                                          | Item Number |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                          |             | L   | T   |
| <b>30" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet</b><br> | <b>2430</b> | 528 | 581 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>2730</b> | 581 | 640 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>3030</b> | 596 | 656 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>3330</b> | 647 | 712 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>3630</b> | 689 | 758 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>3930</b> | 743 | 818 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>4230</b> | 790 | 870 |

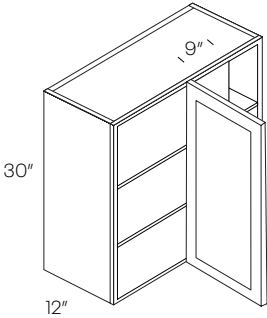
|                                                                                                                            |             |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| <b>30" High 4 Door Wall Cabinet</b><br> | <b>4830</b> | 894 | 984 |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>5430</b> | 999 | N/A |

|                                   |               |      |     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|-----|
| <b>30" High Open Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>6030-O</b> | 1021 | N/A |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|-----|

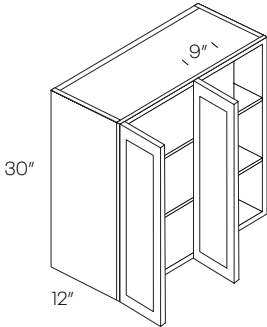
• Opening Natural Interior Finish



30" High Blind Wall Cabinet



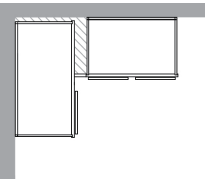
BLW27/BLW36



BLW42/BLW45

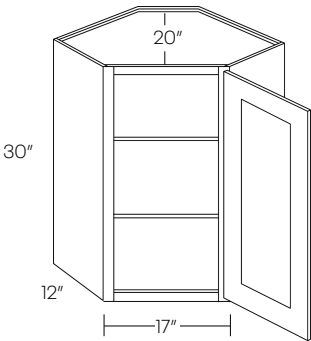
| Item Number | L    | T    |
|-------------|------|------|
| BLW27/3030  | 751  | 827  |
| BLW30/3330  | 824  | 907  |
| BLW36/3930  | 897  | 987  |
| BLW42/4530  | 1076 | 1184 |
| BLW45/4830  | 1125 | 1238 |

- Reversible Left or Right
- Can be installed at actual size



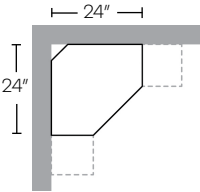
| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3030 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1230    | 9" X 27"     |
| BLW30/3330 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1530    | 12" X 27"    |
| BLW36/3930 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2130    | 18" X 27"    |
| BLW42/4530 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2730    | 24" X 27"    |
| BLW45/4830 | 45"       | 48"       | 45"         | 3030    | 27" X 27"    |

30" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

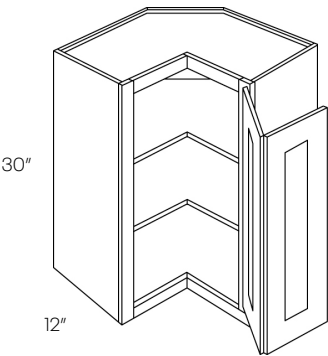


|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| CW2430 | 769 | 846 |
|--------|-----|-----|

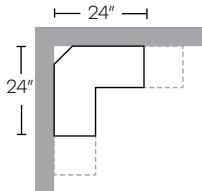
- Requires 24"x24" wall space



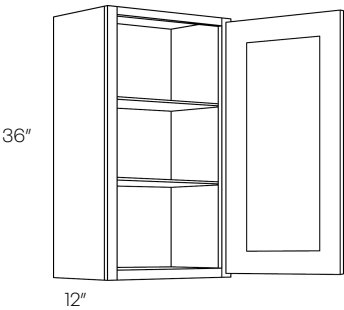
|                              | Item Number | L   | T   |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| 30" High Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2430     | 885 | 974 |



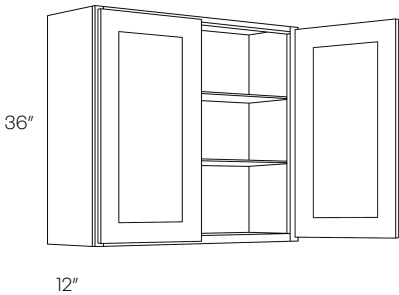
- Requires 24" X 24" wall space
- Pie is 12" X 12"



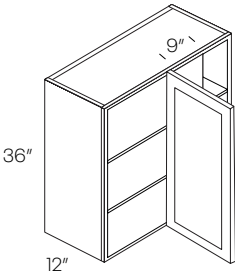
|                              |      |     |     |
|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| 36" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet | 936  | 349 | 384 |
|                              | 1236 | 387 | 426 |
|                              | 1536 | 418 | 460 |
|                              | 1836 | 471 | 519 |
|                              | 2136 | 562 | 619 |



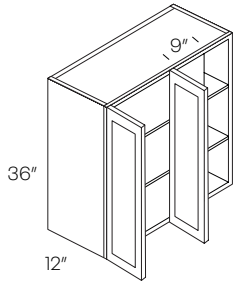
|                              |      |     |     |
|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| 36" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet | 2436 | 602 | 663 |
|                              | 2736 | 660 | 727 |
|                              | 3036 | 680 | 749 |
|                              | 3336 | 740 | 815 |
|                              | 3636 | 786 | 865 |
|                              | 4236 | 897 | 987 |



36" High Blind Wall Cabinet



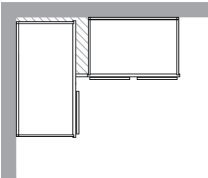
BLW27/BLW36



BLW42

| Item Number | L    | T    |
|-------------|------|------|
| BLW27/3036  | 854  | 940  |
| BLW30/3336  | 940  | 1034 |
| BLW36/3936  | 1025 | 1128 |
| BLW42/4536  | 1111 | 1223 |

- Reversible Left or Right
- Can be installed at actual size



| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3036 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1236    | 9" X 33"     |
| BLW30/3336 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1536    | 12" X 33"    |
| BLW36/3936 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2136    | 18" X 33"    |
| BLW42/4536 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2736    | 24" X 33"    |

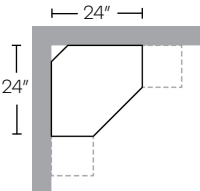
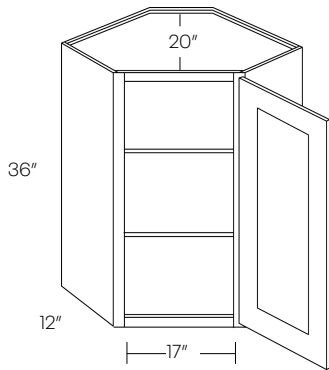
36" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

CW2436

878

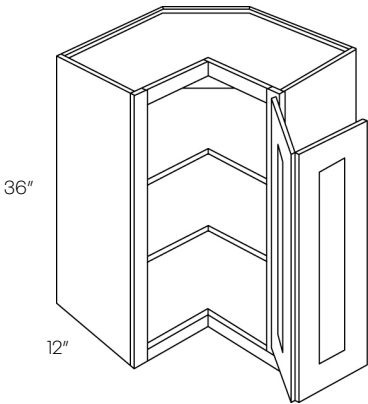
966

- Requires 24"x24" wall space

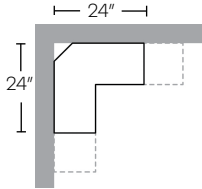


|  | Item Number | L   | T    |
|--|-------------|-----|------|
|  | WSQ2436     | 931 | 1025 |

36" High Corner Wall Cabinet



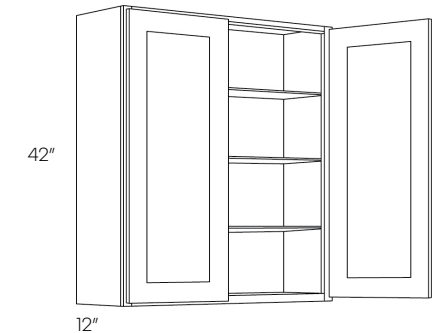
- Requires 24" X 24" wall space
- Pie is 12" X 12"



| 42" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet | 942  | 412 | 454 |
|------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
|                              | 1242 | 446 | 491 |
|                              | 1542 | 493 | 543 |
|                              | 1842 | 548 | 603 |
|                              | 2142 | 653 | 719 |

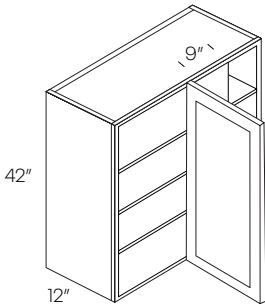


| 42" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet | 2442 | 700  | 771  |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                              | 2742 | 771  | 849  |
|                              | 3042 | 799  | 879  |
|                              | 3342 | 859  | 945  |
|                              | 3642 | 912  | 1004 |
|                              | 4242 | 1058 | 1164 |

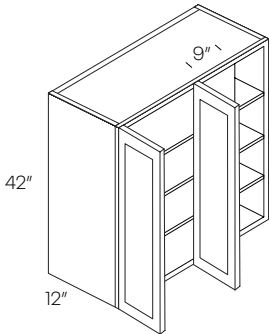




42" High Blind Wall Cabinet



BLW27/BLW36



BLW42

Item Number

L

T

BLW27/3042

969

1066

BLW30/3342

1067

1174

BLW36/3942

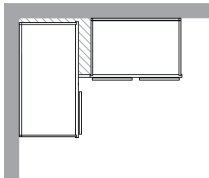
1165

1282

BLW42/4542

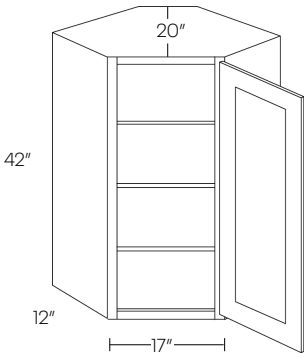
1263

- Reversible Left or Right
- Can be installed at actual size



| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3042 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1242    | 9" X 39"     |
| BLW30/3342 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1542    | 12" X 39"    |
| BLW36/3942 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2142    | 18" X 39"    |
| BLW42/4542 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2742    | 24" X 39"    |

42" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

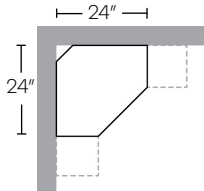


CW2442

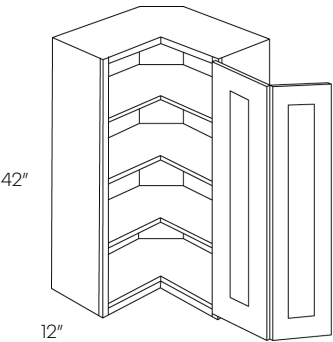
999

1099

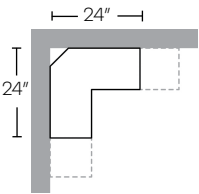
- Requires 24"x24" wall space



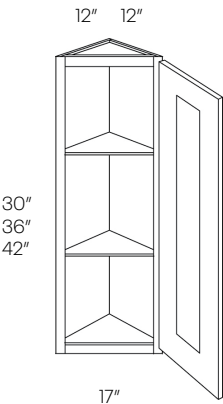
|                              | Item Number |      |      |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|------|
|                              |             | L    | T    |
| 42" High Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2442     | 1155 | 1271 |



- Requires 24" X 24"
- Pie is 12" X 12"

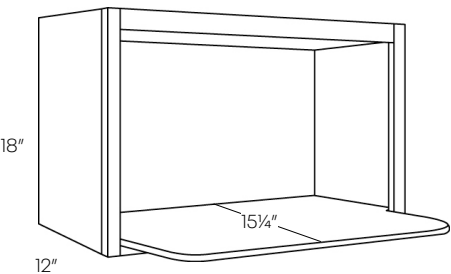


|                              |         |     |     |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|
| Single Door Wall End Cabinet | WEC1230 | 359 | 395 |
|                              | WEC1236 | 409 | 450 |
|                              | WEC1242 | 455 | 501 |



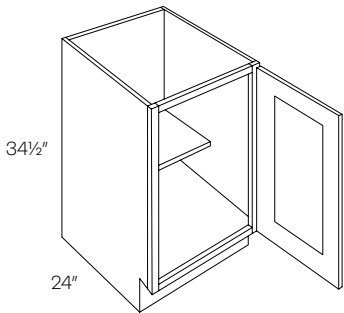
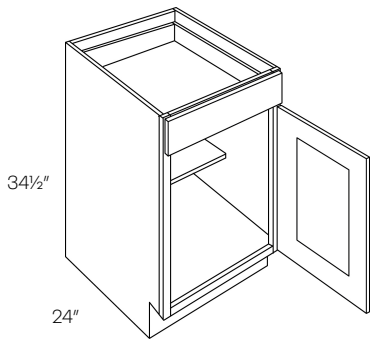
- 42" has 3 shelves

|                         |        |     |     |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----|
| Microwave Cabinet Shelf | MW3018 | 518 | 570 |
|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----|

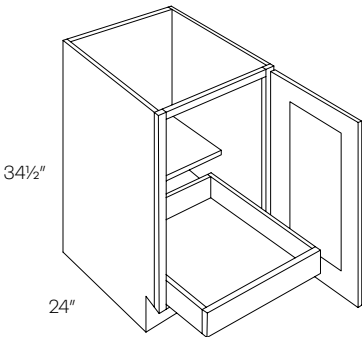
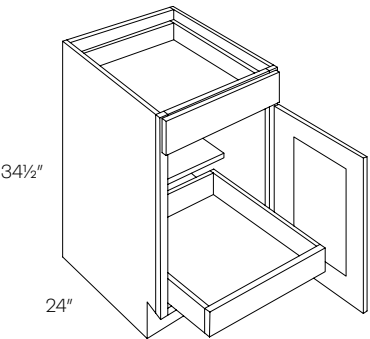


- Opening 27" X 14 1/4"
- Shelf ships loose
- Depth of the shelf may be cut-down field
- Finished Interior

1 Door Base Cabinet

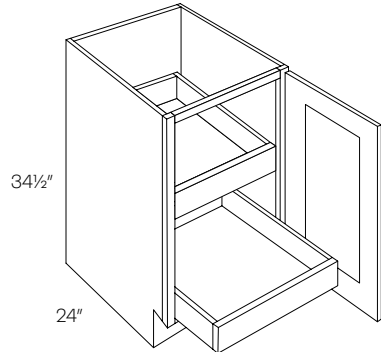
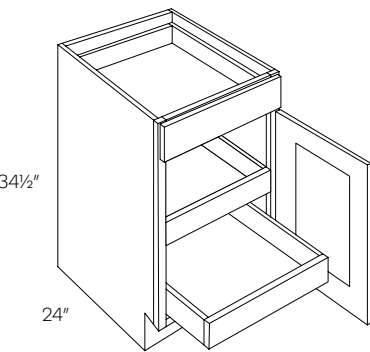


Full Height



1 POS

Full Height W/ 1 POS



2 POS

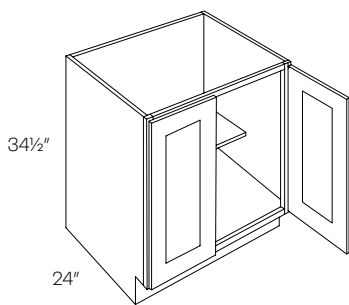
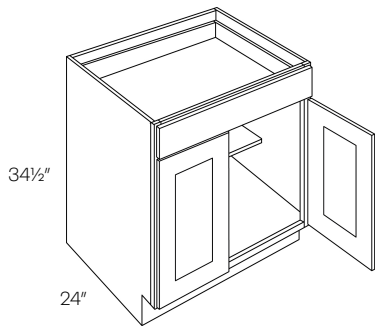
Full Height W/ 2 POS

| Item Number | L    | T    | Z    |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| B9          | 446  | 491  | 458  |
| B12         | 513  | 565  | 526  |
| B15         | 537  | 591  | 551  |
| B18         | 564  | 621  | 579  |
| B21         | 643  | 708  | 660  |
| B9-FH       | 446  | 491  | N/A  |
| B12-FH      | 513  | 565  | N/A  |
| B15-FH      | 537  | 591  | N/A  |
| B18-FH      | 564  | 621  | N/A  |
| B21-FH      | 643  | 708  | N/A  |
| B12-POS1    | 777  | 888  | 796  |
| B15-POS1    | 808  | 924  | 828  |
| B18-POS1    | 855  | 978  | 876  |
| B21-POS1    | 938  | 1078 | 961  |
| B12-FH-POS1 | 777  | 888  | N/A  |
| B15-FH-POS1 | 808  | 924  | N/A  |
| B18-FH-POS1 | 855  | 978  | N/A  |
| B21-FH-POS1 | 938  | 1078 | N/A  |
| B12-POS2    | 987  | 1211 | 1012 |
| B15-POS2    | 1028 | 1257 | 1054 |
| B18-POS2    | 1101 | 1335 | 1129 |
| B21-POS2    | 1195 | 1448 | 1225 |
| B12-FH-POS2 | 987  | 1211 | N/A  |
| B15-FH-POS2 | 1028 | 1257 | N/A  |
| B18-FH-POS2 | 1101 | 1335 | N/A  |
| B21-FH-POS2 | 1195 | 1448 | N/A  |

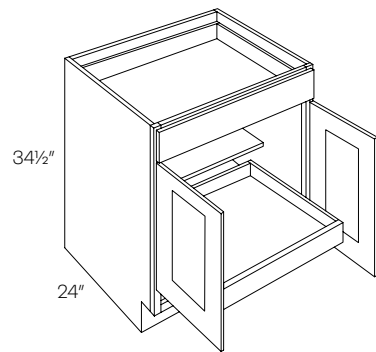
• 10" Deep Shelf

\*Luxor full height doors will have a larger reveal on the bottom and will not align with other base cabinets

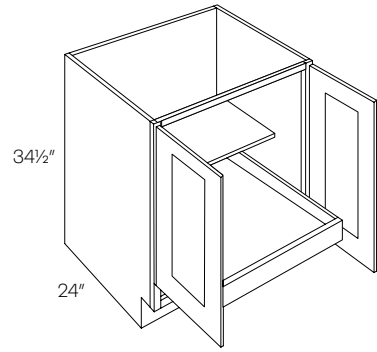
1 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet



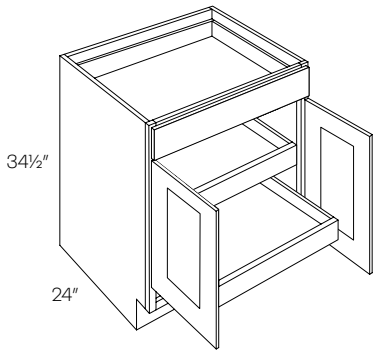
Full Heightt



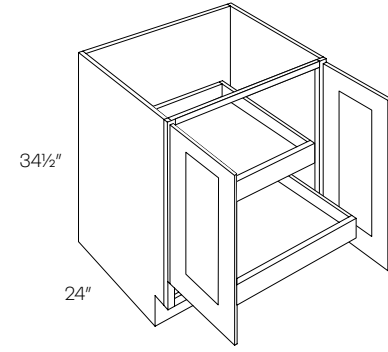
1 POS



Full Height W/ 1 POS



2 POS



Full Height W/ 2 POS

Item Number

L

T

Z

B24

719

791

737

B27

795

875

815

B24-FH

719

791

N/A

B27-FH

795

875

N/A

B24-POS1

1059

1196

1085

B27-POS1

1136

1293

1164

B24-FH-POS1

1059

1196

N/A

B27-FH-POS1

1136

1293

N/A

B24-POS2

1362

1601

1396

B27-POS2

1453

1711

1489

B24-FH-POS2

1362

1601

N/A

B27-FH-POS2

1453

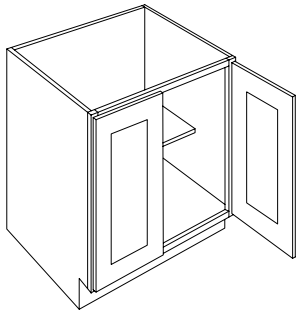
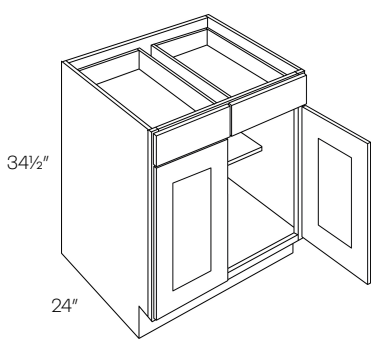
1711

N/A

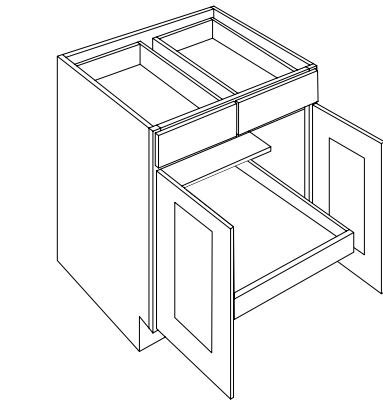
• 10" Deep Shelf

\*Luxor full height doors will have a larger reveal on the bottom and will not align with other base cabinets

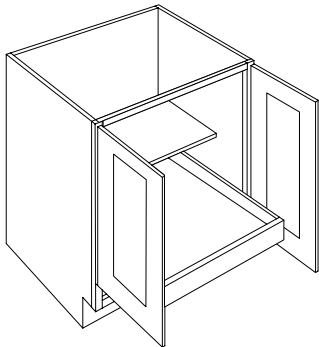
2 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet



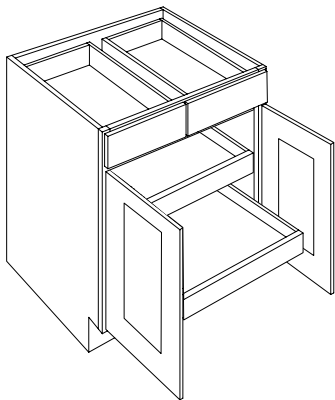
Full Height



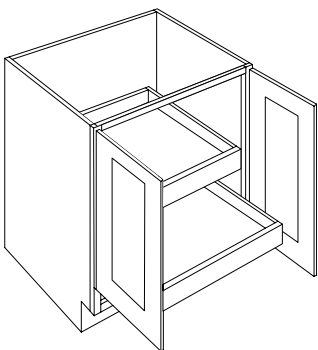
1 POS



Full Height W/1 POS



2 POS

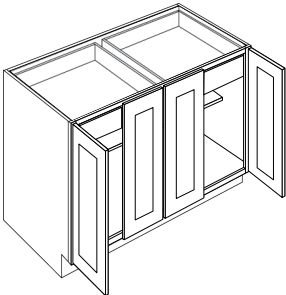
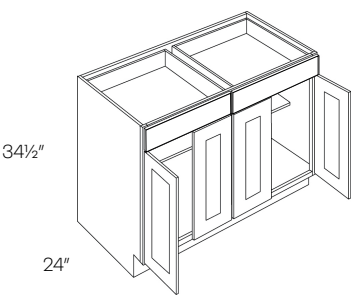


Full Height W/2 POS

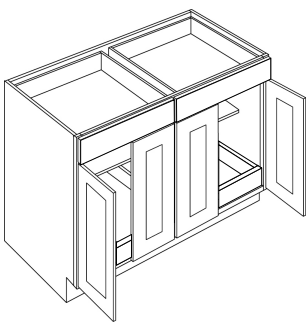
| Item Number | L    | T    | Z    |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| B30         | 866  | 953  | 888  |
| B33         | 924  | 1017 | 948  |
| B36         | 969  | 1066 | 994  |
| B39         | 1031 | 1135 | 1057 |
| B42         | 1086 | 1195 | 1114 |
| B30-FH      | 866  | 953  | N/A  |
| B33-FH      | 924  | 1017 | N/A  |
| B36-FH      | 969  | 1066 | N/A  |
| B39-FH      | 1031 | 1135 | 1057 |
| B42-FH      | 1086 | 1195 | N/A  |
| B30-POS1    | 1216 | 1384 | 1246 |
| B33-POS1    | 1238 | 1463 | 1315 |
| B36-POS1    | 1310 | 1537 | 1343 |
| B42-POS1    | 1622 | 1684 | 1663 |
| B30-FH-POS1 | 1216 | 1384 | N/A  |
| B33-FH-POS1 | 1238 | 1463 | N/A  |
| B36-FH-POS1 | 1310 | 1537 | N/A  |
| B42-FH-POS1 | 1622 | 1684 | N/A  |
| B30-POS2    | 1548 | 1815 | 1587 |
| B33-POS2    | 1629 | 1909 | 1670 |
| B36-POS2    | 1757 | 2008 | 1801 |
| B42-POS2    | 2279 | 2173 | 2336 |
| B30-FH-POS2 | 1548 | 1815 | N/A  |
| B33-FH-POS2 | 1629 | 1909 | N/A  |
| B36-FH-POS2 | 1757 | 2008 | N/A  |
| B42-FH-POS2 | 2279 | 2173 | N/A  |

• 10" Deep Shelf

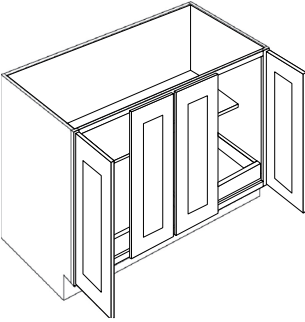
\*Luxor full height doors will have a larger reveal on the bottom and will not align with other base cabinets



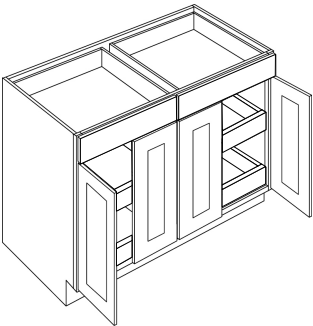
Full Height



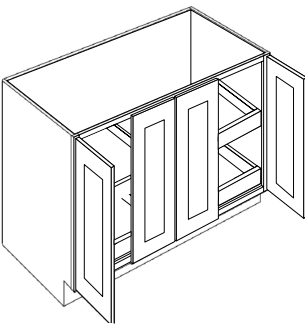
2 POS



Full Height W/2 POS



4 POS



Full Height W/4 POS

Item Number

L

T

Z

B48

1204

1325

1235

B48-FH

1204

1325

N/A

B48-POS2

1785

2545

1830

B48-FH-POS2

1785

2545

N/A

B48-POS4

2501

3765

2564

B48-FH-POS4

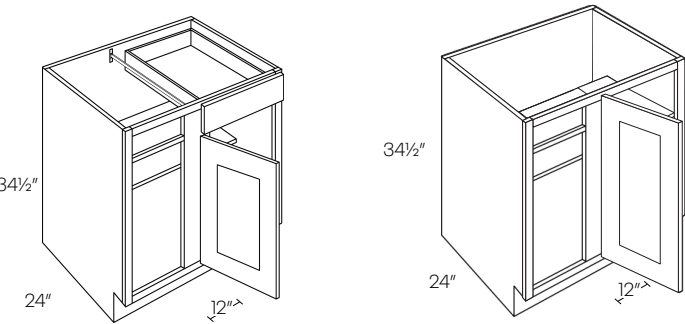
2501

3765

N/A

- 10" Deep Shelf
- \*Luxor full height doors will have a larger reveal on the bottom and will not align with other base cabinets

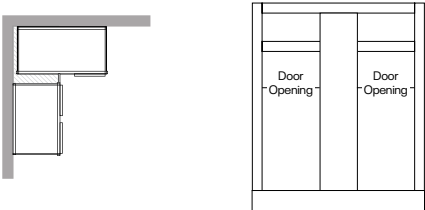
Blind Base Cabinet



Full Height

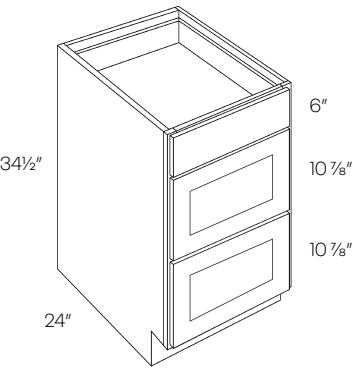
| Item Number | L    | T    | Z    |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| BLB36/39    | 916  | 1008 | 939  |
| BLB39/42    | 945  | 1040 | 969  |
| BLB42/45    | 1011 | 1113 | 1037 |
| BLB45/48    | 1082 | 1191 | 1110 |
| BLB48/51    | 1165 | 1282 | 1195 |
| BLB36/39-FH | 916  | 1008 | N/A  |
| BLB39/42-FH | 945  | 1040 | N/A  |
| BLB42/45-FH | 1011 | 1113 | N/A  |
| BLB45/48-FH | 1082 | 1191 | N/A  |
| BLB48/51-FH | 1165 | 1282 | N/A  |

- Order Left or Right
  - Reversible Left or Right
  - Must be pulled to the minimum position
- \* Left blind shown  
\*Luxor full height doors will have a larger reveal on the bottom and will not align with other base cabinets



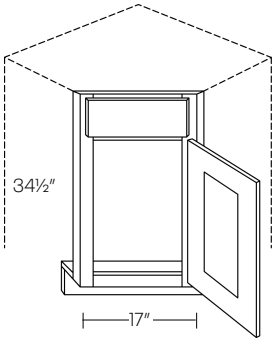
| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | B9   | 6"           |
| BLB39/42 | 39"       | 42"       | 33"         | B12  | 9"           |
| BLB42/45 | 42"       | 45"       | 39"         | B15  | 12"          |
| BLB45/48 | 45"       | 48"       | 45"         | B18  | 15"          |
| BLB48/51 | 48"       | 51"       | 48"         | B39  | 18"          |

3 Drawer Base Cabinet



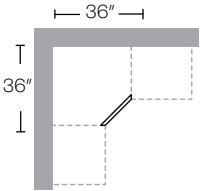
| Item Number | L    | T    | Z    |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| DB12        | 794  | 874  | 814  |
| DB15        | 831  | 915  | 852  |
| DB18        | 857  | 943  | 879  |
| DB21        | 889  | 978  | 912  |
| DB24        | 920  | 1013 | 943  |
| DB27        | 944  | 1039 | 968  |
| DB30        | 1005 | 1106 | 1031 |
| DB36        | 1086 | 1195 | 1114 |

Diagonal Corner Sink Front



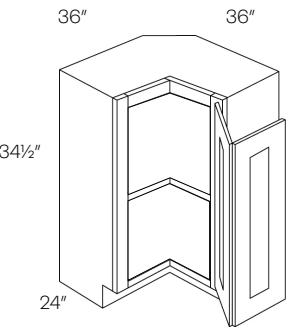
|                 |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| CSF36R*         | 368 | 368 | 368 |
| CSF36L*         | 368 | 368 | 368 |
| CSFFL36 (Floor) | 173 | 173 | 173 |

\*Requires 36" x 36" wall space.  
\*Requires Floor (sold separately)

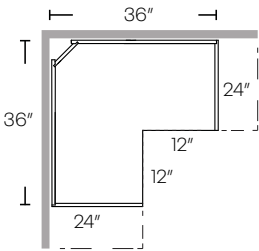




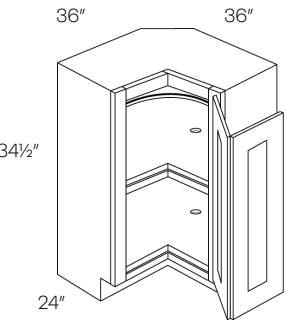
Easy Reach Corner Base Cabinet



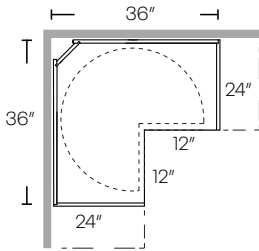
| Item Number | L    | T    | Z   |
|-------------|------|------|-----|
| ER36R       | 1389 | 1528 | N/A |
| ER36L       | 1389 | 1528 | N/A |



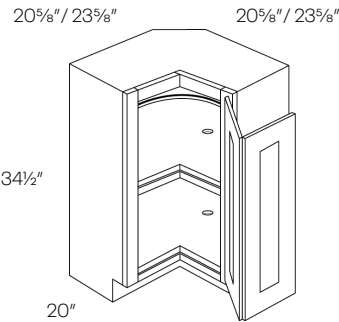
Lazy Susan



|       |      |      |     |
|-------|------|------|-----|
| LS36R | 1488 | 1637 | N/A |
| LS36L | 1488 | 1637 | N/A |

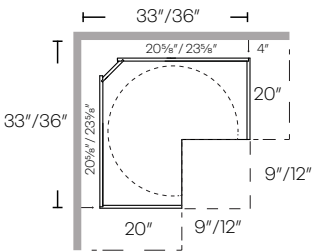


Carousel Corner Base Cabinet

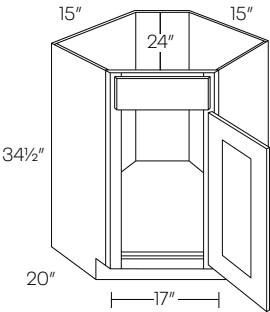


|        |      |      |     |
|--------|------|------|-----|
| CAR33R | 1488 | 1637 | N/A |
| CAR33L | 1488 | 1637 | N/A |
| CAR36R | 1488 | N/A  | N/A |
| CAR36L | 1488 | N/A  | N/A |

- Requires 33" x 33" / 36" x 36" wall space
- Pie cut for 33" is 9" and for 36" is 12"
- Wooden Lazy Susan

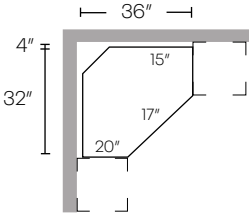


Diagonal Corner Sink  
Base Cabinet



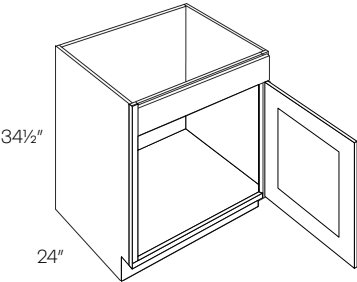
| Item Number | L    | T    | Z    |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| CSB36R      | 1389 | 1528 | 1424 |
| CSB36L      | 1389 | 1528 | 1424 |

• Requires 36" x 36" wall space



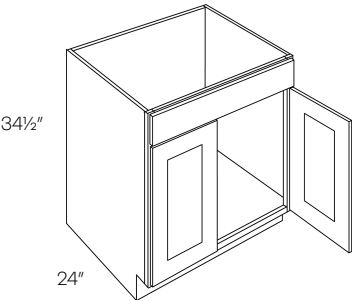
1 Drawer Front 1 Door  
Sink Base

|        |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| SB21DL | 643 | 708 | 660 |
| SB21DR | 643 | 708 | 660 |



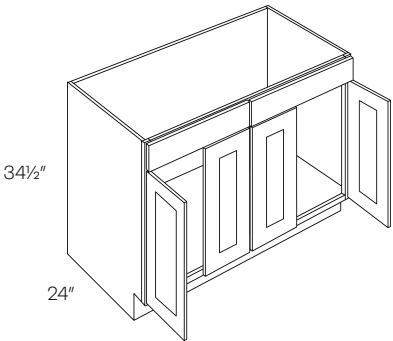
1 Drawer Front 2 Door  
Sink Base

|      |     |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| SB24 | 678 | 746 | 695 |
| SB27 | 728 | 801 | 747 |



|                                   | Item Number |     |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------|
|                                   |             | L   | T    | Z    |
| 2 Drawer 4 Door Sink Base Cabinet | SB48        | 986 | 1085 | 1011 |

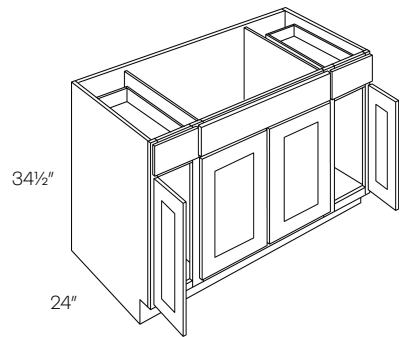
•Removable shipping brace



Combination Sink Base Cabinet

|      |      |     |      |
|------|------|-----|------|
| SB54 | 1100 | N/A | 1128 |
| SB60 | 1197 | N/A | 1227 |

|      | Door | Sink | Door |
|------|------|------|------|
| SB54 | 12"  | 30"  | 12"  |
| SB60 | 15"  | 30"  | 15"  |



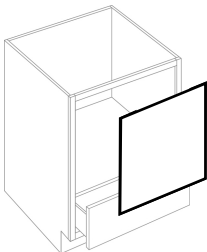
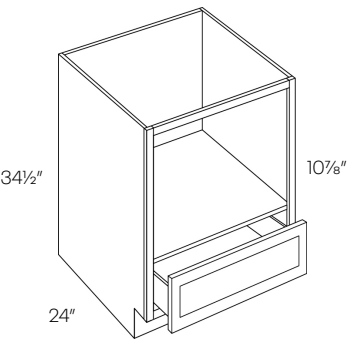
Microwave Base Cabinet

|           |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| MCB24     | 675 | 743 | N/A |
| MCB24-TRM | 282 | 282 | N/A |
| MCB27     | 726 | 799 | N/A |
| MCB27-TRM | 310 | 310 | N/A |
| MCB30     | 771 | 849 | N/A |
| MCB30-TRM | 338 | 338 | N/A |

• MC front opening:

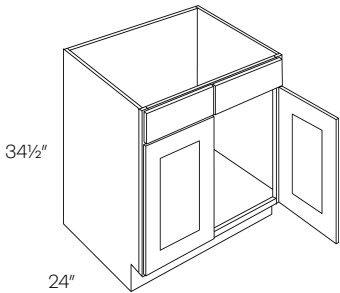
MCB24 - 21"x16"  
MCB27 - 24"x16"  
MCB30 - 27"x16"

\*Does not have finished interior

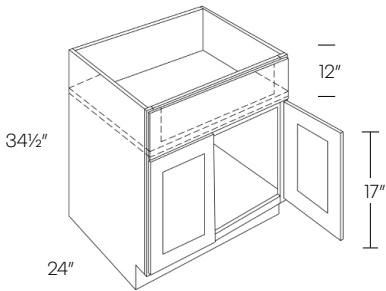


Trim Kit (TRM)

|                                        | Item Number | L   | T   | Z   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>2 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base</b> | <b>SB30</b> | 771 | 849 | 791 |
|                                        | <b>SB33</b> | 817 | 899 | 838 |
|                                        | <b>SB36</b> | 837 | 921 | 858 |
|                                        | <b>SB39</b> | 858 | 944 | 880 |
|                                        | <b>SB42</b> | 877 | 965 | 899 |

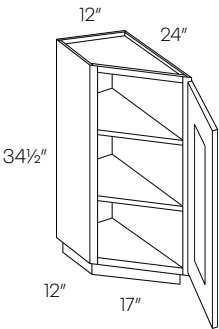


|                                           |                  |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Double Door Farm Sink Base Cabinet</b> | <b>SB36 - FS</b> | 851 | 936 | N/A |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|

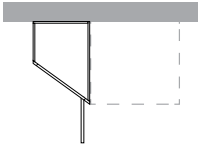


- Max trimmable 33" X 10"
- Trimming to be done in field
- Has a fixed platform

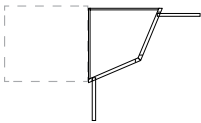
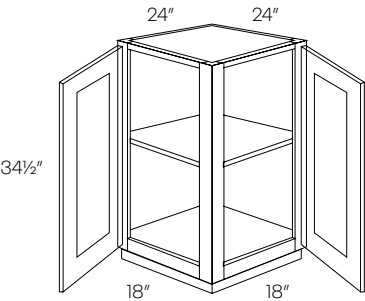
|                               |                |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Angle Base End Cabinet</b> | <b>BTC2412</b> | 509 | 560 | N/A |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|



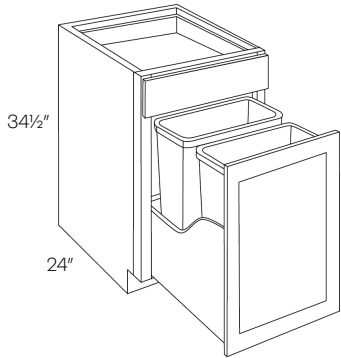
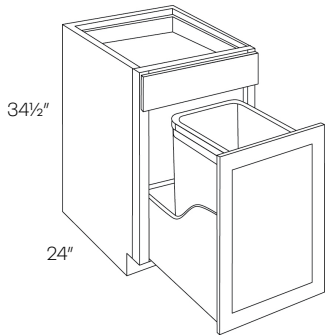
- Reversible
- Loose toe kick
- Hinged on 24"



|                  | Item Number |     |     |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
|                  | L           | T   | Z   |     |
| Base End Cabinet | BEC24       | 634 | 698 | N/A |



|                      |              |      |      |      |
|----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| Waste Basket Cabinet | BWBK15 (1-B) | 1030 | 1133 | 1056 |
|                      | BWBK18 (2-B) | 1140 | 1254 | 1169 |



- Includes 35qt. waste basket (BK18 gets 2) and soft-close glides
- Cabinet can be reduced to 21"

Item Number

L

T

Z

Full Height Waste Basket Cabinet

BWBK15-FH (1-B)

1030

1133

N/A

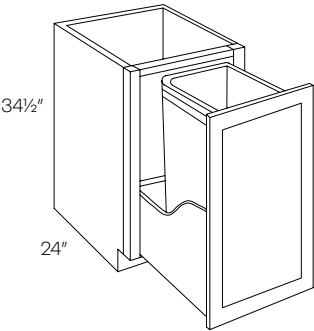
BWBK18-FH (2-B)

1140

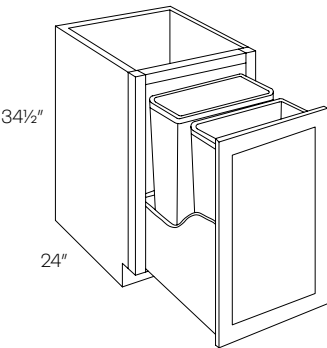
1254

N/A

- Includes 35qt. waste basket (BK18 gets 2) and soft-close glides
- Cabinet can be reduced to 21"



BWBK15



BWBK18

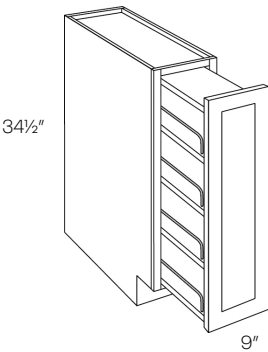
Base Spice Cabinet

BSP9

816

898

N/A



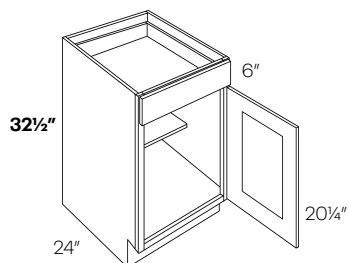
## Item Number

L

T

Z

## 1 Door Base Cabinet

**B9-HA**

446

N/A

458

**B12-HA**

513

N/A

526

**B15-HA**

537

N/A

551

**B18-HA**

564

N/A

579

**B21-HA**

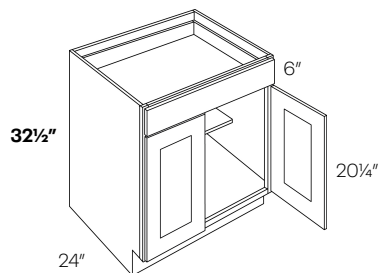
643

N/A

660

•10" Deep Shelf

\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

1 Drawer 2 Door  
Base Cabinet**B24-HA**

719

N/A

737

**B27-HA**

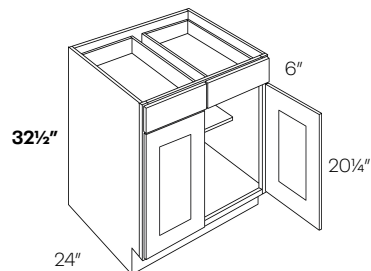
795

N/A

815

•10" Deep Shelf

\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

2 Drawer 2 Door  
Base Cabinet**B30-HA**

866

N/A

888

**B33-HA**

924

N/A

948

**B36-HA**

969

N/A

994

**B39-HA**

1031

N/A

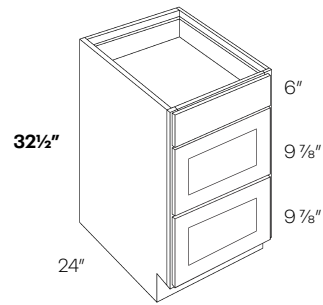
1057

•10" Deep Shelf

\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

|                       | Item Number | L   | T   | Z   |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3 Drawer Base Cabinet | DB12-HA     | 794 | N/A | 814 |
|                       | DB15-HA     | 831 | N/A | 852 |
|                       | DB18-HA     | 857 | N/A | 879 |

\* Please note: Handicap  
Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

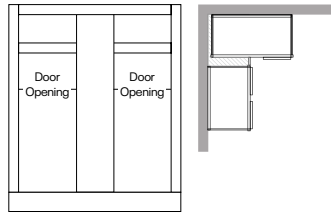
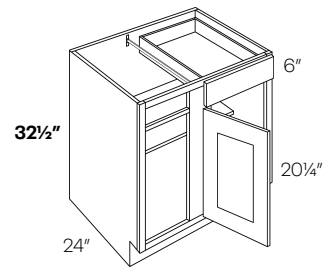


|                    |             |     |     |     |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Blind Base Cabinet | BLB36/39-HA | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|

- Left blind shown
- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position

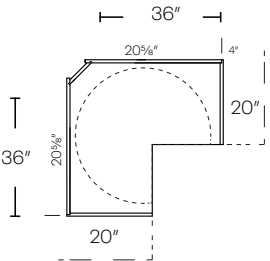
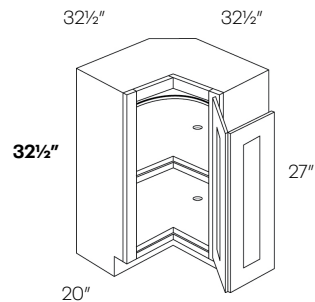
\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

|          | Min Pull | Max Pull | Actual | Door | Door Opening |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"      | 39"      | 27"    | B9   | 6"           |



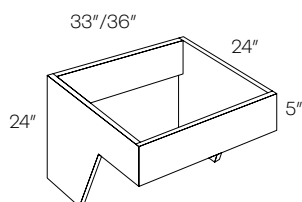
|                              |           |      |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----------|------|-----|-----|
| Carousel Corner Base Cabinet | CAR36L-HA | 1488 | N/A | N/A |
|                              | CAR36R-HA | 1488 | N/A | N/A |

• Requires 36" x 36" wall space  
\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements





## Removable Sink Insert



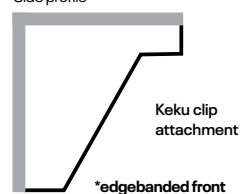
| Item Number        | L    | T   | Z   |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>SB30-HR-INS</b> | 1391 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>SB33-HR-INS</b> | 1545 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>SB36-HR-INS</b> | 1699 | N/A | N/A |

\*HR=Handicap Removable

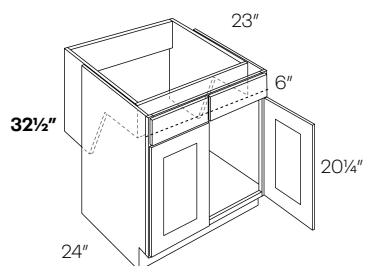
\* Please note: Handicap Removable cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

\*\*Sink insert comes finished

Side profile



## 2 Door Removable Sink Base Cabinet



## Inserts True Size:

30" - 28.5" wide

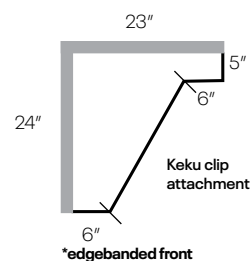
33" - 31.5" wide

36" - 34.5" wide

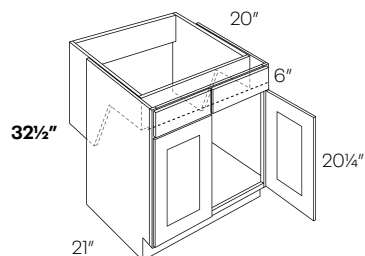
|                |      |     |      |
|----------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>SB30-HR</b> | 1080 | N/A | 1107 |
| <b>SB33-HR</b> | 1144 | N/A | 1173 |
| <b>SB36-HR</b> | 1172 | N/A | 1202 |

\*HR=Handicap Removable

\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements



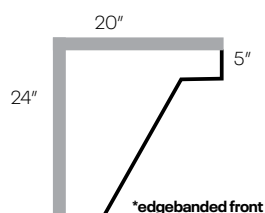
## Removable Vanity Base



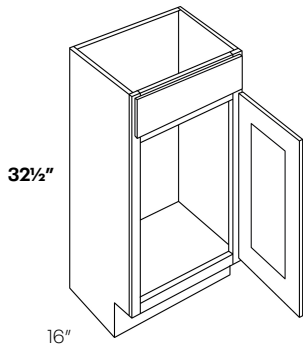
|               |      |     |      |
|---------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>V30-HR</b> | 839  | N/A | 860  |
| <b>V33-HR</b> | 1298 | N/A | 1331 |
| <b>V36-HR</b> | 1014 | N/A | 1039 |

\*HR=Handicap Removable

\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements



**1 Door Vanity Sink  
Base Cabinet**



Item Number

L

T

Z

**V1816-HA**

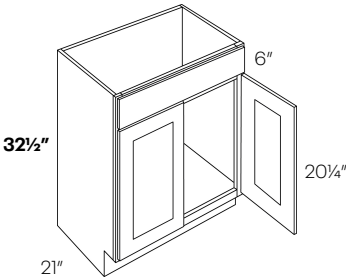
346

N/A

355

•Available in White only  
•HA=Handicap Accessible  
\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

**2 Door Vanity Sink  
Base Cabinet**



**V21-HA\***

377

N/A

396

**V2418-HA**

444

N/A

456

**V24-HA**

400

N/A

410

**V30-HA**

599

N/A

614

**V36-HA**

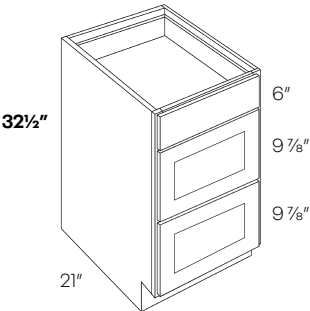
724

N/A

743

•V21- HA & V2418-HA available in White only  
•HA=Handicap Accessible  
\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

**Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet -  
Handicap Accessible**



**VDB12-HA**

787

N/A

807

**VDB15-HA**

834

N/A

855

**VDB18-HA**

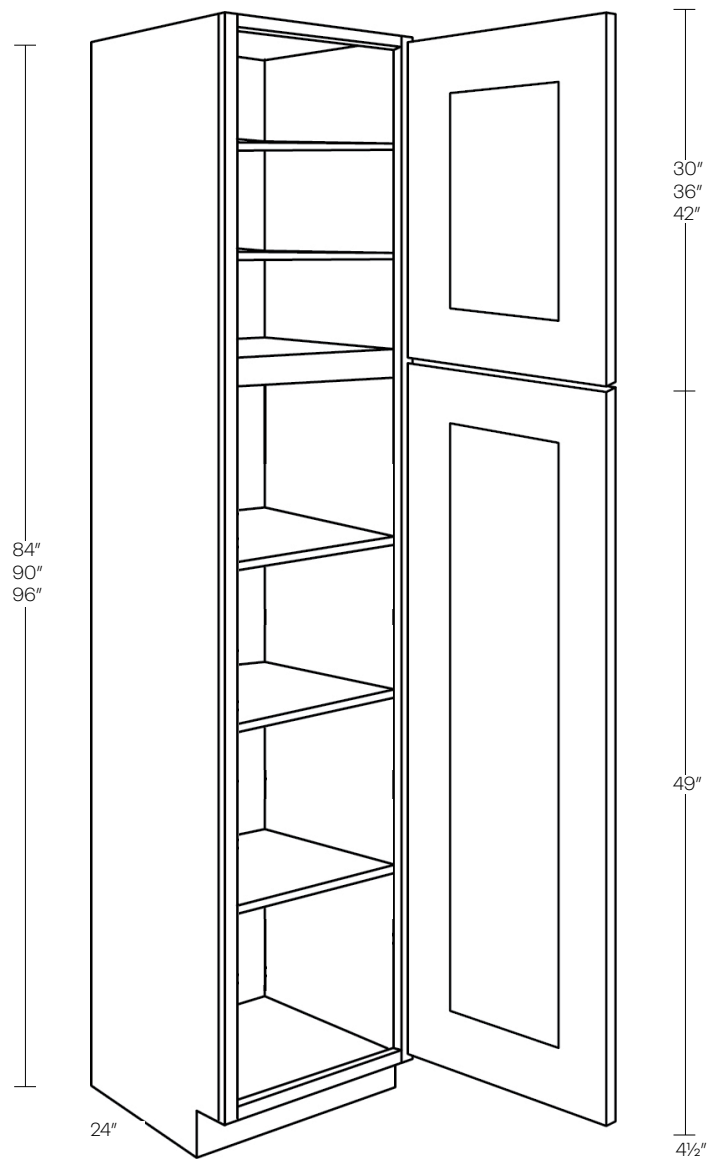
854

N/A

876

\*HA=Handicap Accessible  
\* Please note: Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

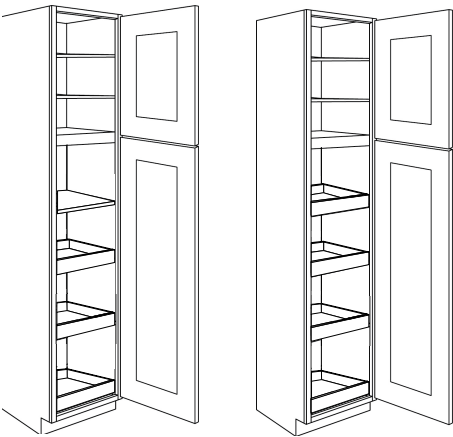
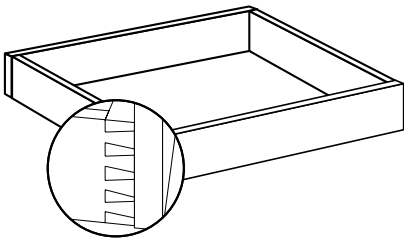
Single Door Utility Cabinet



| Item Number                    | L    | T    |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| UC1821X84                      | 1712 | 1884 |
| UC1824X84                      | 1712 | 1884 |
| UC1824X90                      | 1951 | 2147 |
| UC1824X96*                     | 2227 | 2450 |
| POS18-3<br>(factory installed) | 954  | 954  |
| POS18-4<br>(factory installed) | 1198 | 1198 |

- Adjustable shelves
- 84" and 90" have 2 upper shelves
- 96" has 3 upper shelves
- Fixed shelf between doors

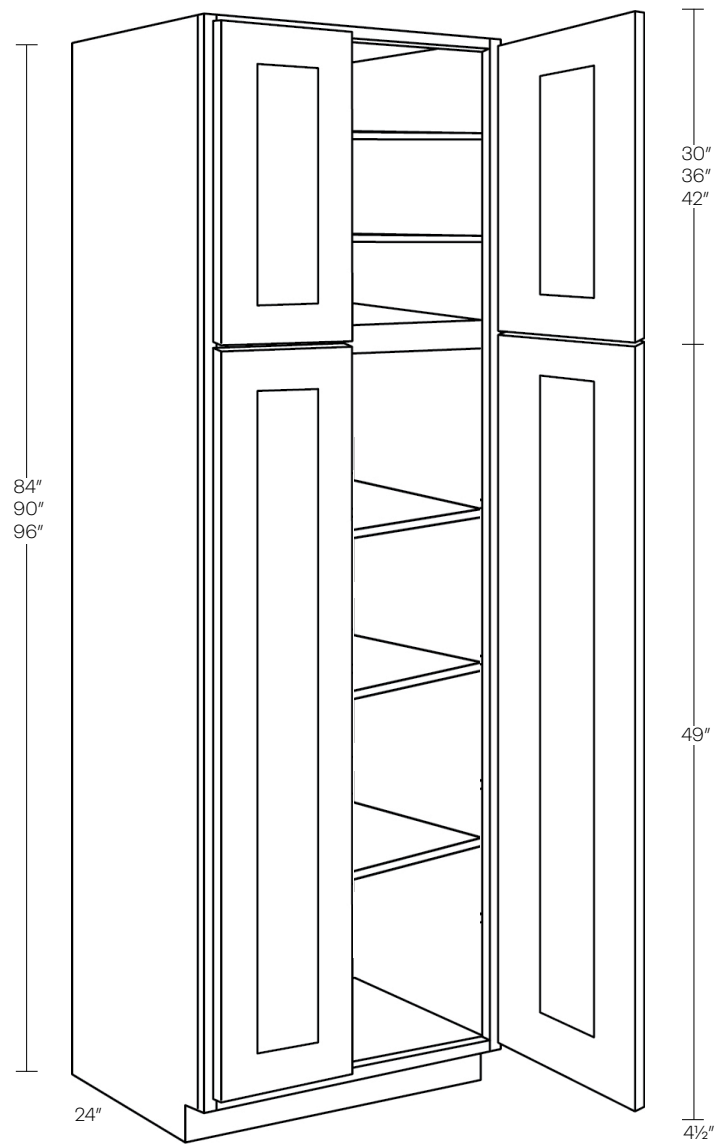
Pull Out Shelf



POS-3

POS-4

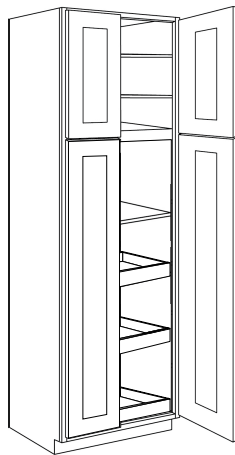
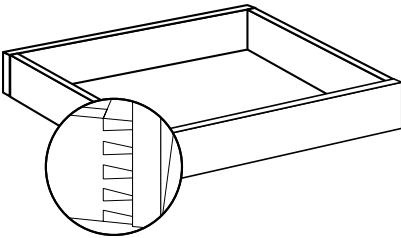
Double Door Utility Cabinet



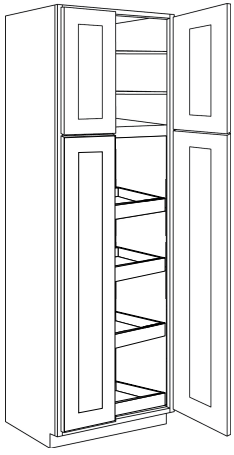
| Item Number                    | L    | T    |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| UC2424X84                      | 1971 | 2169 |
| UC2424X90                      | 2250 | 2475 |
| UC2424X96*                     | 2489 | 2738 |
| UC3024X84                      | 2070 | 2277 |
| UC3024X90                      | 2363 | 2600 |
| UC3024X96*                     | 2614 | 2876 |
| POS24-3<br>(factory installed) | 1088 | 1088 |
| POS24-4<br>(factory installed) | 1377 | 1377 |
| POS30-3<br>(factory installed) | 1100 | 1100 |
| POS30-4<br>(factory installed) | 1389 | 1389 |

- Adjustable shelves
- 84" and 90" have 2 upper shelves
- 96" has 3 upper shelves
- Fixed shelf between doors

Pull Out Shelf

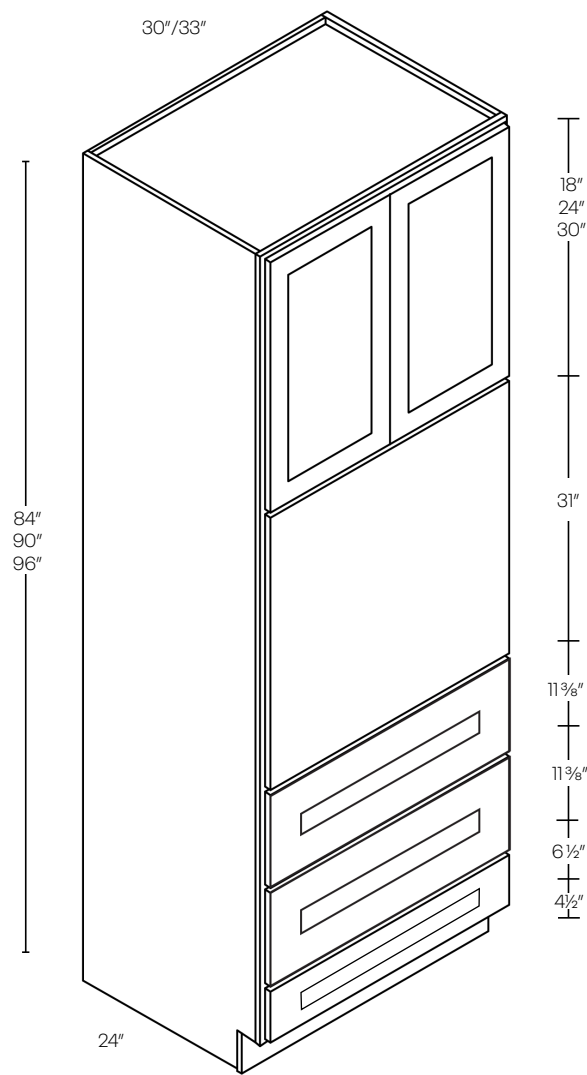


POS-3



POS-4

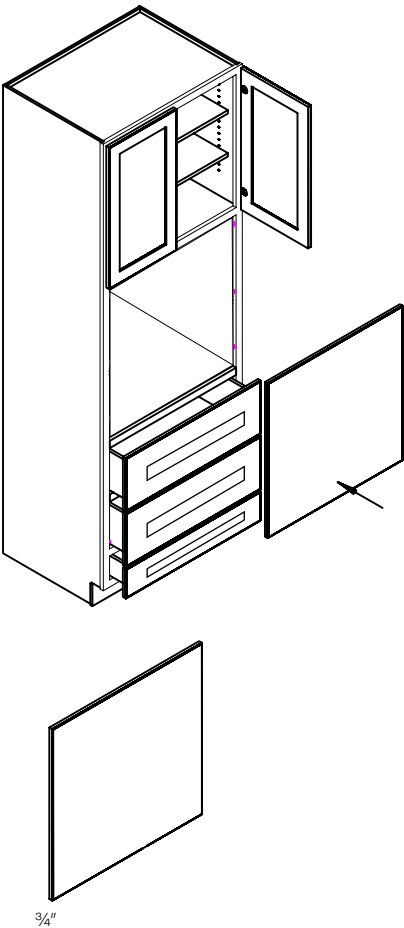
Double Door Oven Cabinet



| Item Number | L    | T    | Z   |
|-------------|------|------|-----|
| OV3084      | 1861 | 2048 | N/A |
| OV3090      | 2142 | 2357 | N/A |
| OV3096*     | 2423 | 2666 | N/A |
| OV3384      | 1902 | 2093 | N/A |
| OV3390      | 2185 | 2404 | N/A |
| OV3396      | 2463 | 2710 | N/A |

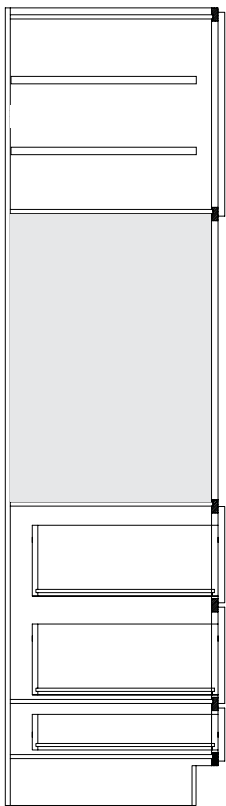
- For double ovens, remove drawer floor as needed
- Trim kit included
- Trim kit is 3/4" thick and includes solid edgeband
- 84" and 90" has 1 upper shelf
- 96" has 2 upper shelves

Assembly



**Side - Field Modified**  
\*for double oven, remove fixed shelf and bottom two 12" drawers in field

Side



Double Oven Cabinet

30" / 33"

84"  
90"  
96"

24"

18"  
24"  
30"

54 3/4"

6 1/2"  
4 1/2"

Assembly

29 1/2" / 32 1/2"

54 1/2"

3/4"

Side

Item Number

L

T

Z

|          |      |      |     |
|----------|------|------|-----|
| OVD3084  | 1794 | 1974 | N/A |
| OVD3090  | 2072 | 2280 | N/A |
| OVD3096* | 2353 | 2589 | N/A |
| OVD3384  | 1902 | 2093 | N/A |
| OVD3390  | 2185 | 2404 | N/A |
| OVD3396* | 2473 | 2721 | N/A |

• Trim kit included

• Trim kit is 3/4" thick and includes solid edgeband

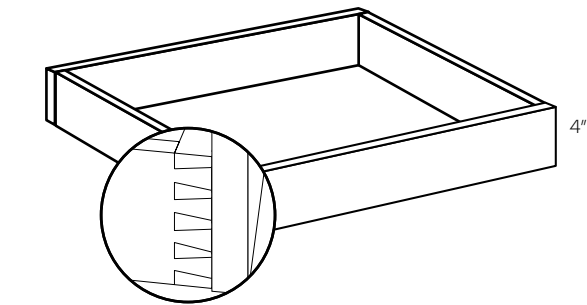
• 84" and 90" has 1 upper shelf

• 96" has 2 upper shelves

cnc cabinetry

103

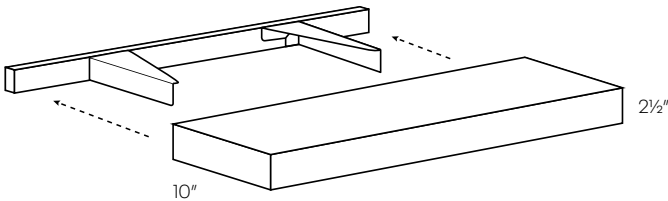
Pull Out Shelf



| Item Number | L   | T   |
|-------------|-----|-----|
| POS12       | 223 | 223 |
| POS15       | 233 | 233 |
| POS18       | 257 | 257 |
| POS21       | 270 | 270 |
| POS24       | 305 | 305 |
| POS27       | 318 | 318 |
| POS30       | 331 | 331 |
| POS33       | 346 | 346 |
| POS36       | 371 | 371 |
| POS42       | 389 | 389 |

- Natural finish
- Undermount soft-close glides
- POS uses dovetail construction
- Two spacers required
- BLUM glides not available on POS

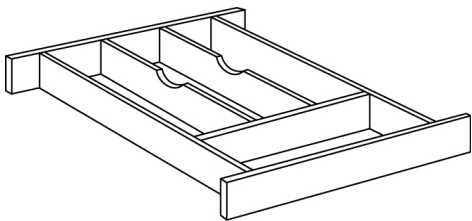
Floating Shelves



|            |     |     |
|------------|-----|-----|
| F-SHELF-24 | 544 | 544 |
| F-SHELF-30 | 648 | 648 |
| F-SHELF-36 | 752 | 752 |
| F-SHELF-42 | 855 | 855 |

- Mounting hardware included

Wooden Cutlery Divider

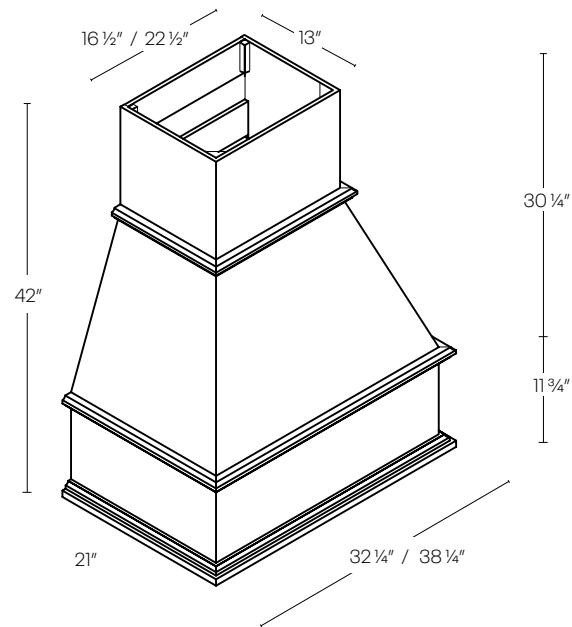


|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| WCD-14 | 202 | 202 |
| WCD-16 | 215 | 215 |
| WCD-25 | 223 | 223 |
| WCD-7  | 242 | 242 |

- To be trimmed on site
- \* Need to buy 2 pieces

|        |                      |
|--------|----------------------|
| WCD-14 | B33*, B39*, BLB48/51 |
| WCD-16 | B15, B18, B21, B36*  |
| WCD-25 | B24, B27, DB30       |
| WCD-7  | B12, BLB39/42        |

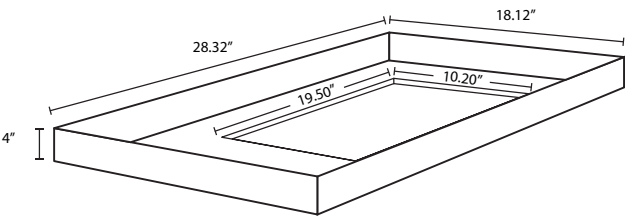
Traditional Wood Hood



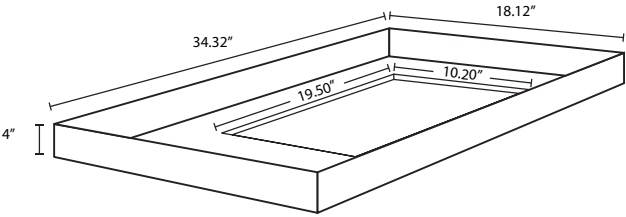
| Item Number | L    | T    |
|-------------|------|------|
| WHT30       | 2813 | 3095 |
| WHT36       | 3375 | 3713 |

•Metal Liners Included

30" Hood Liner

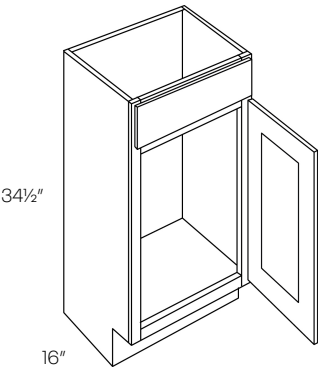


36" Hood Liner

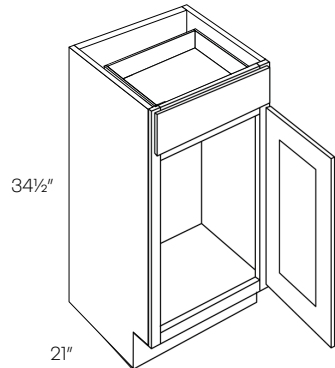




|                                 | Item Number | L   | T   | Z   |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V1816       | 346 | N/A | 355 |

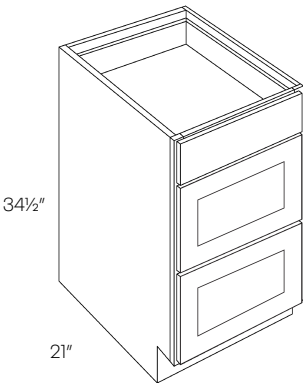


|                            |      |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 Door Vanity Base Cabinet | VB12 | 492 | 542 | 505 |
|                            | VB15 | 516 | 568 | 529 |
|                            | VB18 | 540 | 594 | 554 |

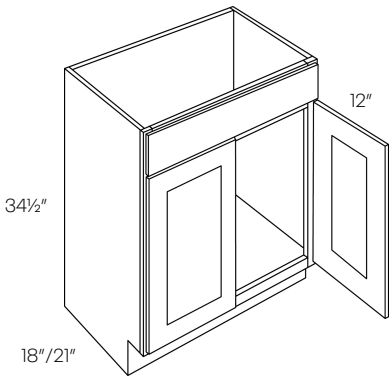


• Cabinet has a shelf

|                            |       |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VDB12 | 787 | 866 | 807 |
|                            | VDB15 | 834 | 918 | 855 |
|                            | VDB18 | 854 | 940 | 876 |
|                            | VDB21 | 869 | 956 | 891 |
|                            | VDB24 | 896 | 986 | 919 |

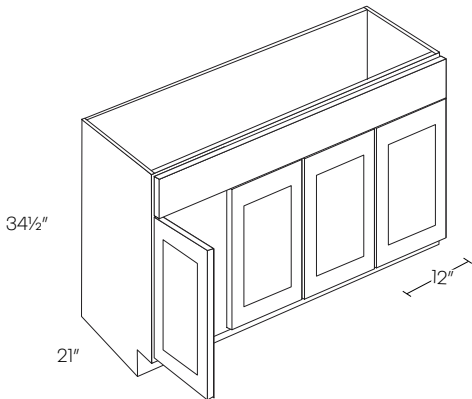


2 Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet



| Item Number | L   | T   | Z   |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| V2418       | 444 | N/A | 456 |
| V3018       | 564 | N/A | 579 |
| V24         | 481 | 530 | 494 |
| V27         | 531 |     | 545 |
| V30         | 599 | 659 | 614 |
| V33         | 927 |     | 951 |
| V36         | 724 | 797 | 743 |
| V42         | 840 | 925 | 861 |

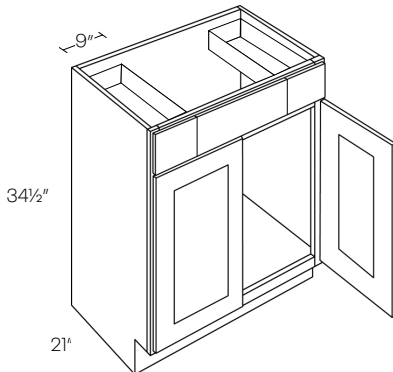
4 Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet



|     |      |     |      |
|-----|------|-----|------|
| V48 | 1007 | N/A | 1033 |
|-----|------|-----|------|

• Removable shipping brace

2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet

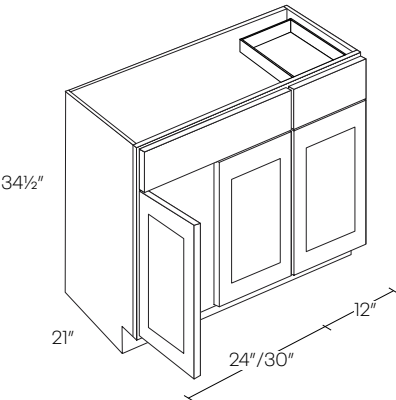


|       |     |      |     |
|-------|-----|------|-----|
| VS836 | 882 | 971  | 905 |
| VS842 | 945 | 1040 | 969 |

• Top side drawers are 9"

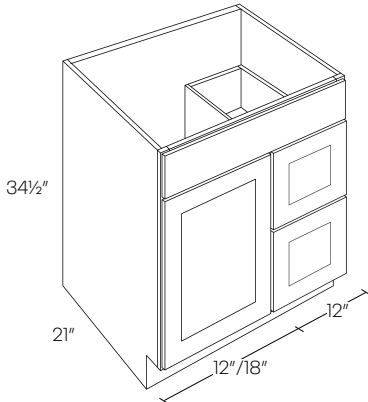
|                            | Item Number | L    | T   | Z    |
|----------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|
| 3 Door Vanity Base Cabinet | VB36        | 1066 | N/A | 1093 |
|                            | VB42        | 1078 | N/A | 1105 |

• Drawer on right side only



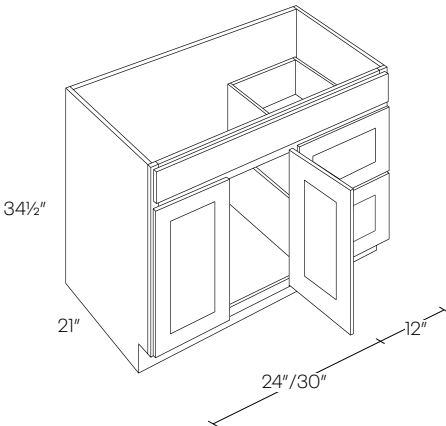
|                                          |       |     |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|
| 1 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V24DL | 720 | N/A  | 738  |
|                                          | V24DR | 720 | N/A  | 738  |
|                                          | V30DL | 995 | 1095 | 1058 |
|                                          | V30DR | 995 | 1095 | 1058 |

• DR shown in picture

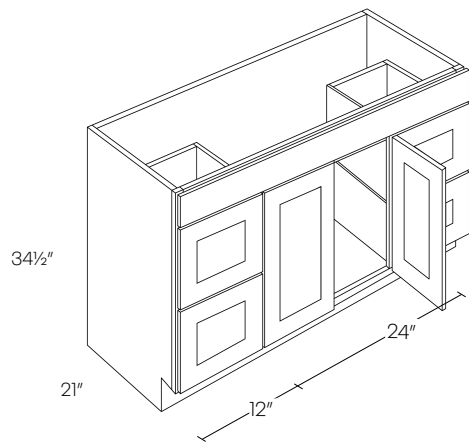


|                                          |       |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| 2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V36DL | 1071 | 1179 | 1098 |
|                                          | V36DR | 1071 | 1179 | 1098 |
|                                          | V42DL | 1087 | 1196 | 1115 |
|                                          | V42DR | 1087 | 1196 | 1115 |

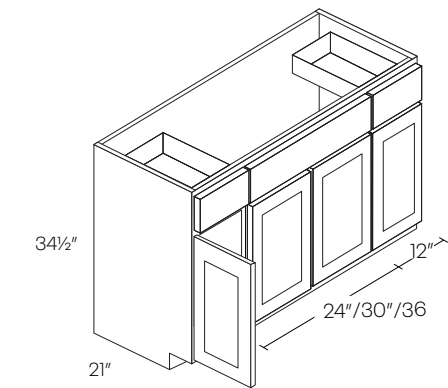
• DR shown in picture



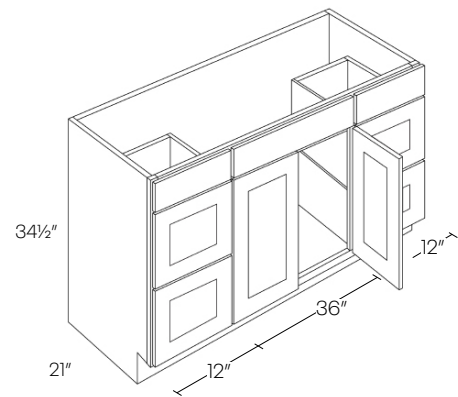
| Item Number                              | L     | T    | Z        |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|----------|
| 2 Door 4 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V48DD | 1242 | 13671274 |



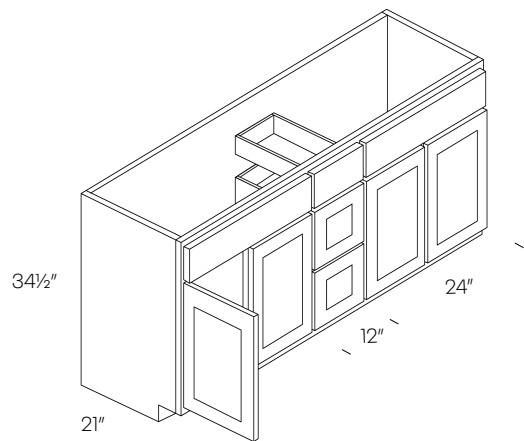
|                            |      |      |         |
|----------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 4 Door Vanity Base Cabinet | VB48 | 1229 | N/A1260 |
|                            | VB54 | 1294 | N/A1327 |
|                            | VB60 | 1354 | N/A1388 |



|                            |       |      |          |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------|
| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | V60DD | 1508 | 16591546 |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------|

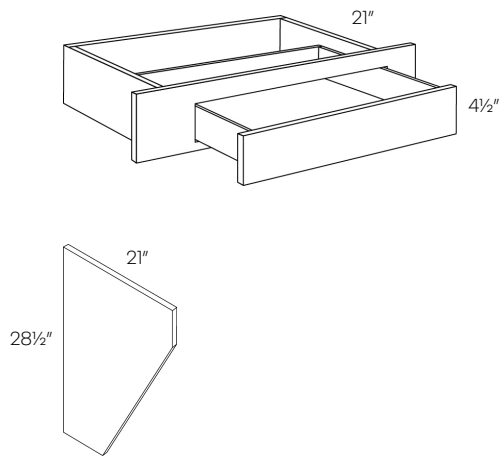


|                            | Item Number | L    | T   | Z    |
|----------------------------|-------------|------|-----|------|
|                            |             |      |     |      |
| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VSD60       | 1436 | N/A | 1472 |



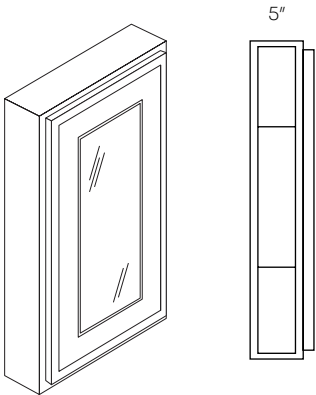
Desk Drawer

|      |     |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| DD30 | 359 | 395 | N/A |
| DS   | 229 | 229 | N/A |



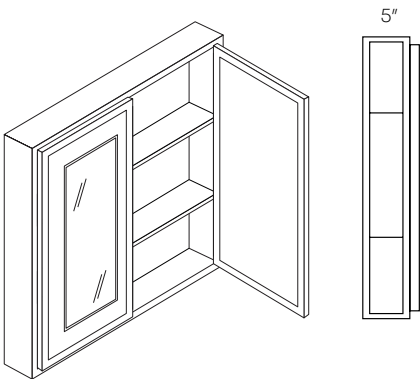
- DS is 21"
- 2 1/2" trimmable sides
- Drawer front is 22 1/2" wide
- Slab drawer front

|                                     | Item Number   | L   | T   | Z   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Single Door Medicine Cabinet</b> | <b>MC1830</b> | 294 | N/A | N/A |



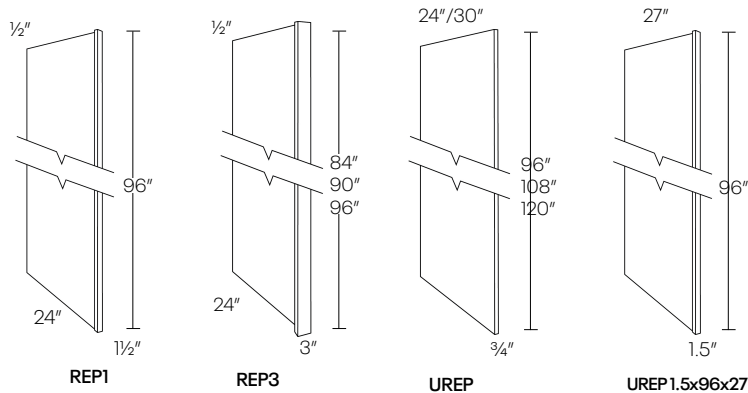
- Mirrored front
- Finished side

|                                     |               |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Double Door Medicine Cabinet</b> | <b>MC2430</b> | 527 | N/A | N/A |
|                                     | <b>MC3030</b> | 586 | N/A | N/A |
|                                     | <b>MC3630</b> | 661 | N/A | N/A |



- Mirrored front
- Finished side

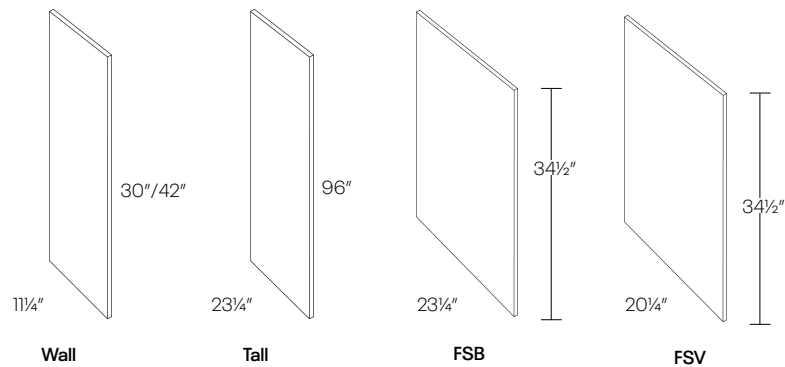
## Refrigerator End Panel



| Item Number   | L   | T   |
|---------------|-----|-----|
| REP196        | 583 | 583 |
| REP384        | 529 | 529 |
| REP390        | 556 | 556 |
| REP396        | 583 | 583 |
| UREP24        | 407 | 407 |
| UREP30        | 540 | 540 |
| UREP24-9      | 457 | 457 |
| UREP30-9      | 608 | 608 |
| UREP24-10     | 515 | 515 |
| UREP30-10     | 684 | 684 |
| UREP1.5x96x27 | 608 | 608 |

- UREP is finished on the front and back side
- UREP is not edgebanded on the short sides
- Front style not attached

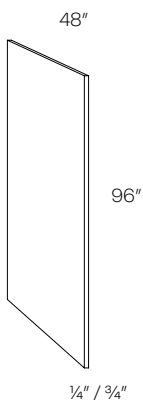
## Finished Skin



|        |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|
| FS30   | 121 | 121 |
| FS42   | 168 | 168 |
| FS9624 | 319 | 319 |
| FSB    | 157 | 157 |
| FSV    | 157 | 157 |

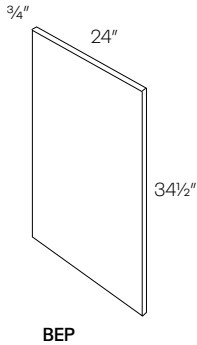
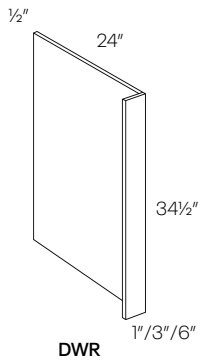
- 1/4" Thick

## Plywood Panel



|            |      |     |
|------------|------|-----|
| PLY4X8     | 462  | 462 |
| PLY4X8X.75 | 1294 | N/A |

| Base End Panel | Item Number | L   | T   |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|                | DWR1        | 266 | 266 |
|                | DWR3        | 306 | 306 |
|                | DWR6        | 340 | 340 |
|                | BEP         | 268 | 268 |



DWR      BEP

• Finished on both sides

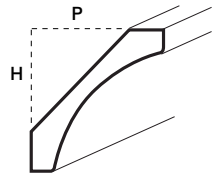
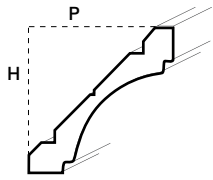
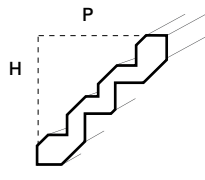
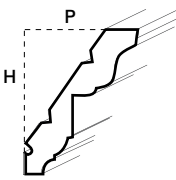
| Fillers | Item Number | L   | T   |
|---------|-------------|-----|-----|
|         | F3120       | 237 | 237 |
|         | F6120       | 366 | 366 |
|         | F330        | 59  | 59  |
|         | F630        | 101 | 101 |
|         | F342        | 77  | 77  |
|         | F642        | 135 | 135 |
|         | F396        | 180 | 180 |
|         | F696        | 299 | 299 |



F330/F630/F342/F642      F396/F696      F3120/F6120

• Fillers finished on all 4 sides

| Royal Crown Molding | Item Number | L   | T   |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
|                     | RCRM        | 447 | 447 |
|                     | RCRMS       | 447 | 447 |
|                     | RCRMC       | 447 | 447 |
|                     | RCRMR       | 447 | 447 |



RCRM      RCRMS      RCRMC      RCRMR

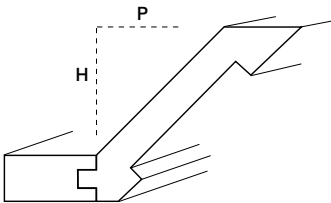
Height: 3 1/2"      Height: 3 1/8"      Height: 3 1/8"      Height: 3 1/4"

Projection: 2 1/2"      Projection: 3 1/8"      Projection: 3 1/8"      Projection: 3 1/4"

• 8 feet long

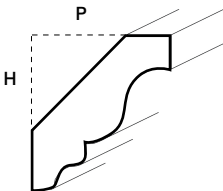


|                             | Item Number   | L   | T   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|
|                             | MFLOCR        | 447 | 447 |
| Full Overlay Crown Moldings | • 8 Feet long |     |     |

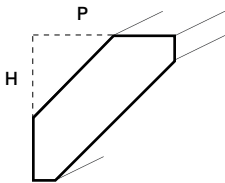


MFLOCR  
Height: 3½"  
Projection: 2½"

| Crown Molding | CRM           | 141 | 159 |
|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|
|               | CRMS          | 159 | 159 |
|               | • 8 feet long |     |     |

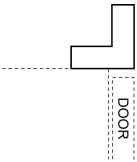
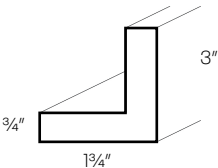


CRM  
Height: 2"  
Projection: 2"

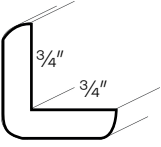
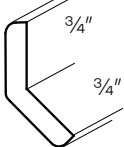
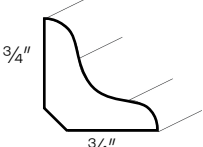
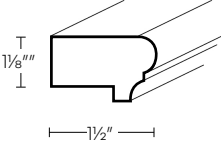
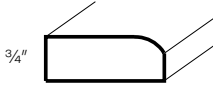
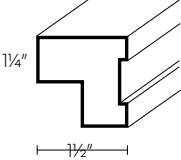
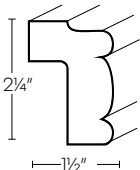
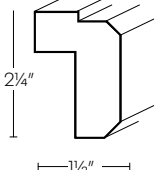
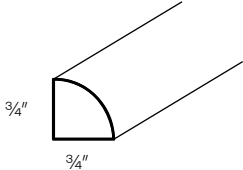


CRMS  
Height: 2"  
Projection: 2"

| Contemporary Crown Molding | CCM                                        | 447 | 447 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                            | • 8 Feet long<br>• Outer ends are finished |     |     |

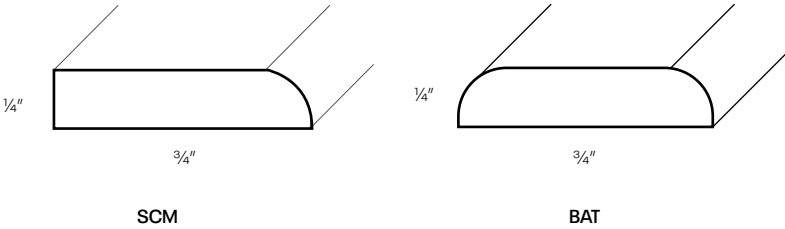


Suggested Use

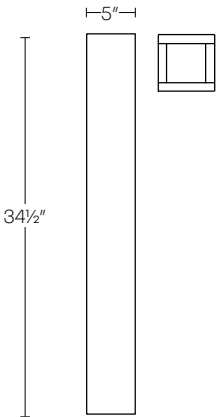
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | Item Number                                                                                 | L             | T   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Corner Molding                                                                              |                                                                                              | OCM                                                                                         | 121           | 121 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | OCM135                                                                                      | 121           | 121 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | ICM                                                                                         | 121           | 121 |
| <br>OCM    | <br>OCM135  | <br>ICM    | • 8 feet long |     |
| Light Rail Molding                                                                          |                                                                                              | LTRM                                                                                        | 310           | 310 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | LTRMS                                                                                       | 310           | 310 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | LTRM1                                                                                       | 233           | 233 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | LTRM2                                                                                       | 233           | 233 |
|                                                                                             |                                                                                              | LTRM3                                                                                       | 310           | 310 |
| <br>LTRM1 | <br>LTRM2  | <br>LTRM3 | • 8 Feet long |     |
| <br>LTRM | <br>LTRMS |                                                                                             | -             |     |
| Shoe Molding                                                                                |                                                                                              | SHM                                                                                         | 134           | 134 |
| <br>SHM  |                                                                                              |                                                                                             | • 8 feet long |     |

|                         | Item Number |    |    |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|
|                         |             | L  | T  |
| Scribe / Batten Molding | SCM         | 98 | 98 |
|                         | BAT         | 98 | 98 |

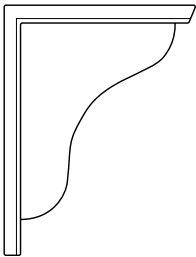
• 8 feet long



|            |         |     |     |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|
| Large Post | POST5-C | 998 | 998 |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|

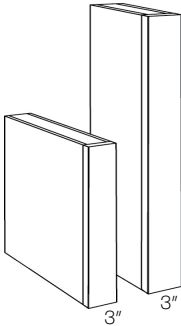


|        |       |     |     |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|
| Corbel | CBS6  | 113 | 113 |
|        | CBS10 | 157 | 157 |

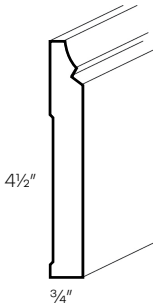


|       | W  | D      | H       |
|-------|----|--------|---------|
| CBS6  | 3" | 3 1/2" | 6 1/2"  |
| CBS10 | 3" | 7 1/2" | 10 1/2" |

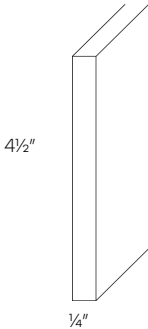
| Column                                                                                          | Item Number                | L   | T   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                 | CLM-B30<br>(34½"H X 30"D)  | 461 | 508 |
|                                                                                                 | CLM-30X15<br>(30"H X 15"D) | 257 | 257 |
|                                                                                                 | CLM-36X15<br>(36"H X 15"D) | 287 | 287 |
|                                                                                                 | CLM-42X15<br>(42"H X 15"D) | 319 | 319 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Depth is Trimmable</li><li>• Finished 3 sides</li></ul> |                            |     |     |



| Base Molding                                                  | BSMS | 319 | 319 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8 feet long</li></ul> |      |     |     |

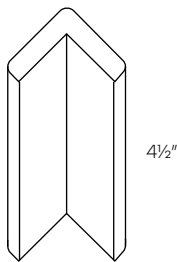


| Toe Kick                                                      | TKS | 101 | 101 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 8 feet long</li></ul> |     |     |     |



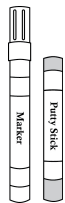
|                  | Item Number |    |    |
|------------------|-------------|----|----|
|                  |             | L  | T  |
| Toe Kick End Cap | TKS-CAP     | 57 | 57 |

• Top and bottom sides are finished



|                      |              |     |     |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|
| Touch Up Kit / Stain | TUP          | 113 | 113 |
|                      | TUP-PINT     | 133 | 133 |
|                      | CHW-LUX-CARE | 15  | 15  |

• TUP-PINT is one pint available in all finishes



TUP

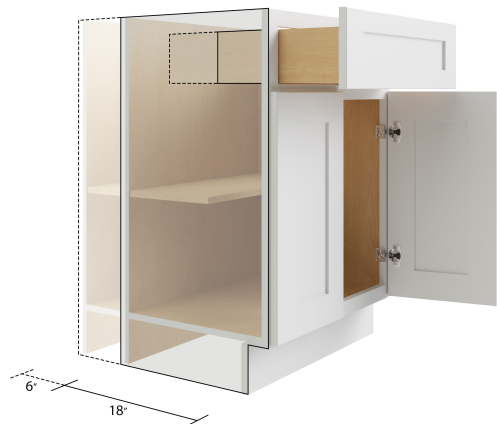


TUP-PINT

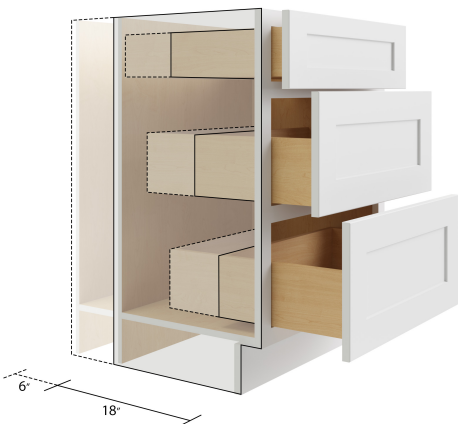
# Modifications & Upgrades



Wall Cabinet



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet  
\*Dovetail not in back



Tall Cabinet

| Cut Down Depth  | Description                         | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CUT-DEEP-B * | Base cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-DB* | Drawer base cabinet, cut down depth | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-T*  | Tall cabinet, cut down depth        | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-W** | Wall cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |

\*Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21" | \*\*Can be cut down to 6", 9" & 11"  
\*All 9" Base Cabinets will have a dummy drawer front



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet



Tall Cabinet



Wall Cabinet

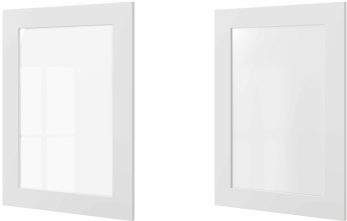
\* Must provide accurate drawing with your order

| Chase Cuts  | Description                    | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CHASE-B  | Base cabinet, chase cut        | 700        |
| CT-CHASE-DB | Drawer base cabinet, chase cut | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-T  | Tall cabinet, chase cut        | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-W  | Wall cabinet, chase cut        | 600        |

•Non-stock cabinets, parts including doors and drawers, custom modifications, wood hoods and countertops (post form and self-edge) are not returnable.  
•Must provide accurate drawings with your order



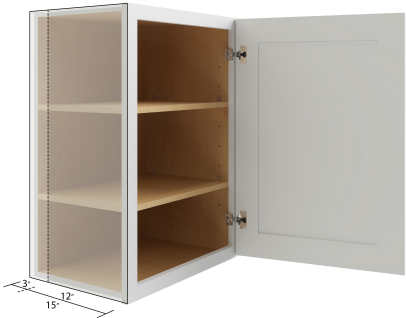
| Item                      | Description                       | List Price |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Door cut for glass</b> |                                   |            |
| CT-DCG                    | Door cut for glass                | 205        |
| CT-DCG-GLI                | Door cut and insert glass         | 381        |
| CT-DCG-GLI-F              | Door cut and insert frosted glass | 381        |



- Only Wall Cabinets can be cut for glass
- Loose glass not for sale
- \*Per door cost shown above

|                                  |          |                             |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Extend Wall Cabinet Depth</b> | CT-EXD-W | Extended wall cabinet depth | 806 |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----|

- Can only be extended to 15", 18", 21" & 24"



|                                   |          |                          |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| <b>Remove Bottom from Cabinet</b> | CT-FLOOR | Remove bottom of cabinet | 200 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----|



Finished Interior



| Item               | Description                      | List Price |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CT-FINISH-B</b> | Finished Interior - Base Cabinet | 450        |
| <b>CT-FINISH-W</b> | Finished Interior - Wall Cabinet | 450        |
| <b>CT-FINISH-T</b> | Finished Interior - Tall Cabinet | 800        |

• Drawers will not be finished

Toe Kick Modifications



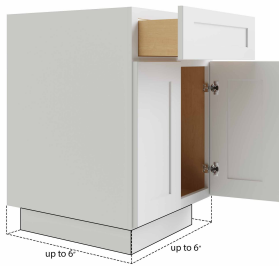
CT-TK-CUT-SHP



CT-TK-FLUSH



CT-TK-CUT



CT-TK-REDUCE

| Item | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

Reduced Depth of Top Drawer

|              |                            |     |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|
| CT-TD-REDUCE | Reduce Depth of Top Drawer | 120 |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|

• Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21"



Luxor Full Depth Shelf

|                 |                  |    |
|-----------------|------------------|----|
| CT-SHELF-FD-B9  | Full Depth Shelf | 7  |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B12 | Full Depth Shelf | 9  |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B15 | Full Depth Shelf | 11 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B18 | Full Depth Shelf | 14 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B21 | Full Depth Shelf | 15 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B24 | Full Depth Shelf | 17 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B27 | Full Depth Shelf | 20 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B30 | Full Depth Shelf | 23 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B33 | Full Depth Shelf | 27 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B36 | Full Depth Shelf | 30 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B39 | Full Depth Shelf | 34 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B42 | Full Depth Shelf | 37 |
| CT-SHELF-FD-B48 | Full Depth Shelf | 40 |



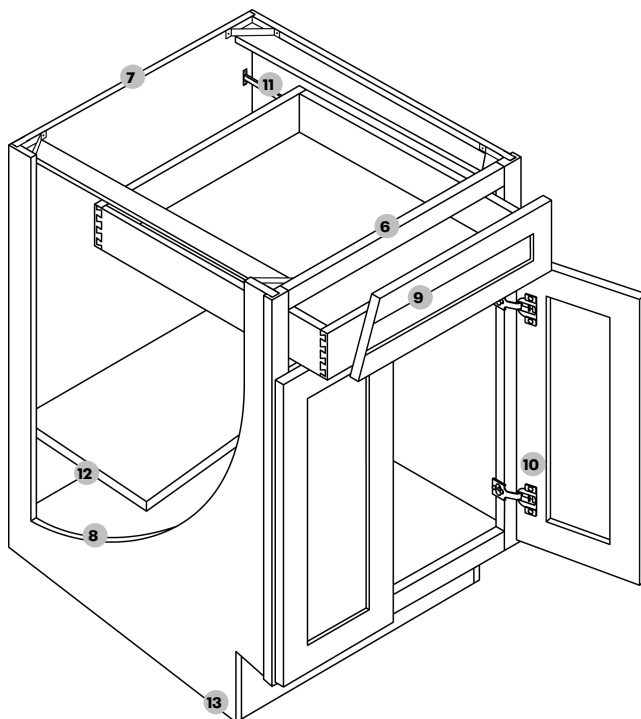
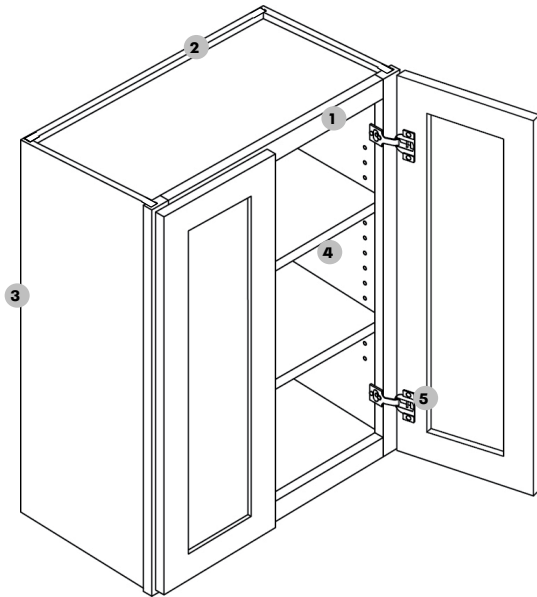
# Concord

BY CNC CABINetry

Cabinet & Door Information

# Concord

Full Overlay  
1/4" Reveal



**1 Frame** — 3/4" thick, 1 1/2" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Frame and sides are installed with a DADO interlocking system, which insures easy assembly and inseparable strength

**2 Back panel** — Full 1/2" plywood back with 3" hanging rails, installed with DADO groove. Screwed to top and bottom. Exterior is finished.

**3 End panel**

**Concord Collection**

1/2" Plywood sides. Finished exterior with a natural wood-finish veneer interior.

**Concord Plus Program**

1/4" Applied finished ends - Customer must order. End panel will be flush.

**4 Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips.

**5 Hinges**

**Concord Collection**

Six-way, soft close adjustable clip-on hinges

**Concord Plus Program**

BLUM soft close adjustable clip-on hinges

\*36" and 42" Wall cabinets will have 3 hinges

**6 Base frame** — 3/4" thick, 1 1/2" wide, kiln-dried solid hardwood. Frame and sides are installed with a DADO groove, which insures easy assembly. Exterior is finished.

**7 Back panel** — Full 1/2" plywood back with 3" hanging rails, installed with DADO groove. Screwed to top and bottom.

**8 End panel**

**Concord Collection**

1/2" Plywood sides. Finished exterior with a natural wood-finish veneer interior.

**Concord Plus Program**

1/4" Applied finished ends - Customer must order. End panel will be flush.

**9 Drawers** — 3/4" Solid wood, dovetail construction. With high quality stainless steel full extension under-mount glide. With soft-close safety feature.

**10 Hinges**

**Concord Collection**

Six-way, soft close adjustable clip-on hinges

**Concord Plus Program**

BLUM soft close adjustable clip-on hinges

**11 Glides**

**Concord Collection**

High quality stainless steel full extension under-mount glide. With soft-close safety feature.

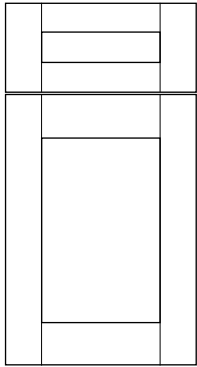
**Concord Plus Program**

BLUM soft close adjustable full extension under-mount glides

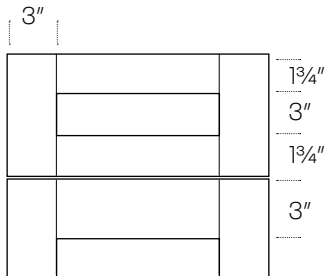
**12 Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips. (10" deep)

**13 Toe kick** — 4 1/2" Toe kick with 2 1/2" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets.

## Elegant



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mortise and Tenon construction.



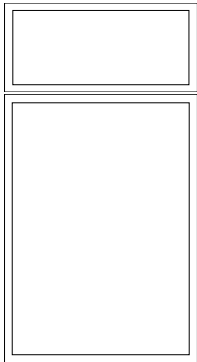
\*Must call out finished sides for all PLUS orders

| Finish                      | Price Code |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| EB02 - Smoky Grey (stain)   | A          |
| EB10 - White (paint)        | A          |
| EB23 - Stone (hybrid stain) | B          |
| EB27 - Ocean (paint)        | A          |

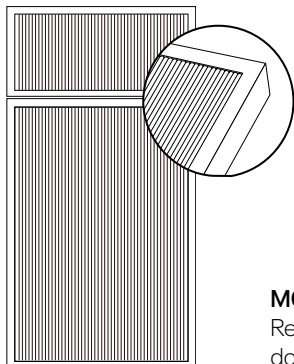
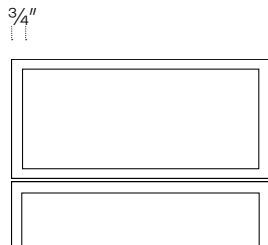
| Elegant Plus - EBP    | Price Code |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 101 - Sleek White     | M          |
| 102 - Linen           | M          |
| 103 - Sahara          | M          |
| 104 - Mountain Stream | M          |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue | M          |
| 106 - Sage            | M          |
| 107 - Evergreen       | M          |
| 108 - Rumors          | M          |
| 109 - Cracked Pepper  | M          |
| 110 - Jet Black       | M          |

## Newport



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. The Newport door features a 3/4" frame.

\*Must call out finished sides for all PLUS orders



### MODIFICATION

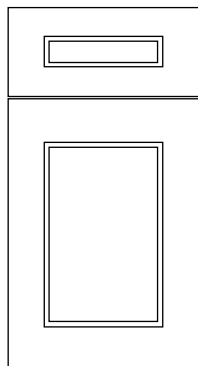
Reeded insert available as an upgrade for doors and/or drawers.

| Finish       | Price Code |
|--------------|------------|
| NB10 - White | A          |

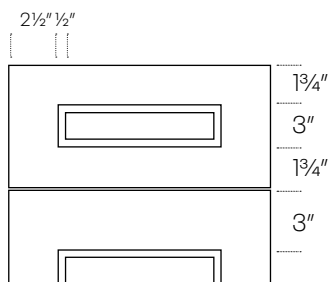
  

| Newport Plus          | Price Code |
|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>Stain - NKP</b>    |            |
| 200 - Ale             | D          |
| 201 - Bourbon         | D          |
| 202 - Wheat           | D          |
| <b>Paint - NBP</b>    |            |
| 101 - Sleek White     | M          |
| 102 - Linen           | M          |
| 103 - Sahara          | M          |
| 104 - Mountain Stream | M          |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue | M          |
| 106 - Sage            | M          |
| 107 - Evergreen       | M          |
| 108 - Rumors          | M          |
| 109 - Cracked Pepper  | M          |
| 110 - Jet Black       | M          |

## Fashion



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. Mortise and Tenon construction.

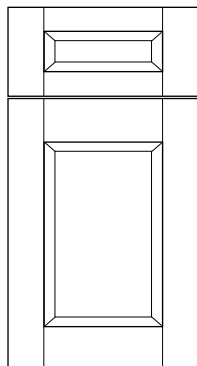


\*Must call out finished sides for all PLUS orders

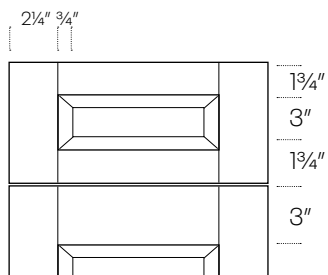
| Finish               | Price Code |
|----------------------|------------|
| FB10 - White (paint) | B          |
| FB27 - Ocean (paint) | B          |

| Fashion Plus - FBP    | Price Code |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 101 - Sleek White     | N          |
| 102 - Linen           | N          |
| 103 - Sahara          | N          |
| 104 - Mountain Stream | N          |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue | N          |
| 106 - Sage            | N          |
| 107 - Evergreen       | N          |
| 108 - Rumors          | N          |
| 109 - Cracked Pepper  | N          |
| 110 - Jet Black       | N          |

## Sydney



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, MDF veneer center panel. French mitered construction.



\*Must call out finished sides for all PLUS orders

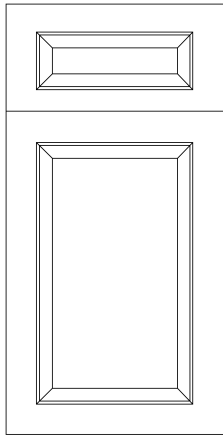
| Finish       | Price Code |
|--------------|------------|
| SB10 - White | C          |

| Sydney Plus | Price Code |
|-------------|------------|
|-------------|------------|

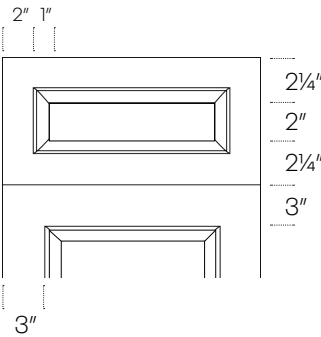
|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Stain - SKP</b> |   |
| 200 - Ale          | P |
| 201 - Bourbon      | P |
| 202 - Wheat        | P |

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Paint - SBP</b>    |   |
| 101 - Sleek White     | O |
| 102 - Linen           | O |
| 103 - Sahara          | O |
| 104 - Mountain Stream | O |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue | O |
| 106 - Sage            | O |
| 107 - Evergreen       | O |
| 108 - Rumors          | O |
| 109 - Cracked Pepper  | O |
| 110 - Jet Black       | O |

Richmond



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood,  
raised panel MDF veneer center.  
Mitered construction.

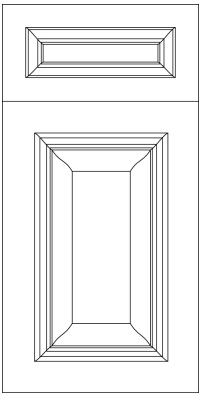


\*Must call out finished sides for all PLUS orders

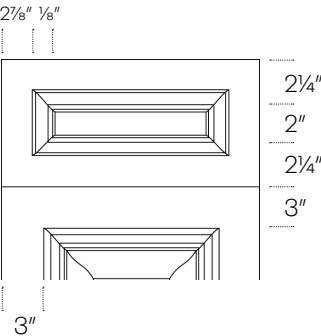
| Finish                      | Price Code |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| RB10 - White (paint)        | C          |
| RB23 - Stone (hybrid stain) | C          |

| Richmond Plus - RBP   | Price Code |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 101 - Sleek White     | O          |
| 102 - Linen           | O          |
| 103 - Sahara          | O          |
| 104 - Mountain Stream | O          |
| 105 - Adirondack Blue | O          |
| 106 - Sage            | O          |
| 107 - Evergreen       | O          |
| 108 - Rumors          | O          |
| 109 - Cracked Pepper  | O          |
| 110 - Jet Black       | O          |

Park Avenue



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood,  
raised panel MDF veneer center.  
Mitered construction.



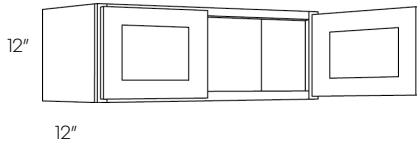
| Finish               | Price Code |
|----------------------|------------|
| PB10 - White (paint) | C          |
| PB27- Ocean (paint)  | C          |





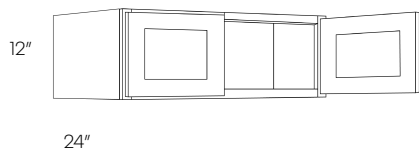
# Specifications & Pricing

|                              | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                              |             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| <b>12" High Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>3012</b> | 478          | 507 | 536 | 603 | 574 | 609 | 643 | 675 |
|                              | <b>3312</b> | 506          | 537 | 567 | 638 | 608 | 644 | 681 | 715 |
|                              | <b>3612</b> | 550          | 583 | 617 | 693 | 660 | 700 | 740 | 777 |
|                              | <b>3912</b> | 632          | 670 | 708 | 797 | 759 | 804 | 850 | 892 |



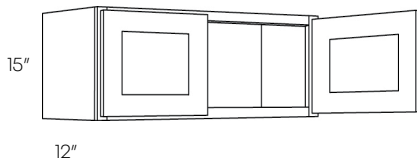
- No Shelf

|                                        |                |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>12" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>3012X24</b> | 673 | 714 | 754 | 848  | 808 | 857  | 905  | 950  |
|                                        | <b>3312X24</b> | 686 | 728 | 769 | 865  | 824 | 873  | 922  | 969  |
|                                        | <b>3612X24</b> | 740 | 785 | 829 | 933  | 888 | 942  | 995  | 1045 |
|                                        | <b>3912X24</b> | 793 | 841 | 889 | 1000 | 952 | 1009 | 1066 | 1120 |



- No Shelf

|                              |                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>15" High Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>1215 (one door)</b> | 307 | 326 | 344 | 387 | 369 | 391 | 413 | 434  |
|                              | <b>1515 (one door)</b> | 328 | 348 | 368 | 414 | 394 | 418 | 441 | 463  |
|                              | <b>1815 (one door)</b> | 354 | 376 | 397 | 447 | 425 | 451 | 476 | 500  |
|                              | <b>2115 (one door)</b> | 378 | 401 | 424 | 477 | 454 | 481 | 509 | 534  |
|                              | <b>2415</b>            | 481 | 510 | 539 | 607 | 578 | 612 | 647 | 679  |
|                              | <b>2715</b>            | 721 | 765 | 808 | 909 | 866 | 918 | 970 | 1018 |
|                              | <b>3015</b>            | 496 | 526 | 556 | 625 | 596 | 631 | 667 | 700  |
|                              | <b>3315</b>            | 523 | 555 | 586 | 659 | 628 | 666 | 703 | 739  |
|                              | <b>3615</b>            | 603 | 640 | 676 | 760 | 724 | 768 | 811 | 851  |
|                              | <b>3915</b>            | 666 | 706 | 746 | 840 | 800 | 848 | 896 | 940  |

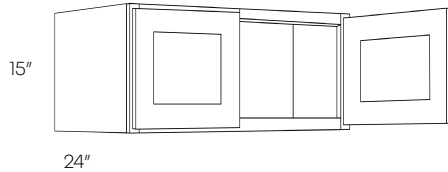


- No Shelf

Plus Program

| Item Number | A | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

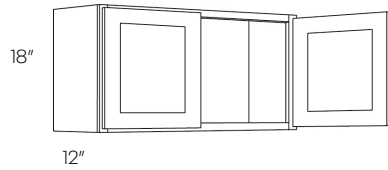
15" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet



|                |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3015X24</b> | 713 | 756 | 799 | 899  | 856  | 907  | 959  | 1007 |
| <b>3315X24</b> | 750 | 795 | 841 | 945  | 900  | 954  | 1009 | 1059 |
| <b>3615X24</b> | 803 | 852 | 900 | 1012 | 964  | 1022 | 1080 | 1134 |
| <b>3915X24</b> | 857 | 909 | 960 | 1080 | 1029 | 1091 | 1152 | 1210 |

• No Shelf

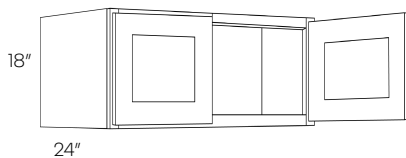
18" High Wall Cabinet



|                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>1218 (one door)</b> | 351 | 373 | 394 | 443 | 422 | 447 | 472 | 496 |
| <b>1518 (one door)</b> | 377 | 400 | 423 | 476 | 453 | 480 | 507 | 533 |
| <b>1818 (one door)</b> | 405 | 430 | 454 | 511 | 486 | 516 | 545 | 572 |
| <b>2118 (one door)</b> | 455 | 483 | 510 | 574 | 574 | 579 | 612 | 643 |
| <b>2418</b>            | 503 | 534 | 564 | 634 | 604 | 640 | 677 | 710 |
| <b>2718</b>            | 562 | 596 | 630 | 709 | 675 | 715 | 756 | 794 |
| <b>3018</b>            | 529 | 561 | 593 | 667 | 635 | 673 | 711 | 747 |
| <b>3318</b>            | 546 | 579 | 612 | 688 | 656 | 695 | 734 | 771 |
| <b>3618</b>            | 624 | 662 | 699 | 787 | 749 | 794 | 839 | 881 |
| <b>3918</b>            | 698 | 740 | 782 | 880 | 838 | 888 | 939 | 986 |

• No Shelf

18" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet

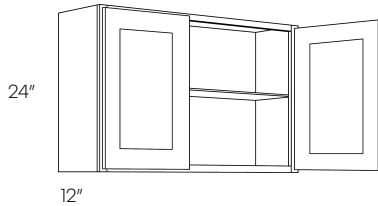


|                |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3018X24</b> | 754 | 800 | 845  | 951  | 905  | 960  | 1014 | 1065 |
| <b>3318X24</b> | 813 | 862 | 911  | 1025 | 976  | 1035 | 1093 | 1148 |
| <b>3618X24</b> | 864 | 916 | 968  | 1089 | 1037 | 1100 | 1162 | 1220 |
| <b>3918X24</b> | 914 | 969 | 1024 | 1152 | 1097 | 1163 | 1229 | 1290 |

• No Shelf

Plus Program

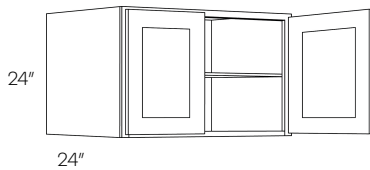
| Item Number                  | A   | B   | C   | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>24" High Wall Cabinet</b> |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>2424</b>                  | 677 | 718 | 759 | 854  | 813  | 862  | 910  | 956  |
| <b>2724</b>                  | 682 | 723 | 764 | 860  | 819  | 868  | 917  | 963  |
| <b>3024</b>                  | 692 | 734 | 776 | 872  | 831  | 881  | 931  | 977  |
| <b>3324</b>                  | 734 | 779 | 823 | 925  | 881  | 934  | 987  | 1036 |
| <b>3624</b>                  | 788 | 836 | 883 | 993  | 946  | 1003 | 1060 | 1113 |
| <b>3924</b>                  | 819 | 869 | 918 | 1032 | 983  | 1042 | 1101 | 1156 |
| <b>4224</b>                  | 887 | 941 | 994 | 1118 | 1065 | 1129 | 1193 | 1252 |



- Has One Shelf

24" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet

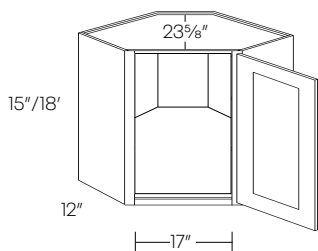
|                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3024X24</b> | 927  | 983  | 1039 | 1169 | 1113 | 1180 | 1246 | 1309 |
| <b>3324X24</b> | 994  | 1054 | 1114 | 1253 | 1193 | 1265 | 1336 | 1403 |
| <b>3624X24</b> | 1065 | 1129 | 1193 | 1342 | 1278 | 1355 | 1432 | 1503 |
| <b>3924X24</b> | 1137 | N/A  | N/A  | 1433 | 1365 | 1447 | 1529 | 1605 |



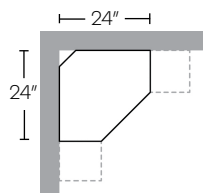
- Has One Shelf

15" - 18" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

|               |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| <b>CW2415</b> | 707 | 750 | 792 | 891  | 849 | 900  | 951  | 998  |
| <b>CW2418</b> | 809 | 858 | 907 | 1020 | 971 | 1030 | 1088 | 1142 |



- 2430 uses 14 1/16 inch door
- Requires 24 inch X 24 inch wall space
- Not available in Park Ave



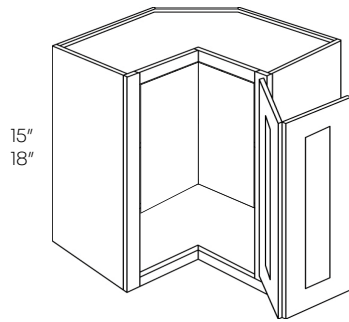
Plus Program

| Item Number | A | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Square Corner Wall Cabinet

|                |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>WSQ2415</b> | 837 | 888  | 938  | 1055 | 1005 | 1065 | 1125 | 1182 |
| <b>WSQ2418</b> | 955 | 1013 | 1070 | 1204 | 1146 | 1215 | 1284 | 1348 |

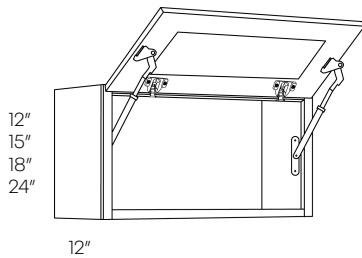
• Not available in Park Ave



Horizontal Wall Cabinet

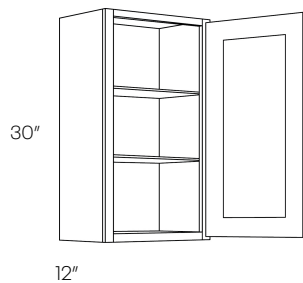
|                  |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3012-HD</b>   | 678 | 719  | 760  | 855  | 814  | 863  | 912  | 957  |
| <b>3015-HD</b>   | 696 | 738  | 780  | 877  | 836  | 886  | 936  | 983  |
| <b>3018-HD</b>   | 729 | 773  | 817  | 919  | 875  | 928  | 980  | 1029 |
| <b>3024-HD *</b> | 892 | 946  | 1000 | 1124 | 1071 | 1135 | 1199 | 1259 |
| <b>3612-HD</b>   | 750 | 795  | 841  | 945  | 900  | 954  | 1009 | 1059 |
| <b>3615-HD</b>   | 803 | 852  | 900  | 1012 | 964  | 1022 | 1080 | 1134 |
| <b>3618-HD</b>   | 824 | 874  | 923  | 1039 | 989  | 1049 | 1108 | 1163 |
| <b>3624-HD*</b>  | 988 | 1048 | 1107 | 1245 | 1186 | 1257 | 1328 | 1395 |

\*Has One Shelf



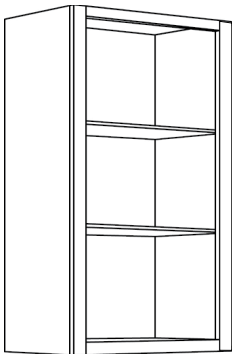
30" High Single Door Wall Cabinet

|             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>930</b>  | 392 | 416 | 440 | 494 | 471 | 499 | 527 | 554 |
| <b>1230</b> | 438 | 465 | 491 | 552 | 526 | 558 | 589 | 619 |
| <b>1530</b> | 471 | 500 | 528 | 594 | 566 | 600 | 634 | 665 |
| <b>1830</b> | 530 | 562 | 594 | 668 | 636 | 675 | 713 | 748 |
| <b>2130</b> | 633 | 671 | 709 | 798 | 760 | 806 | 851 | 894 |



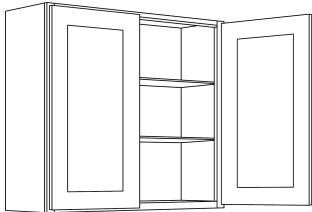
|                            | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                            |             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| 30" High Open Wall Cabinet | WOC1830     | 626          | 664 | 702 | 789 | 752 | 797 | 842 | 884 |

• Finished interior



30" High Double Door Wall Cabinet

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2430 | 674  | 715  | 755  | 850  | 809  | 858  | 906  | 952  |
| 2730 | 744  | 789  | 834  | 938  | 893  | 947  | 1000 | 1050 |
| 3030 | 762  | 808  | 854  | 961  | 915  | 970  | 1025 | 1076 |
| 3330 | 831  | 881  | 931  | 1048 | 998  | 1058 | 1117 | 1173 |
| 3630 | 882  | 935  | 988  | 1112 | 1059 | 1122 | 1186 | 1245 |
| 3930 | 954  | 1012 | 1069 | 1203 | 1145 | 1214 | 1283 | 1347 |
| 4230 | 1029 | 1091 | 1153 | 1297 | 1235 | 1309 | 1383 | 1453 |



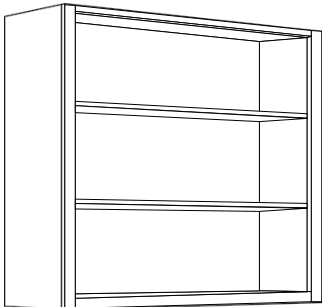
30"

12"

30" High Open Wall Cabinet

|         |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WOC3030 | 900 | 954 | 1009 | 1134 | 1080 | 1145 | 1210 | 1271 |
|---------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

• Finished interior



30" High Blind Wall Cabinet

BLW27/BLW30/BLW36BLW42

Item Number

BLW27/3030  
(1 door)

BLW30/3330  
(1 door)

BLW36/3930  
(1 door)

BLW42/4530

A

B

C

D

M

N

O

P

961

1019

1077

1211

1154

1223

1292

1357

1056

1120

1183

1331

1268

1344

1420

1491

1152

1222

1291

1452

1383

1466

1549

1626

1380

1463

1546

1739

1656

1756

1855

1948

• Reversible left or right

| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3030 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1230    | 9" X 27"     |
| BLW30/3330 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1530    | 12" X 27"    |
| BLW36/3930 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2130    | 18" X 27"    |
| BLW42/4530 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2730    | 24" X 27"    |

30" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

Item Number

CW2430

A

B

C

D

M

N

O

P

983

1042

1101

1239

1180

1251

1322

1388

• 2430 uses 14<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" door

• Requires 24" X 24" wall space

30" High Corner Wall Cabinet

Item Number

WSQ2430

A

B

C

D

M

N

O

P

1056

1120

1183

1331

1268

1344

1420

1491

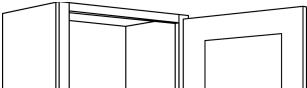
• Requires 24" X 24" wall space

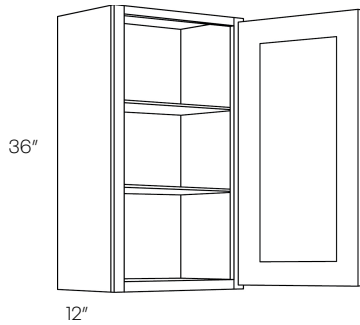
• Pie is 12" X 12"

cnc cabinetry

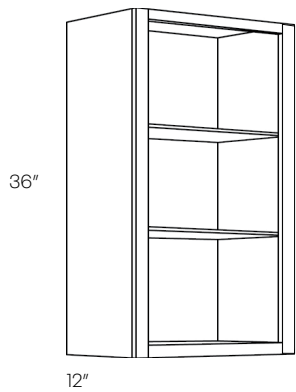
137



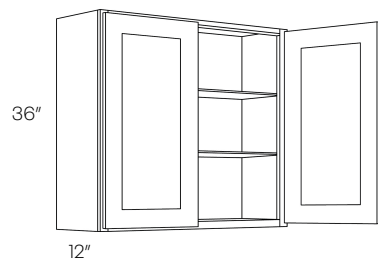
|                                                                                                                            | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
|                                                                                                                            |             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O    | P    |
|  <b>36" High Single Door Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>936</b>  | 471          | 500 | 528 | 594 | 566 | 600 | 634  | 665  |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>1236</b> | 520          | 552 | 583 | 656 | 624 | 662 | 699  | 734  |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>1536</b> | 566          | 600 | 634 | 714 | 680 | 720 | 761  | 799  |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>1836</b> | 629          | 667 | 705 | 793 | 755 | 801 | 846  | 888  |
|                                                                                                                            | <b>2136</b> | 756          | 802 | 847 | 953 | 908 | 962 | 1017 | 1067 |
|                                                                                                                            |             |              |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |



|                                   |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>36" High Open Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>WOC1836</b> | 744 | 789 | 834 | 938 | 893 | 947 | 1000 | 1050 |
| • Finished interior               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |

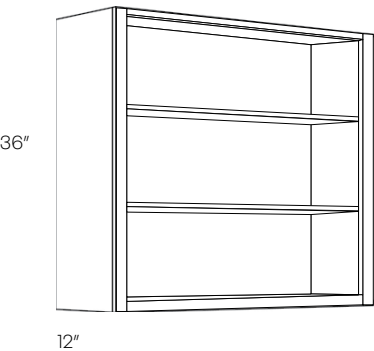


|                                          |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>36" High Double Door Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>2436</b> | 806  | 855  | 903  | 1016 | 968  | 1026 | 1084 | 1138 |
|                                          | <b>2736</b> | 890  | 944  | 997  | 1122 | 1068 | 1133 | 1197 | 1256 |
|                                          | <b>3036</b> | 929  | 985  | 1041 | 1171 | 1115 | 1182 | 1249 | 1312 |
|                                          | <b>3336</b> | 994  | 1054 | 1114 | 1253 | 1193 | 1265 | 1336 | 1403 |
|                                          | <b>3636</b> | 1051 | 1115 | 1178 | 1325 | 1262 | 1337 | 1413 | 1484 |
|                                          | <b>4236</b> | 1234 | 1309 | 1383 | 1555 | 1481 | 1570 | 1659 | 1742 |

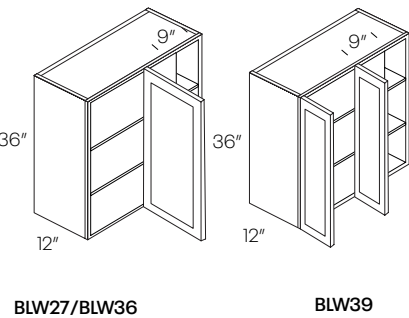


|                            | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                            |             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| 36" High Open Wall Cabinet | WOC3036     | 1098         | 1164 | 1230 | 1384 | 1318 | 1397 | 1476 | 1550 |

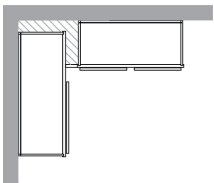
- Finished interior



|                             |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36" High Blind Wall Cabinet | BLW27/3036 | 1118 | 1186 | 1253 | 1409 | 1342 | 1423 | 1503 | 1578 |
|                             | BLW30/3336 | 1223 | 1297 | 1370 | 1541 | 1468 | 1556 | 1644 | 1726 |
|                             | BLW36/3936 | 1327 | 1407 | 1487 | 1673 | 1593 | 1688 | 1784 | 1873 |
|                             | BLW42/4536 | 1544 | 1637 | 1730 | 1946 | 1853 | 1964 | 2076 | 2179 |



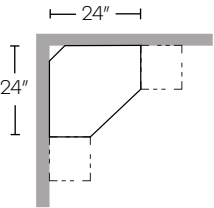
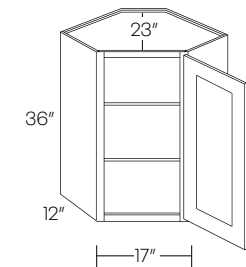
- Reversible left or right



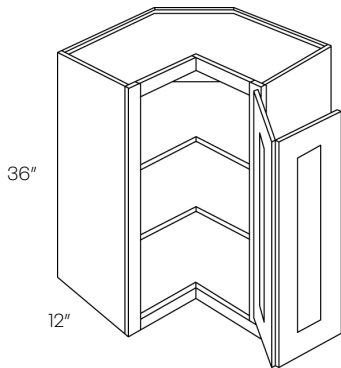
| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3036 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1236    | 9" X 33"     |
| BLW30/3336 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1536    | 12" X 33"    |
| BLW36/3936 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2136    | 18" X 33"    |
| BLW42/4536 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2736    | 24" X 33"    |

|                                       |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet | CW2436 | 1035 | 1098 | 1160 | 1305 | 1242 | 1317 | 1392 | 1461 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

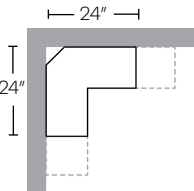
- 2430 uses 14 1/16 inch door
- Requires 24 inch X 24 inch wall space



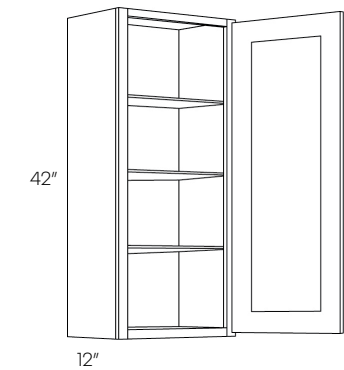
|                              | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                              |             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| 36" High Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2436     | 1111         | 1178 | 1245 | 1400 | 1334 | 1414 | 1494 | 1568 |



- Requires 24" X 24" wall space
- Pie is 12" X 12"

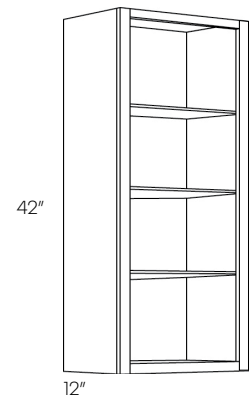


|                                   |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 42" High Single Door Wall Cabinet | 942  | 525 | 557 | 588 | 662  | 630  | 668  | 706  | 741  |
|                                   | 1242 | 575 | 610 | 645 | 725  | 690  | 732  | 773  | 812  |
|                                   | 1542 | 630 | 668 | 706 | 794  | 756  | 802  | 847  | 890  |
|                                   | 1842 | 700 | 742 | 785 | 882  | 840  | 891  | 941  | 988  |
|                                   | 2142 | 839 | 890 | 940 | 1058 | 1007 | 1068 | 1128 | 1184 |



|                            |         |     |     |     |      |     |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|
| 42" High Open Wall Cabinet | WOC1842 | 827 | 877 | 927 | 1043 | 993 | 1052 | 1112 | 1168 |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|

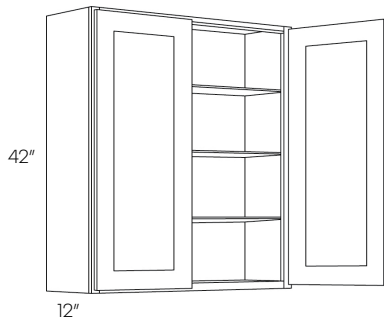
- Finished interior



Plus Program

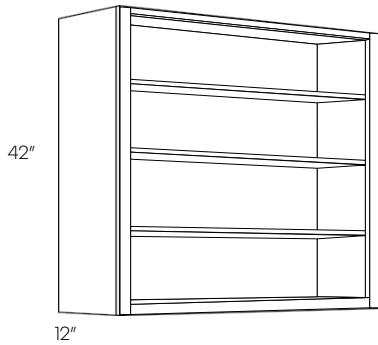
| Item Number | A | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

42" High Double Door Wall Cabinet



|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2442</b> | 900  | 954  | 1009 | 1134 | 1080 | 1145 | 1210 | 1271 |
| <b>2742</b> | 988  | 1048 | 1107 | 1245 | 1186 | 1257 | 1328 | 1395 |
| <b>3042</b> | 1023 | 1085 | 1146 | 1289 | 1228 | 1302 | 1375 | 1444 |
| <b>3342</b> | 1101 | 1168 | 1234 | 1388 | 1322 | 1401 | 1480 | 1554 |
| <b>3642</b> | 1167 | 1238 | 1308 | 1471 | 1401 | 1485 | 1569 | 1647 |
| <b>4242</b> | 1356 | 1438 | 1519 | 1709 | 1628 | 1725 | 1823 | 1914 |

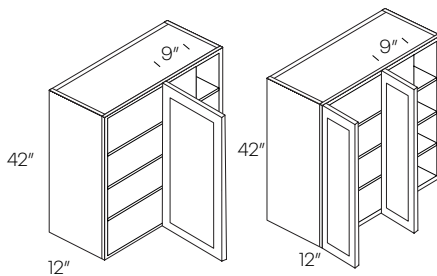
42" High Open Wall Cabinet



|                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>WOC3042</b> | 1208 | 1281 | 1353 | 1523 | 1450 | 1537 | 1624 | 1705 |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Finished interior

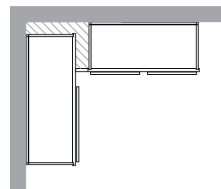
42" High Blind Wall Cabinet



BLW27/BLW36

BLW42

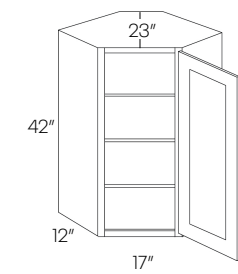
- Reversible left or right



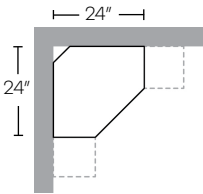
|                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>BLW27/3042</b> | 1270 | 1333 | 1400 | 1600 | 1524 | 1600 | 1680 | 1764 |
| <b>BLW30/3342</b> | 1398 | 1468 | 1542 | 1762 | 1678 | 1762 | 1850 | 1942 |
| <b>BLW36/3942</b> | 1527 | 1603 | 1683 | 1923 | 1832 | 1923 | 2020 | 2121 |
| <b>BLW42/4542</b> | 1655 | 1738 | 1825 | 2085 | 1986 | 2085 | 2189 | 2299 |

| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLW27/3042 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1242    | 9" X 39"     |
| BLW30/3342 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1542    | 12" X 39"    |
| BLW36/3942 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2142    | 18" X 39"    |
| BLW42/4542 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2742    | 24" X 39"    |

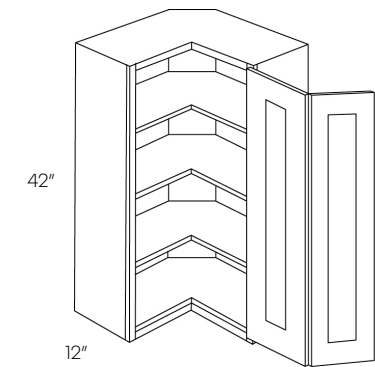
|                              | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                              |             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| 42" High 4 Door Wall Cabinet | CW2442      | 1283         | 1360 | 1437 | 1617 | 1540 | 1632 | 1725 | 1811 |



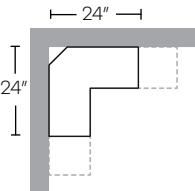
- Requires 24" X 24" wall space



|                              |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 42" High Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2442 | 1376 | 1459 | 1542 | 1734 | 1652 | 1751 | 1850 | 1942 |
|------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

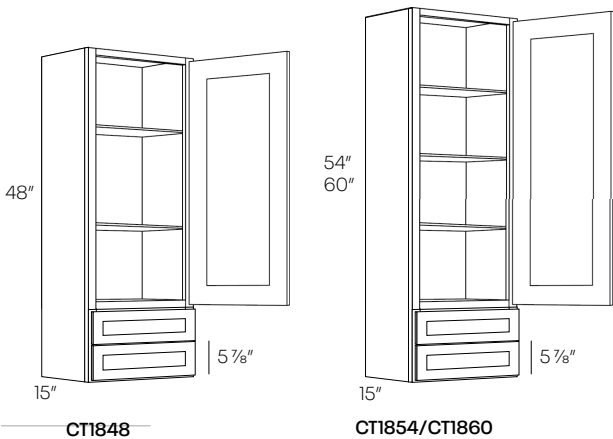


- Requires 24" X 24"
- Pie is 12" X 12"



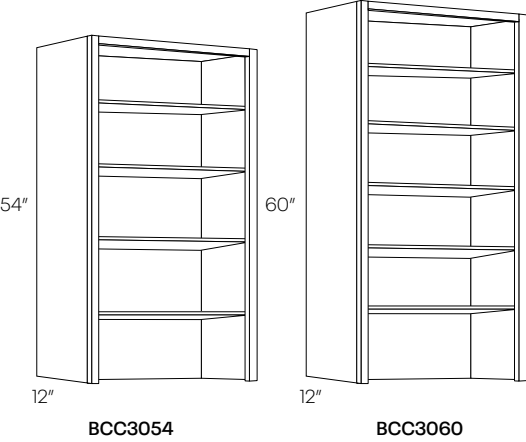
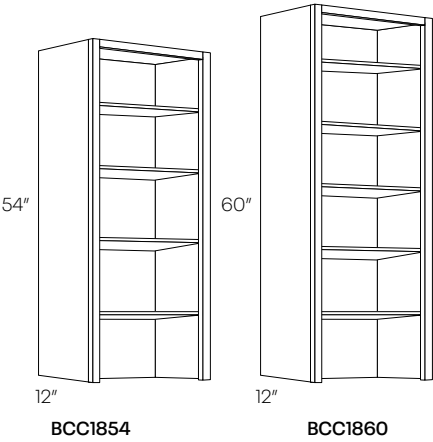
|                         |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wall Countertop Cabinet | CT1848 | 1381 | 1464 | 1547 | 1741 | 1658 | 1757 | 1857 | 1949 |
|                         | CT1854 | 1535 | 1628 | 1720 | 1935 | 1842 | 1953 | 2064 | 2167 |
|                         | CT1860 | 1677 | 1778 | 1879 | 2114 | 2013 | 2134 | 2254 | 2367 |

- Must sit on top of counter
- Not available in Park Ave



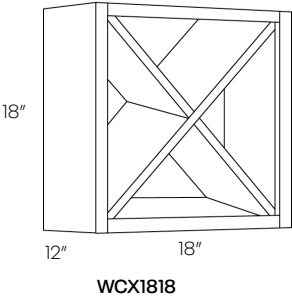
| Item Number             | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                         | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>Bookcase Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>BCC1854</b>          | 1279         | 1356 | 1433 | 1612 | 1535 | 1627 | 1719 | 1805 |
| <b>BCC1860</b>          | 1399         | 1483 | 1567 | 1763 | 1679 | 1780 | 1881 | 1975 |
| <b>BCC3054</b>          | 1771         | 1878 | 1984 | 2232 | 2126 | 2253 | 2381 | 2500 |
| <b>BCC3060</b>          | 1892         | 2006 | 2120 | 2384 | 2271 | 2407 | 2543 | 2670 |

- Finished interior
- Must sit on top of counter
- Adjustable shelves
- No floor

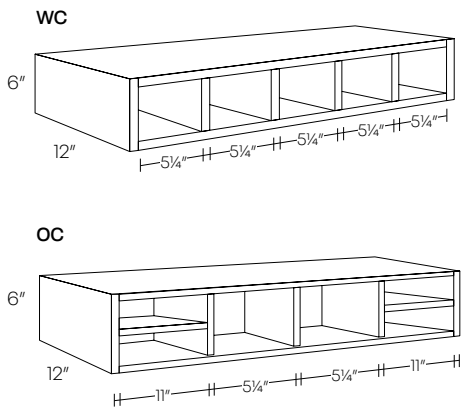


|                          |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Wine Rack Cabinet</b> | <b>WCX1818</b> | 402 | 427 | 451 | 507 | 483 | 512 | 541 | 568 |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Finished interior

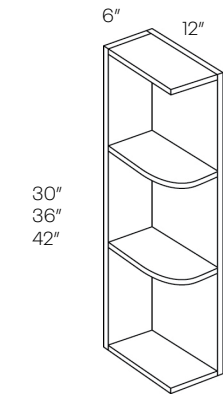


|                 |    | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                 |    | Item Number  | A   | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| Organizer Cubby |    | OC36         | 332 | 352 | 372 | 419 | 399 | 423 | 447 | 469 |
|                 |    | WC30         | 304 | 323 | 341 | 384 | 365 | 387 | 409 | 430 |
|                 | WC | WC36         | 315 | 334 | 353 | 397 | 378 | 401 | 424 | 445 |



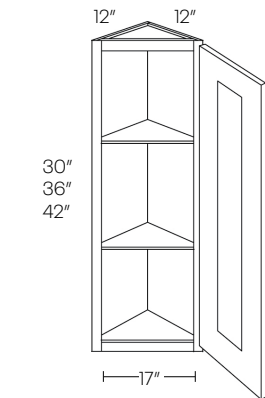
- Finished interior
- Wood is 3/4" thick

|                               |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Knick Knack Wall Shelf</b> | <b>WS30</b> | 232 | 246 | 260 | 293 | 279 | 296 | 312 | 328 |
|                               | <b>WS36</b> | 274 | 291 | 307 | 346 | 329 | 349 | 369 | 387 |
|                               | <b>WS42</b> | 310 | 329 | 348 | 391 | 372 | 395 | 417 | 438 |



- Reversible
- Fixed shelves
- 42" Has 3 shelves

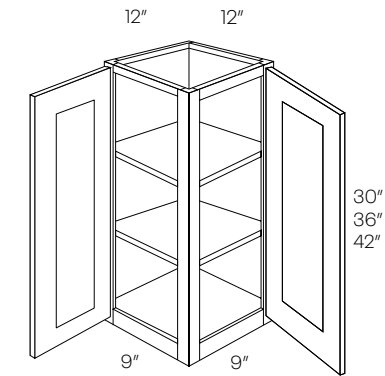
|                                     |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Single Door Wall End Cabinet</b> | <b>WEC1230</b> | 452 | 480 | 507 | 570 | 543 | 575 | 608 | 638 |
|                                     | <b>WEC1236</b> | 506 | 537 | 567 | 638 | 608 | 644 | 681 | 715 |
|                                     | <b>WEC1242</b> | 565 | 599 | 633 | 712 | 678 | 719 | 760 | 798 |



- 42" Has 3 shelves

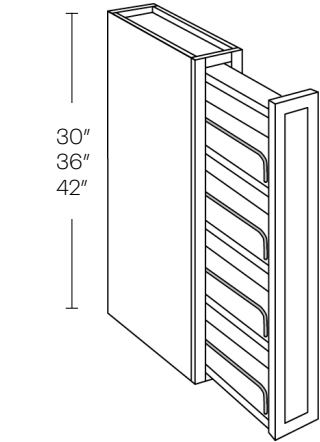
| Item Number                         | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| <b>Double Door Wall End Cabinet</b> |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>WECD1230</b>                     | 565          | 599 | 633 | 712 | 678 | 719 | 760 | 798 |
| <b>WECD1236</b>                     | 633          | 671 | 709 | 798 | 760 | 806 | 851 | 894 |
| <b>WECD1242</b>                     | 706          | 749 | 791 | 890 | 848 | 899 | 949 | 997 |

- 42" Has 3 shelves



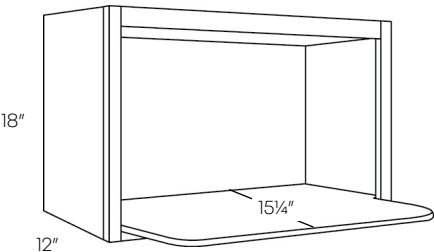
|                           |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Wall Spice Cabinet</b> | <b>WSP30</b> | 502 | 533 | 563 | 633 | 603 | 639 | 675 | 709 |
|                           | <b>WSP36</b> | 584 | 620 | 655 | 736 | 701 | 743 | 785 | 825 |
|                           | <b>WSP42</b> | 617 | 655 | 692 | 778 | 741 | 785 | 830 | 871 |

- Cabinet is 6" wide
- Not full extension



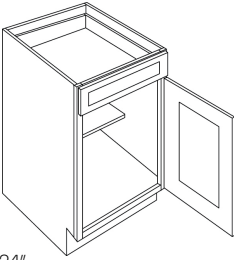
|                          |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Microwave Cabinet</b> | <b>MW3018</b> | 566 | 600 | 634 | 714 | 680 | 720 | 761 | 799 |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- Finished interior
- Opening 27" W X 14¼" H
- Shelf ships loose
- Depth of the shelf may be cut-down



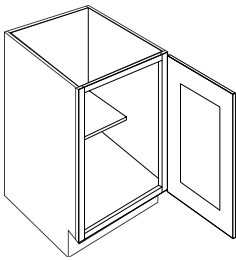


|                                              |  | Plus Program       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                              |  | Item Number        | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>Single Door &amp; Drawer Base Cabinet</b> |  | <b>B9</b>          | 628  | 666  | 704  | 792  | 754  | 799  | 845  | 887  |
|                                              |  | <b>B12</b>         | 709  | 752  | 795  | 894  | 851  | 902  | 953  | 1001 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15</b>         | 739  | 784  | 828  | 932  | 887  | 941  | 994  | 1043 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18</b>         | 779  | 826  | 873  | 982  | 935  | 991  | 1047 | 1100 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21</b>         | 874  | 927  | 979  | 1102 | 1049 | 1112 | 1175 | 1234 |
|                                              |  | <b>B9-FH</b>       | 628  | 666  | 704  | 792  | 754  | 799  | 845  | 887  |
|                                              |  | <b>B12-FH</b>      | 709  | 752  | 795  | 894  | 851  | 902  | 953  | 1001 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15-FH</b>      | 739  | 784  | 828  | 932  | 887  | 941  | 994  | 1043 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18-FH</b>      | 779  | 826  | 873  | 982  | 935  | 991  | 1047 | 1100 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21-FH</b>      | 874  | 927  | 979  | 1102 | 1049 | 1112 | 1175 | 1234 |
|                                              |  | <b>B12-POS1</b>    | 1030 | 1073 | 1116 | 1215 | 1172 | 1223 | 1274 | 1322 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15-POS1</b>    | 1070 | 1115 | 1159 | 1263 | 1218 | 1272 | 1325 | 1374 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18-POS1</b>    | 1134 | 1181 | 1228 | 1337 | 1290 | 1346 | 1402 | 1455 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21-POS1</b>    | 1242 | 1295 | 1347 | 1470 | 1417 | 1480 | 1543 | 1602 |
|                                              |  | <b>B12-FH-POS1</b> | 1030 | 1073 | 1116 | 1215 | 1172 | 1223 | 1274 | 1322 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15-FH-POS1</b> | 1070 | 1115 | 1159 | 1263 | 1218 | 1272 | 1325 | 1374 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18-FH-POS1</b> | 1134 | 1181 | 1228 | 1337 | 1290 | 1346 | 1402 | 1455 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21-FH-POS1</b> | 1242 | 1295 | 1347 | 1470 | 1417 | 1480 | 1543 | 1602 |
|                                              |  | <b>B12-POS2</b>    | 1351 | 1394 | 1437 | 1536 | 1493 | 1544 | 1595 | 1643 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15-POS2</b>    | 1401 | 1446 | 1490 | 1594 | 1549 | 1603 | 1656 | 1705 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18-POS2</b>    | 1489 | 1536 | 1583 | 1692 | 1645 | 1701 | 1757 | 1810 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21-POS2</b>    | 1610 | 1663 | 1715 | 1838 | 1785 | 1848 | 1911 | 1970 |
|                                              |  | <b>B12-FH-POS2</b> | 1351 | 1394 | 1437 | 1536 | 1493 | 1544 | 1595 | 1643 |
|                                              |  | <b>B15-FH-POS2</b> | 1401 | 1446 | 1490 | 1594 | 1549 | 1603 | 1656 | 1705 |
|                                              |  | <b>B18-FH-POS2</b> | 1489 | 1536 | 1583 | 1692 | 1645 | 1701 | 1757 | 1810 |
|                                              |  | <b>B21-FH-POS2</b> | 1610 | 1663 | 1715 | 1838 | 1785 | 1848 | 1911 | 1970 |

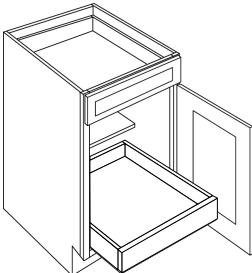


34½"

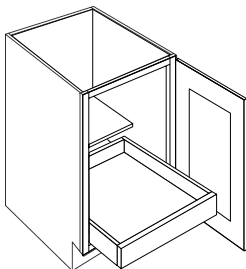
24"



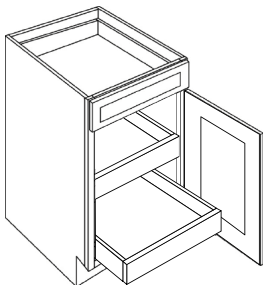
**Full Height**



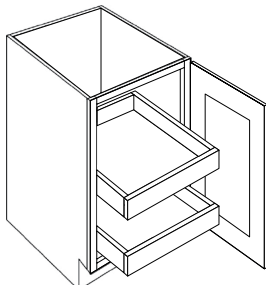
**1 POS**



**Full Height 1 POS**

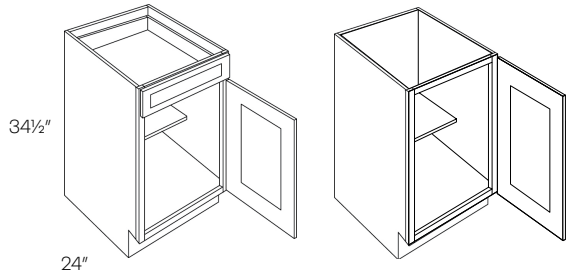


**2 POS**

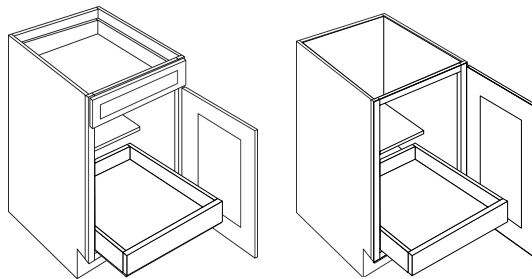


**Full Height 2 POS**

- Undermount soft close glides for POS
- POS has natural finish

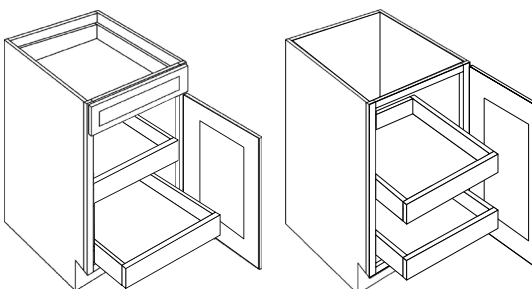


Full Height



1 POS

Full Hieght 1 POS



2 POS

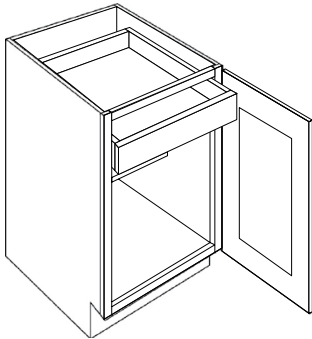
Full Height 2 POS

- Undermount soft close glides for POS
- POS has natural finish

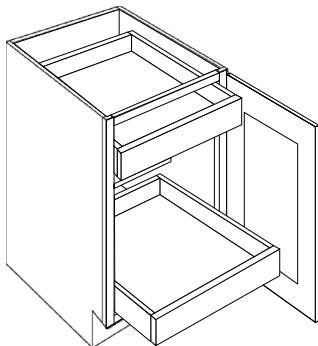
Plus Program

| Item Number            | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>B12-FH-POD</b>      | 1030 | 1073 | 1116 | 1215 | 1172 | 1223 | 1274 | 1322 |
| <b>B12-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1351 | 1394 | 1437 | 1536 | 1493 | 1544 | 1595 | 1643 |
| <b>B12-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1351 | 1394 | 1437 | 1857 | 1814 | 1865 | 1916 | 1964 |
| <b>B15-FH-POD</b>      | 1070 | 1115 | 1159 | 1263 | 1218 | 1272 | 1325 | 1374 |
| <b>B15-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1401 | 1446 | 1490 | 1594 | 1549 | 1603 | 1656 | 1705 |
| <b>B15-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1401 | 1446 | 1490 | 1925 | 1880 | 1934 | 1987 | 2036 |
| <b>B18-FH-POD</b>      | 1134 | 1181 | 1228 | 1337 | 1290 | 1346 | 1402 | 1455 |
| <b>B18-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1489 | 1536 | 1583 | 1692 | 1645 | 1701 | 1757 | 1810 |
| <b>B18-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1489 | 1536 | 1583 | 2047 | 2000 | 2056 | 2112 | 2165 |
| <b>B21-FH-POD</b>      | 1242 | 1295 | 1347 | 1470 | 1417 | 1480 | 1543 | 1602 |
| <b>B21-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1610 | 1663 | 1715 | 1838 | 1785 | 1848 | 1911 | 1970 |
| <b>B21-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1610 | 1663 | 1715 | 2206 | 2153 | 2216 | 2279 | 2338 |

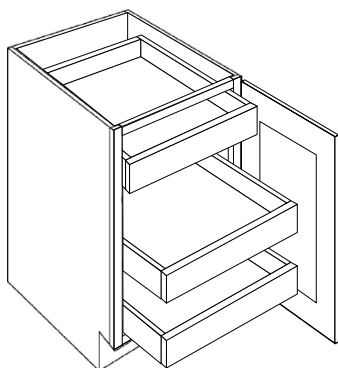
Single Door & Drawer Base Cabinet W/ POD



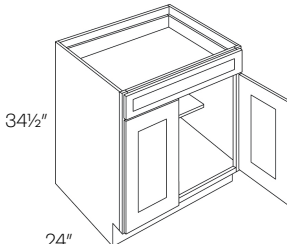
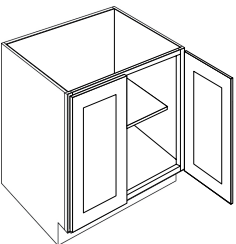
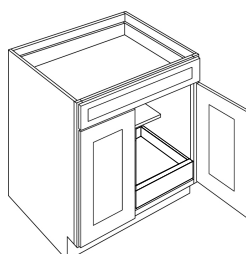
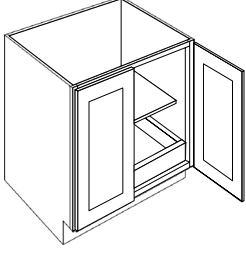
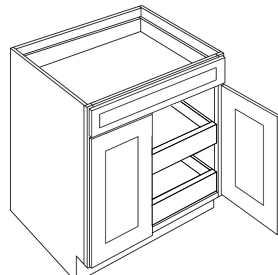
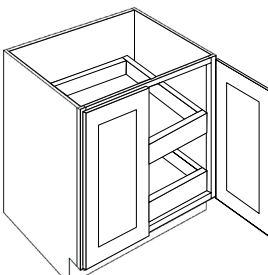
Full Height POD



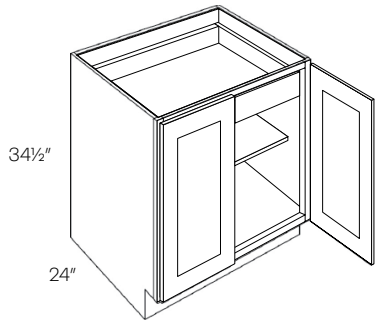
Full Height POD, 1 POS



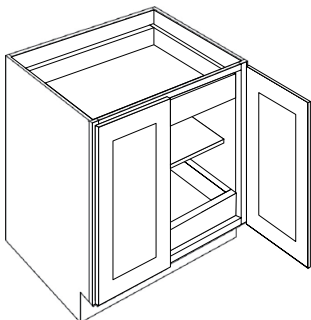
Full Height POD, 2 POS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Plus Program                                                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Item Number                                                                    | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <div>Single Drawer Double Door Base Cabinet</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>Full Height</div> |  | B24                                                                            | 940  | 997  | 1053 | 1185 | 1128 | 1196 | 1264 | 1327 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27                                                                            | 1029 | 1091 | 1153 | 1297 | 1235 | 1309 | 1383 | 1453 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B24-FH                                                                         | 940  | 997  | 1053 | 1185 | 1128 | 1196 | 1264 | 1327 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27-FH                                                                         | 1029 | 1091 | 1153 | 1297 | 1235 | 1309 | 1383 | 1453 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B24-POS1                                                                       | 1343 | 1400 | 1456 | 1588 | 1531 | 1599 | 1667 | 1730 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27-POS1                                                                       | 1444 | 1506 | 1568 | 1712 | 1650 | 1724 | 1798 | 1868 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B24-FH-POS1                                                                    | 1343 | 1400 | 1456 | 1588 | 1531 | 1599 | 1667 | 1730 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27-FH-POS1                                                                    | 1444 | 1506 | 1568 | 1712 | 1650 | 1724 | 1798 | 1868 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B24-POS2                                                                       | 1859 | 1921 | 1983 | 2127 | 2065 | 2139 | 2213 | 2283 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27-POS2                                                                       | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B24-FH-POS2                                                                    | 1859 | 1921 | 1983 | 2127 | 2065 | 2139 | 2213 | 2283 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | B27-FH-POS2                                                                    | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
| <div></div> <div>1POS</div>                                                                                                                                                     |  | <div>• Undermount soft close glides for POS<br/>• POS has natural finish</div> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <div></div> <div>Full Height 1POS</div>                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <div></div> <div>2 POS</div>                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <div></div> <div>Full Height 2 POS</div>                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

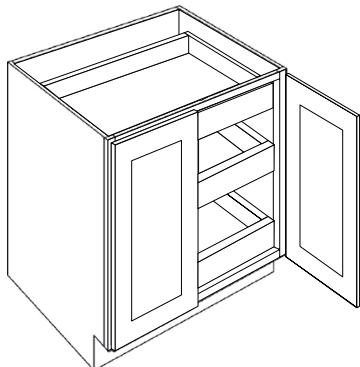
|                                               | Item Number     | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                               |                 | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Single Drawer Double Door Base Cabinet W/ POD | B24-FH-POD      | 1343         | 1400 | 1456 | 1588 | 1531 | 1599 | 1667 | 1730 |
|                                               | B24-FH-POS1-POD | 1746         | 1803 | 1859 | 1991 | 1934 | 2002 | 2070 | 2133 |
|                                               | B24-FH-POS2-POD | 1746         | 1803 | 1859 | 2394 | 2337 | 2405 | 2473 | 2536 |
|                                               | B27-FH-POD      | 1444         | 1506 | 1568 | 1712 | 1650 | 1724 | 1798 | 1868 |
|                                               | B27-FH-POS1-POD | 1859         | 1921 | 1983 | 2127 | 2065 | 2139 | 2213 | 2283 |
|                                               | B27-FH-POS2-POD | 1859         | 1921 | 1983 | 2542 | 2480 | 2554 | 2628 | 2698 |



Full Height POD



Full Height POD, 1 POS



Full Height POD, 2 POS

|                                              |  | Plus Program        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                              |  | Item Number         | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>Double Drawer &amp; Door Base Cabinet</b> |  | <b>B30</b>          | 1167 | 1238 | 1308 | 1471 | 1401 | 1485 | 1569 | 1647 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33</b>          | 1238 | 1313 | 1387 | 1560 | 1486 | 1575 | 1664 | 1748 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36</b>          | 1294 | 1372 | 1450 | 1631 | 1553 | 1646 | 1740 | 1827 |
|                                              |  | <b>B39</b>          | 1366 | 1448 | 1530 | 1722 | 1640 | 1738 | 1836 | 1928 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42</b>          | 1443 | 1530 | 1617 | 1819 | 1732 | 1836 | 1940 | 2037 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-FH</b>       | 1167 | 1238 | 1308 | 1471 | 1401 | 1485 | 1569 | 1647 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-FH</b>       | 1238 | 1313 | 1387 | 1560 | 1486 | 1575 | 1664 | 1748 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-FH</b>       | 1294 | 1372 | 1450 | 1631 | 1553 | 1646 | 1740 | 1827 |
|                                              |  | <b>B39-FH</b>       | 1366 | 1448 | 1530 | 1722 | 1640 | 1738 | 1836 | 1928 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42-FH</b>       | 1443 | 1530 | 1617 | 1819 | 1732 | 1836 | 1940 | 2037 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-POS1</b>     | 1595 | 1666 | 1736 | 1899 | 1829 | 1913 | 1997 | 2075 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-POS1</b>     | 1681 | 1756 | 1830 | 2003 | 1929 | 2018 | 2107 | 2191 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-POS1</b>     | 1761 | 1839 | 1917 | 2098 | 2020 | 2113 | 2207 | 2294 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42-POS1</b>     | 1928 | 2015 | 2102 | 2304 | 2217 | 2321 | 2425 | 2522 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-FH-POS1</b>  | 1595 | 1666 | 1736 | 1899 | 1829 | 1913 | 1997 | 2075 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-FH-POS1</b>  | 1681 | 1756 | 1830 | 2003 | 1929 | 2018 | 2107 | 2191 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-FH-POS1</b>  | 1761 | 1839 | 1917 | 2098 | 2020 | 2113 | 2207 | 2294 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42-FH-POS1</b>  | 1928 | 2015 | 2102 | 2304 | 2217 | 2321 | 2425 | 2522 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-POS2</b>     | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-POS2</b>     | 2124 | 2199 | 2273 | 2446 | 2372 | 2461 | 2550 | 2634 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-POS2</b>     | 2228 | 2306 | 2384 | 2565 | 2487 | 2580 | 2674 | 2761 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42-POS2</b>     | 2413 | 2500 | 2587 | 2789 | 2702 | 2806 | 2910 | 3007 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-FH-POS2</b>  | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-FH-POS2</b>  | 2124 | 2199 | 2273 | 2446 | 2372 | 2461 | 2550 | 2634 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-FH-POS2</b>  | 2228 | 2306 | 2384 | 2565 | 2487 | 2580 | 2674 | 2761 |
|                                              |  | <b>B42-FH-POS2</b>  | 2413 | 2500 | 2587 | 2789 | 2702 | 2806 | 2910 | 3007 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-SDF</b>      | 1167 | 1238 | 1308 | 1471 | 1401 | 1485 | 1569 | 1647 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-SDF</b>      | 1238 | 1313 | 1387 | 1560 | 1486 | 1575 | 1664 | 1748 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-SDF</b>      | 1294 | 1372 | 1450 | 1631 | 1553 | 1646 | 1740 | 1827 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-SDF-POS1</b> | 1595 | 1666 | 1736 | 1899 | 1829 | 1913 | 1997 | 2075 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-SDF-POS1</b> | 1681 | 1756 | 1830 | 2003 | 1929 | 2018 | 2107 | 2191 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-SDF-POS1</b> | 1761 | 1839 | 1917 | 2098 | 2020 | 2113 | 2207 | 2294 |
|                                              |  | <b>B30-SDF-POS2</b> | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
|                                              |  | <b>B33-SDF-POS2</b> | 2124 | 2199 | 2273 | 2446 | 2372 | 2461 | 2550 | 2634 |
|                                              |  | <b>B36-SDF-POS2</b> | 2228 | 2306 | 2384 | 2565 | 2487 | 2580 | 2674 | 2761 |

- Undermount soft close glides for POS
- POS has natural finish

Plus Program

Item Number

A

B

C

D

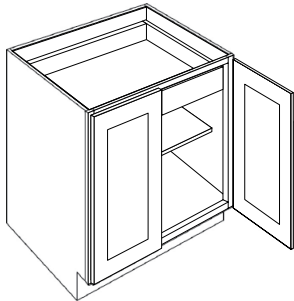
M

N

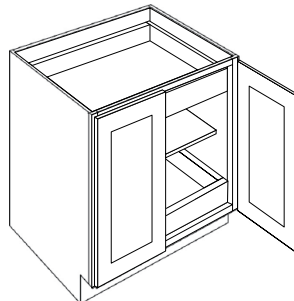
O

P

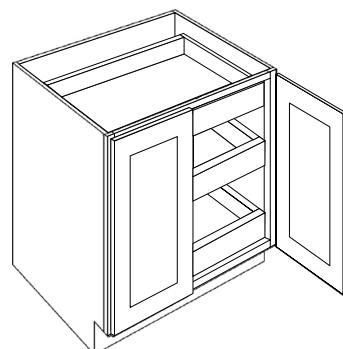
Double Drawer Double Door Base Cabinet W/ POD



Full Height POD



Full Height POD, 1POS

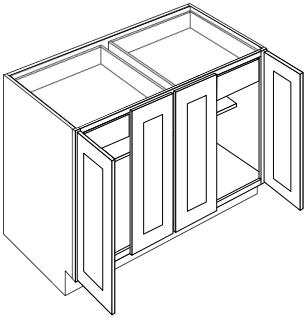


Full Height POD, 2 POS

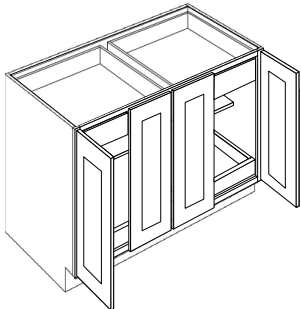
|                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>B30-FH-POD</b>      | 1595 | 1666 | 1736 | 1899 | 1829 | 1913 | 1997 | 2075 |
| <b>B30-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2327 | 2257 | 2341 | 2425 | 2503 |
| <b>B30-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2023 | 2094 | 2164 | 2755 | 2685 | 2769 | 2853 | 2931 |
| <b>B33-FH-POD</b>      | 1681 | 1756 | 1830 | 2003 | 1929 | 2018 | 2107 | 2191 |
| <b>B33-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 2124 | 2199 | 2273 | 2446 | 2372 | 2461 | 2550 | 2634 |
| <b>B33-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2124 | 2199 | 2273 | 2889 | 2815 | 2904 | 2993 | 3077 |
| <b>B36-FH-POD</b>      | 1761 | 1839 | 1917 | 2098 | 2020 | 2113 | 2207 | 2294 |
| <b>B36-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 2228 | 2306 | 2384 | 2565 | 2487 | 2580 | 2674 | 2761 |
| <b>B36-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2306 | 2384 | 3032 | 2954 | 3047 | 3141 | 3228 |
| <b>B42-FH-POD</b>      | 1928 | 2015 | 2102 | 2304 | 2217 | 2321 | 2425 | 2522 |
| <b>B42-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 2413 | 2500 | 2587 | 2789 | 2702 | 2806 | 2910 | 3007 |
| <b>B42-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2413 | 2500 | 2587 | 3274 | 3187 | 3291 | 3395 | 3492 |



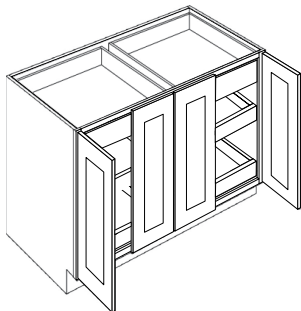
| Item Number                                | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                            | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Double Drawer & 4 Door Base Cabinet W/ POD |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| B48-FH,POD                                 | 2305         | 2401 | 2497 | 3427 | 3331 | 3446 | 3562 | 3669 |
| B48-FH-POS2-POD                            | 4423         | 4519 | 4615 | 4839 | 4743 | 4858 | 4974 | 5081 |
| B48-FH-POS4-POD                            | 5835         | 5931 | 6027 | 6251 | 6155 | 6270 | 6386 | 6493 |



Full Height POD



Full Height POD, 2 POS

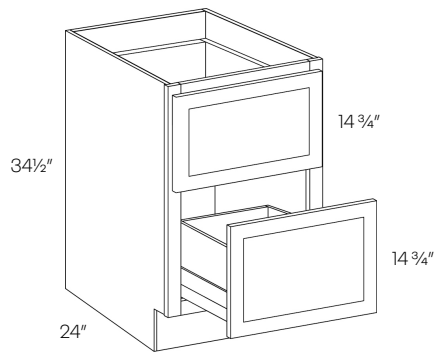


Full Height POD, 4 POS



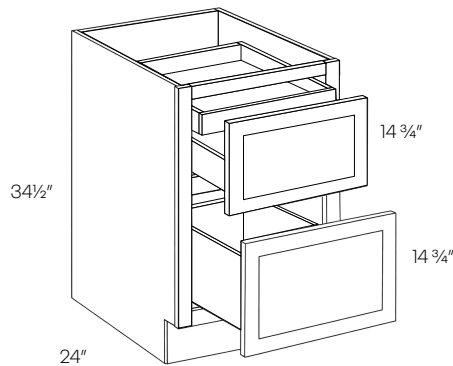
| Item Number                  | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                              | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>2 Drawer Base Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>DB24-2</b>                | 1278         | 1355 | 1432 | 1611 | 1534 | 1626 | 1718 | 1804 |
| <b>DB30-2</b>                | 1379         | 1462 | 1545 | 1738 | 1655 | 1755 | 1854 | 1947 |
| <b>DB33-2</b>                | 1447         | 1534 | 1621 | 1824 | 1737 | 1841 | 1945 | 2043 |
| <b>DB36-2</b>                | 1505         | 1596 | 1686 | 1897 | 1806 | 1915 | 2023 | 2124 |

• Height of drawers is 11"

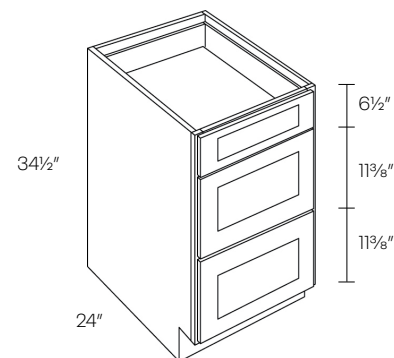


|                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2 Drawer Base Cabinet W/ POD</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>DB24-2-POD</b>                   | 1681 | 1758 | 1835 | 2820 | 2743 | 2835 | 2927 | 3013 |
| <b>DB30-2-POD</b>                   | 1807 | 1890 | 1973 | 3022 | 2939 | 3039 | 3138 | 3231 |
| <b>DB33-2-POD</b>                   | 1890 | 1977 | 2064 | 3153 | 3066 | 3170 | 3274 | 3372 |
| <b>DB36-2-POD</b>                   | 1972 | 2063 | 2153 | 3298 | 3207 | 3316 | 3424 | 3525 |

- Standard height of drawers is 11"
- Top drawer walls are cut down to 7" for POD



|                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3 Drawer Base Cabinet</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>DB12</b>                  | 1122 | 1190 | 1257 | 1414 | 1347 | 1428 | 1508 | 1584 |
| <b>DB15</b>                  | 1168 | 1239 | 1309 | 1472 | 1402 | 1486 | 1570 | 1649 |
| <b>DB18</b>                  | 1199 | 1271 | 1343 | 1511 | 1439 | 1526 | 1612 | 1693 |
| <b>DB21</b>                  | 1237 | 1312 | 1386 | 1559 | 1485 | 1574 | 1663 | 1746 |
| <b>DB24</b>                  | 1278 | 1355 | 1432 | 1611 | 1534 | 1626 | 1718 | 1804 |
| <b>DB27</b>                  | 1342 | 1423 | 1504 | 1691 | 1611 | 1708 | 1804 | 1894 |
| <b>DB30</b>                  | 1379 | 1462 | 1545 | 1738 | 1655 | 1755 | 1854 | 1947 |
| <b>DB33</b>                  | 1447 | 1534 | 1621 | 1824 | 1737 | 1841 | 1945 | 2043 |
| <b>DB36</b>                  | 1505 | 1596 | 1686 | 1897 | 1806 | 1915 | 2023 | 2124 |



Plus Program

Item Number

A

B

C

D

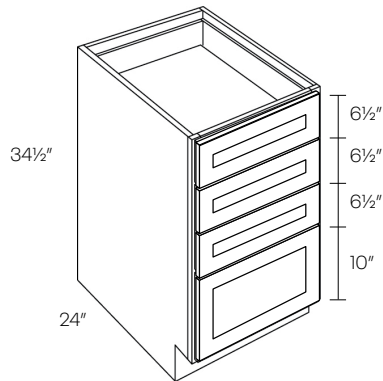
M

N

O

P

4 Drawer Base Cabinet



DB12-4

1324

1404

1483

1669

1589

1685

1780

1869

DB15-4

1379

1462

1545

1738

1655

1755

1854

1947

DB18-4

1417

1503

1588

1786

1701

1803

1905

2000

DB21-4

1464

1552

1640

1845

1757

1863

1968

2066

DB24-4

1508

1599

1689

1901

1810

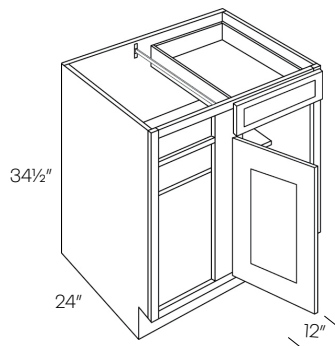
1919

2027

2129

• Not available in Park Ave

Blind Base Cabinet



BLB36/39

1227

1301

1375

1547

1473

1561

1650

1732

BLB39/42

1260

1336

1412

1588

1512

1603

1694

1779

BLB42/45

1349

1430

1511

1700

1619

1716

1814

1904

BLB45/48

1467

1556

1644

1849

1761

1867

1972

2071

BLB48/51

1578

1673

1768

1989

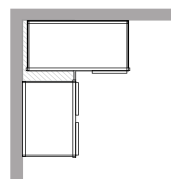
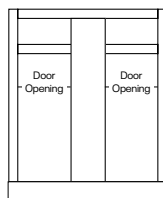
1894

2008

2121

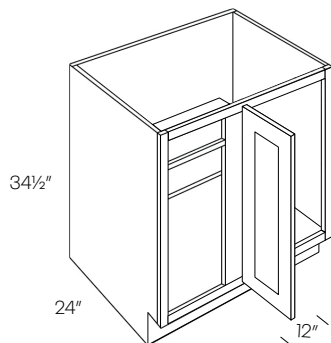
2227

- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position
- \* Left blind shown



| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | B9      | 6"           |
| BLB39/42 | 39"       | 42"       | 33"         | B12     | 9"           |
| BLB42/45 | 42"       | 45"       | 39"         | B15     | 12"          |
| BLB45/48 | 45"       | 48"       | 42"         | B18     | 15"          |
| BLB48/51 | 48"       | 51"       | 48"         | B39     | 16.6"        |

Full Height Blind Base Cabinet



Full Height Door

BLB36/39-FH

1227

1301

1375

1547

1473

1561

1650

1732

BLB39/42-FH

1260

1336

1412

1588

1512

1603

1694

1779

BLB42/45-FH

1349

1430

1511

1700

1619

1716

1814

1904

BLB45/48-FH

1467

1556

1644

1849

1761

1867

1972

2071

BLB48/51-FH

1578

1673

1768

1989

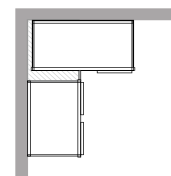
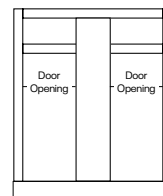
1894

2008

2121

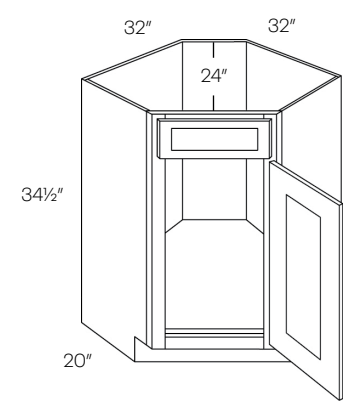
2227

- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position
- \* Left blind shown

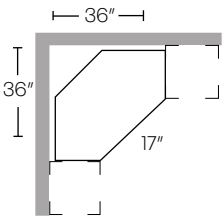


| Cabinet     | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door(s) | Door Opening |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--------------|
| BLB36/39-FH | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | B9      | 6"           |
| BLB39/42-FH | 39"       | 42"       | 33"         | B12     | 9"           |
| BLB42/45-FH | 42"       | 45"       | 39"         | B15     | 12"          |
| BLB45/48-FH | 45"       | 48"       | 42"         | B18     | 15"          |
| BLB48/51-FH | 48"       | 51"       | 48"         | B39     | 16.6"        |

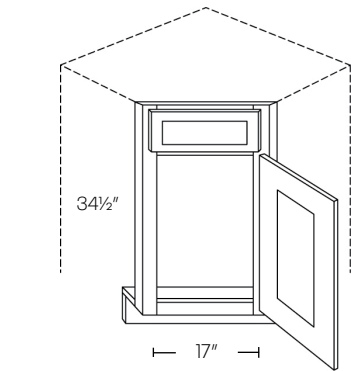
|                                   | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                   |             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet | CSB36       | 1731         | 1835 | 1939 | 2182 | 2078 | 2202 | 2327 | 2443 |



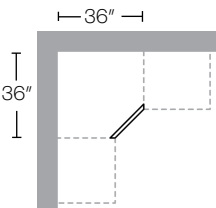
• Requires 36" X 36" wall space



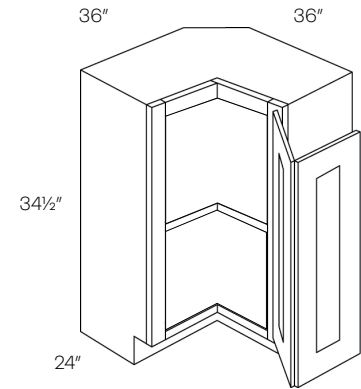
|                            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Diagonal Corner Sink Front | CSF36*          |     |     |     | 625 | 596 | 596 | 596 | 625 |
|                            | CSFFL36 (Floor) | 173 | 173 | 173 | 218 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 218 |



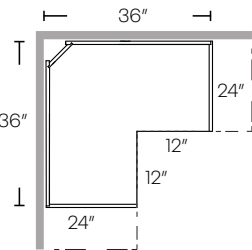
\*Requires 36" X 36" wall space  
\*Requires a floor (sold separately)



|                                |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Easy Reach Corner Base Cabinet | ER36R | 1968 | 2087 | 2205 | 2480 | 2362 | 2504 | 2645 | 2778 |
|                                | ER36L | 1968 | 2087 | 2205 | 2480 | 2362 | 2504 | 2645 | 2778 |



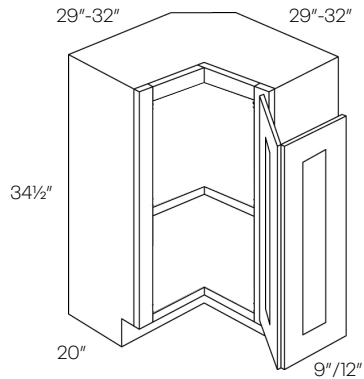
• Requires 36" X 36" wall space



Plus Program

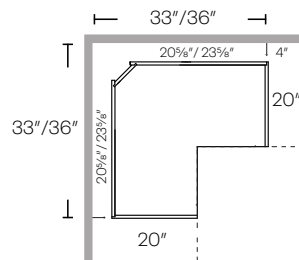
| Item Number | A | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Base Square Corner Cabinet

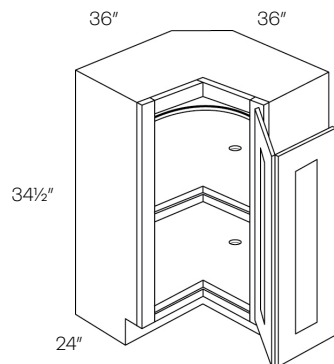


|                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>BSQC33R</b> | 1779 | 1886 | 1993 | 2242 | 2135 | 2263 | 2391 | 2511 |
| <b>BSQC33L</b> | 1779 | 1886 | 1993 | 2242 | 2135 | 2263 | 2391 | 2511 |
| <b>BSQC36R</b> | 1779 | 1886 | 1993 | 2242 | 2135 | 2263 | 2391 | 2511 |
| <b>BSQC36L</b> | 1779 | 1886 | 1993 | 2242 | 2135 | 2263 | 2391 | 2511 |

- Requires 33" X 33" / 36" X 36" wall space

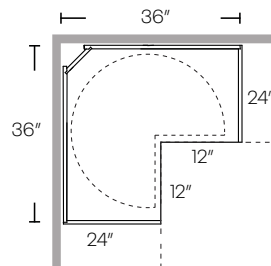


Lazy Susan Corner Base Cabinet

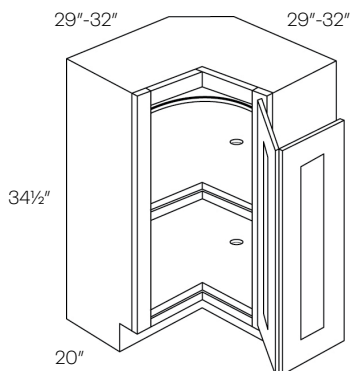


|              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>LS36R</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |
| <b>LS36L</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |

- Requires 36" X 36" wall space
- Pie is 2" X 12"
- Wooden Lazy Susan

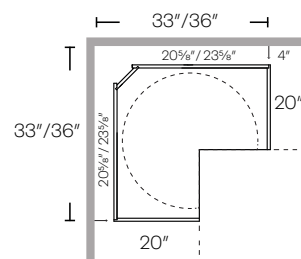


Carousel Corner Base Cabinet

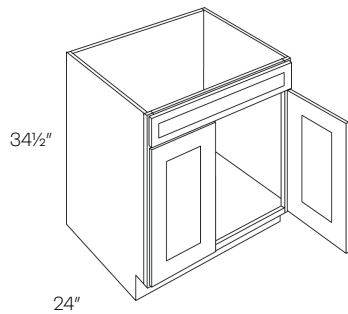


|               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>CAR33R</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |
| <b>CAR33L</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |
| <b>CAR36R</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |
| <b>CAR36L</b> | 2303 | 2442 | 2580 | 2902 | 2764 | 2930 | 3096 | 3250 |

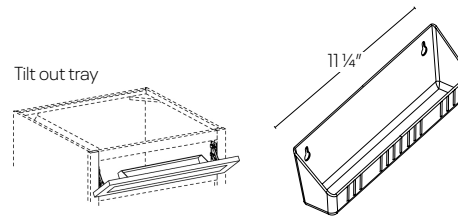
- Requires 33" X 33" / 36" X 36" wall space
- Pie is 9" X 9" / 12" X 12"
- Wooden Lazy Susan



| Item Number                                    | Plus Program |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                | A            | B   | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>1 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet</b> |              |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>SB24</b>                                    | 867          | 920 | 972  | 1093 | 1041 | 1103 | 1166 | 1224 |
| <b>SB27</b>                                    | 936          | 993 | 1049 | 1180 | 1124 | 1191 | 1258 | 1321 |
| <b>TOT*</b>                                    |              |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |

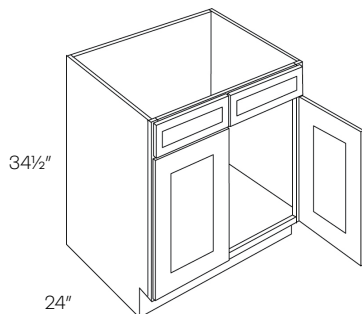


\* Factory Installed



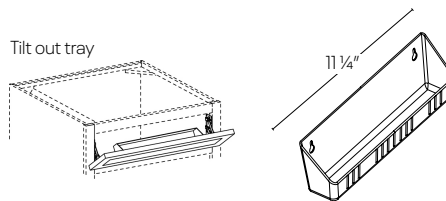
**Double Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>SB30</b> | 991  | 1051 | 1110 | 1249 | 1190 | 1261 | 1332 | 1399 |
| <b>SB33</b> | 1059 | 1123 | 1187 | 1335 | 1271 | 1348 | 1424 | 1495 |
| <b>SB36</b> | 1070 | 1135 | 1199 | 1349 | 1284 | 1362 | 1439 | 1510 |
| <b>SB39</b> | 1141 | 1210 | 1278 | 1438 | 1370 | 1452 | 1534 | 1611 |
| <b>SB42</b> | 1168 | 1239 | 1309 | 1472 | 1402 | 1486 | 1570 | 1649 |
| <b>TOT*</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |



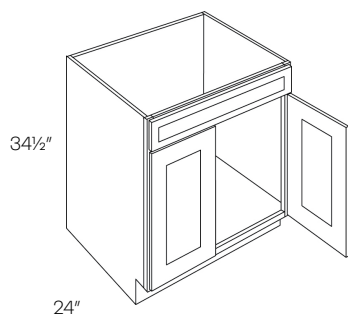
\*Factory Installed

\*Cabinets include two 11 1/4" tilt out trays

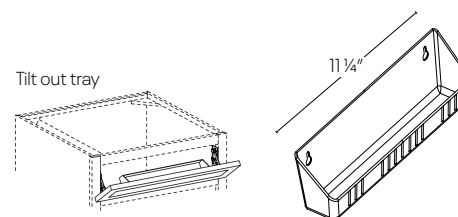


**1 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet**

|                 |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>SB30-SDF</b> | <b>991</b> | 1051 | 1110 | 1249 | 1190 | 1261 | 1332 | 1399 |
| <b>SB33-SDF</b> | 1071       | 1124 | 1180 | 1349 | 1285 | 1349 | 1416 | 1487 |
| <b>SB36-SDF</b> | 1059       | 1123 | 1187 | 1335 | 1271 | 1348 | 1424 | 1495 |
| <b>TOT*</b>     |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |



\* Factory Installed



Plus Program

Item Number

A

B

C

D

M

N

O

P

Double Drawer Front 4 Door Sink Base Cabinet

SB48

1306

1385

1463

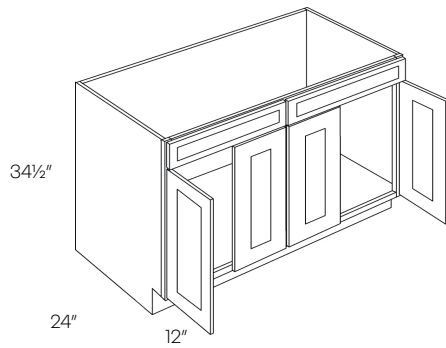
1646

1568

1662

1756

1844



Double Door Farm Sink Base Cabinet

SB30-FS

1106

1172

1239

1394

1327

1407

1486

1561

SB33-FS

1179

1249

1320

1485

1414

1499

1584

1663

SB36-FS

1190

1262

1333

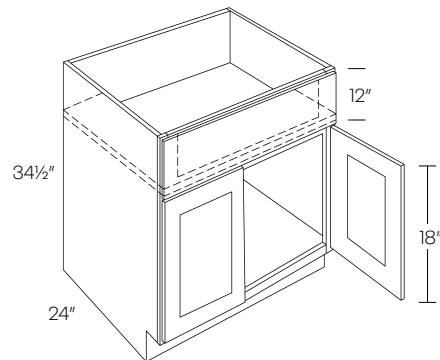
1499

1428

1514

1599

1679



- Max trimmable 27"/30"/33" X 10"
- Trimming to be done in field
- Has a fixed platform

Double Door Handicap Removable Sink Base Cabinet

SB30-HR

1388

1471

1554

1749

1665

1765

1865

1958

SB33-HR

1483

1572

1661

1869

1780

1886

1993

2093

SB36-HR

1498

1588

1678

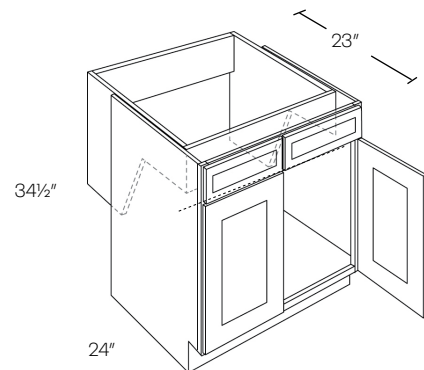
1888

1798

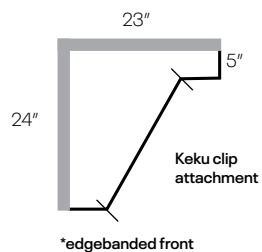
1906

2014

2114

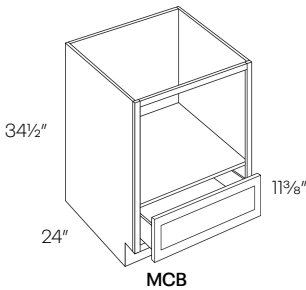
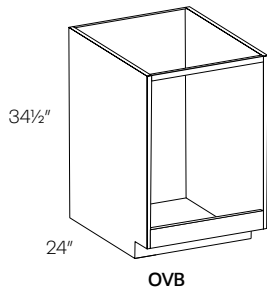


- \* Factory Installed
- \*\*Not ADA compliant



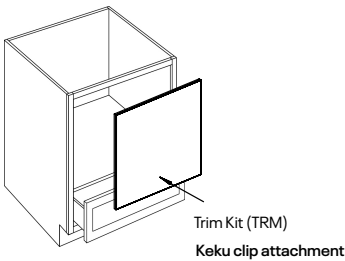
| Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| OVB30       | 760          | 806  | 852  | 958  | 912  | 967  | 1022 | 1073 |
| MCB24       | 1278         | 1355 | 1432 | 1611 | 1534 | 1626 | 1718 | 1804 |
| MCB24-TRM   | 279          | 279  | 279  | 352  | 335  | 335  | 335  | 352  |
| MCB27       | 1328         | 1408 | 1488 | 1674 | 1594 | 1690 | 1785 | 1875 |
| MCB27-TRM   | 307          | 307  | 307  | 387  | 369  | 369  | 369  | 387  |
| MCB30*      | 1379         | 1462 | 1545 | 1738 | 1655 | 1755 | 1854 | 1947 |
| MCB30-TRM   | 335          | 335  | 335  | 423  | 402  | 402  | 402  | 423  |

Oven Base & Microwave Base Cabinet

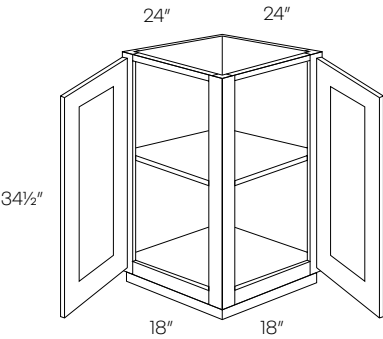


- OV front opening is 27"x27"
- MC front opening is
- \*Does not have finished interior

| Cabinet | Front Opening Dimension |
|---------|-------------------------|
| MCB24   | 21" x 16"               |
| MCB27   | 24" x 16"               |
| MCB30   | 27" x 16"               |

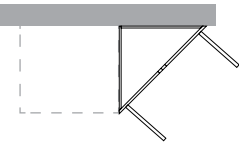
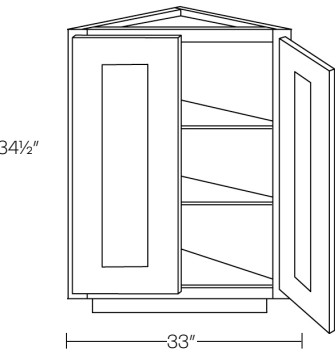


Base End Cabinet

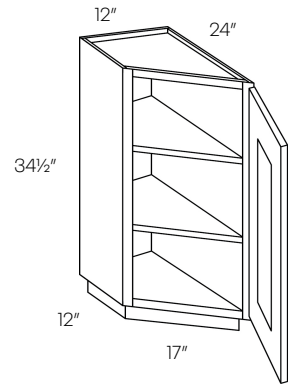


|       |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| BEC24 | 875 | 928 | 981 | 1103 | 1050 | 1113 | 1176 | 1235 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|

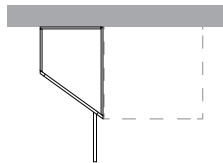
|                           | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                           |             | A            | B   | C   | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Straight Base End Cabinet | BECS24      | 875          | 928 | 981 | 1103 | 1050 | 1113 | 1176 | 1235 |



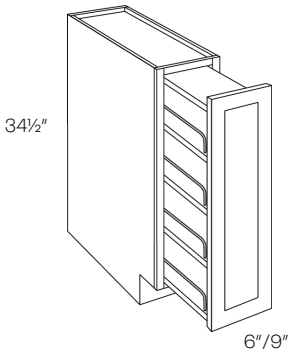
|                               |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>Angle Base End Cabinet</b> | <b>BTC2412</b> | 710 | 753 | 796 | 895 | 852 | 904 | 955 | 1002 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|



- Reversible
- Loose toe kick
- Hinged on 24"



|                           |             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Base Spice Cabinet</b> | <b>BSP6</b> | 589  | 625  | 660  | 743  | 707  | 750  | 792  | 832  |
|                           | <b>BSP9</b> | 1199 | 1271 | 1343 | 1511 | 1439 | 1526 | 1612 | 1693 |



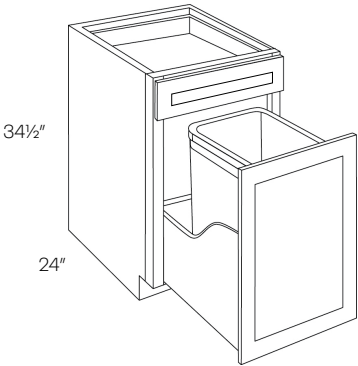
- Undermount soft close glides



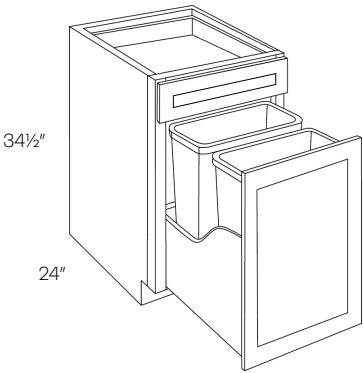
Plus Program

| Item Number               | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BWBK15<br>(Single basket) | 1200 | 1272 | 1345 | 1512 | 1440 | 1527 | 1613 | 1694 |
| BWBK18<br>(Double basket) | 1272 | 1349 | 1425 | 1603 | 1527 | 1618 | 1710 | 1796 |

Waste Basket Cabinet



BWBK15

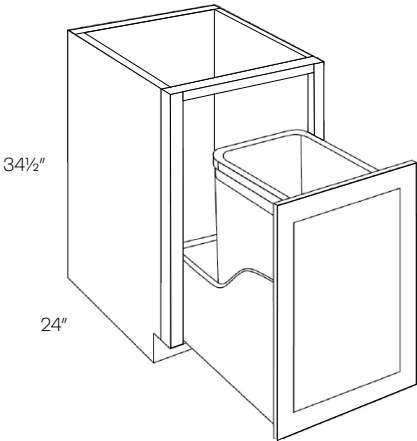


BWBK18

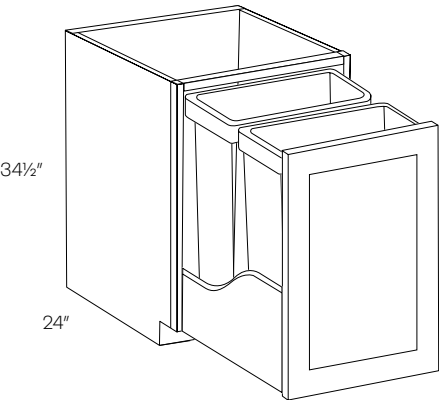
- Undermount soft-close hinges and glides
- Can reduce depth up to 21"
- Includes 35qt. waste basket (BK18 includes two waste baskets)
- Full Height Waste Basket includes two 50qt. waste baskets

| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|             | A            | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |

|                                  |                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Full Height Waste Basket Cabinet | BWBK15-FH<br>(Single basket) | 1200 | 1272 | 1345 | 1512 | 1440 | 1527 | 1613 | 1694 |
|                                  | BWBK18-FH<br>(Double basket) | 1272 | 1349 | 1425 | 1603 | 1527 | 1618 | 1710 | 1796 |
|                                  | BWBK21-FH                    | 1555 | 1649 | 1742 | 1960 | 1866 | 1978 | 2090 | 2195 |



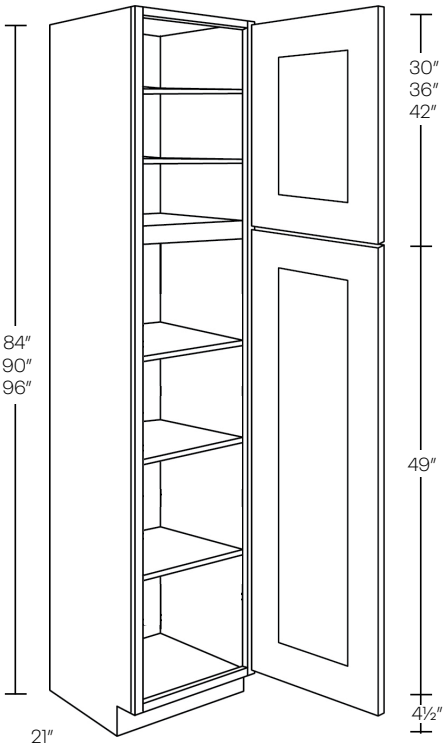
BWBK15-FH



BWBK21-FH/ BWBK18-FH

- Undermount soft-close hinges and glides
- Can reduce depth up to 21"
- Includes 35qt. waste basket (BK18 includes two waste baskets)
- Full Height Waste Basket includes two 50qt. waste baskets

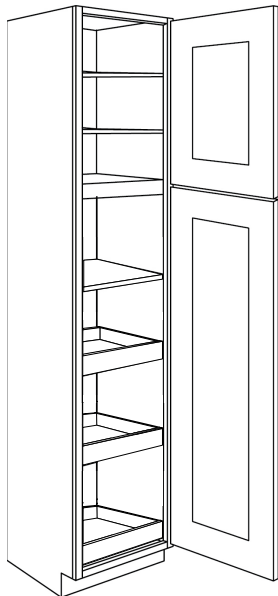
Single Door Utility Cabinet



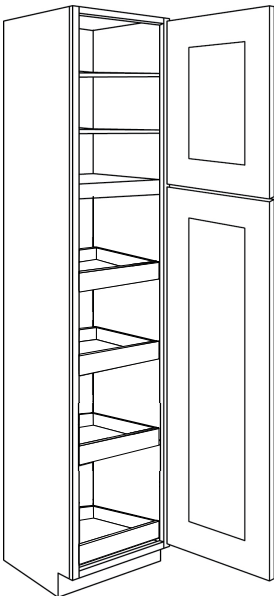
| Item Number                    | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| UC1521X84                      | 2125         | 2253 | 2380 | 2678 | 2550 | 2703 | 2856 | 2999 |
| UC1524X84                      | 2125         | 2253 | 2380 | 2678 | 2550 | 2703 | 2856 | 2999 |
| UC1524X90                      | 2339         | 2480 | 2620 | 2948 | 2807 | 2976 | 3144 | 3301 |
| UC1524X96*                     | 2572         | 2727 | 2881 | 3241 | 3087 | 3272 | 3457 | 3630 |
| UC1821X84                      | 2238         | 2373 | 2507 | 2820 | 2686 | 2847 | 3008 | 3159 |
| UC1824X84                      | 2238         | 2373 | 2507 | 2820 | 2686 | 2847 | 3008 | 3159 |
| UC1824X90                      | 2344         | 2485 | 2626 | 2954 | 2813 | 2982 | 3151 | 3308 |
| UC1824X96*                     | 2708         | 2871 | 3033 | 3413 | 3250 | 3445 | 3640 | 3822 |
| POS15-3<br>(factory installed) | 993          | 993  | 993  | 993  | 993  | 993  | 993  | 993  |
| POS15-4<br>(factory installed) | 1324         | 1324 | 1324 | 1324 | 1324 | 1324 | 1324 | 1324 |
| POS18-3<br>(factory installed) | 1065         | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 |
| POS18-4<br>(factory installed) | 1420         | 1420 | 1420 | 1420 | 1420 | 1420 | 1420 | 1420 |

- POS price is addition to cabinet list price
- POS has natural finish
- 4 bottom adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf between doors

\*84" and 90" have 2 upper shelves  
\*96" has 3 upper shelves

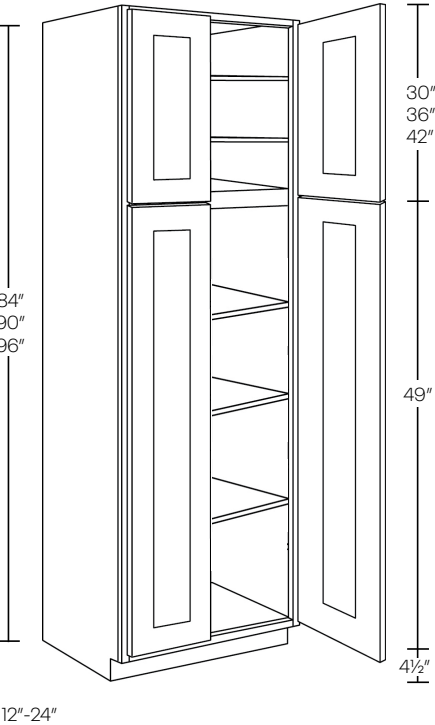


POS-3



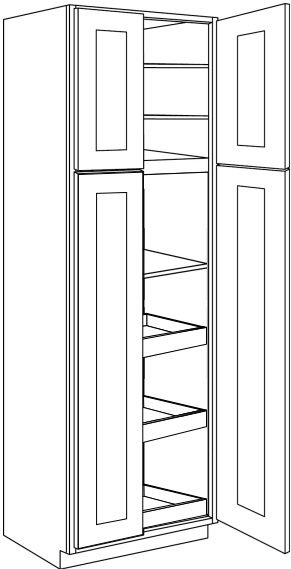
POS-4

|                                    |      | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Item Number                        |      | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P |
| <b>Double Door Utility Cabinet</b> |      |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| UC2412X84                          | 2306 | 2445         | 2583 | 2906 | 2768 | 2934 | 3100 | 3255 |   |
| UC2412X90                          | 2537 | 2690         | 2842 | 3197 | 3045 | 3228 | 3410 | 3581 |   |
| UC2412X96*                         | 2790 | 2958         | 3125 | 3516 | 3348 | 3549 | 3750 | 3938 |   |
| UC2424X84                          | 2614 | 2771         | 2928 | 3294 | 3137 | 3326 | 3514 | 3689 |   |
| UC2424X90                          | 2877 | 3050         | 3223 | 3626 | 3453 | 3660 | 3867 | 4061 |   |
| UC2424X96*                         | 3165 | 3355         | 3545 | 3988 | 3798 | 4026 | 4254 | 4467 |   |
| UC3024X84                          | 2763 | 2929         | 3095 | 3482 | 3316 | 3515 | 3714 | 3900 |   |
| UC3024X90                          | 3166 | 3356         | 3546 | 3990 | 3800 | 4028 | 4256 | 4468 |   |
| UC3024X96*                         | 3478 | 3687         | 3896 | 4383 | 4174 | 4425 | 4675 | 4909 |   |
| POS24-3<br>(factory installed)     | 1209 | 1209         | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 |   |
| POS24-4<br>(factory installed)     | 1612 | 1612         | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 |   |
| POS30-3<br>(factory installed)     | 1284 | 1284         | 1284 | 1284 | 1284 | 1284 | 1284 | 1284 |   |
| POS30-4<br>(factory installed)     | 1712 | 1712         | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 |   |

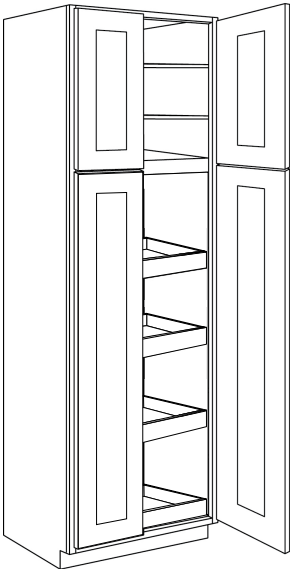


- POS price is addition to cabinet list price
- POS has natural finish
- 4 bottom adjustable shelves
- POS only available in 24" deep

\*84" and 90" have 2 upper shelves  
\*96" has 3 upper shelves

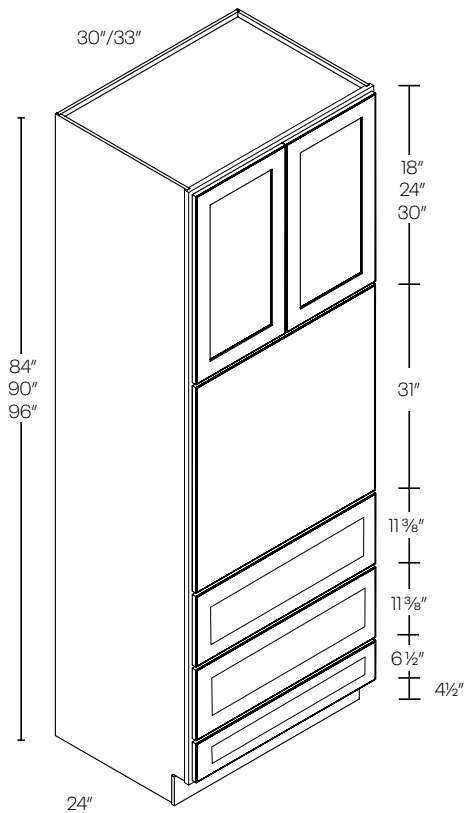


POS-3



POS-4

### Single Oven Cabinet



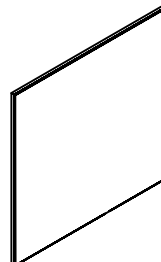
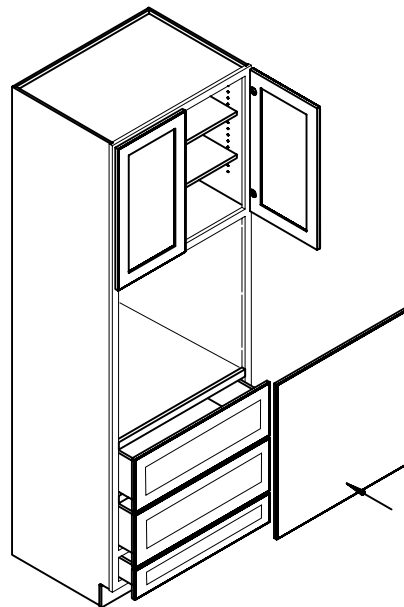
| Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| OV3084      | 2673         | 2834 | 2994 | 3368 | 3208 | 3401 | 3593 | 3773 |
| OV3090      | 2840         | 3011 | 3181 | 3579 | 3408 | 3613 | 3817 | 4008 |
| OV3096*     | 3004         | 3185 | 3365 | 3786 | 3605 | 3822 | 4038 | 4240 |
| OV3384      | 2780         | 2947 | 3114 | 3503 | 3336 | 3537 | 3737 | 3924 |
| OV3390      | 2953         | 3131 | 3308 | 3721 | 3544 | 3757 | 3969 | 4168 |
| OV3396**    | 3124         | 3312 | 3499 | 3937 | 3749 | 3974 | 4199 | 4409 |

- Trim kit included
- Trimming to be done in field
- 84" and 90" has 1 upper shelves
- 96" has 2 upper shelves
- Remove drawers and floor as needed
- Center panel included

\*Maximum cut out width is 27" wide on 30"

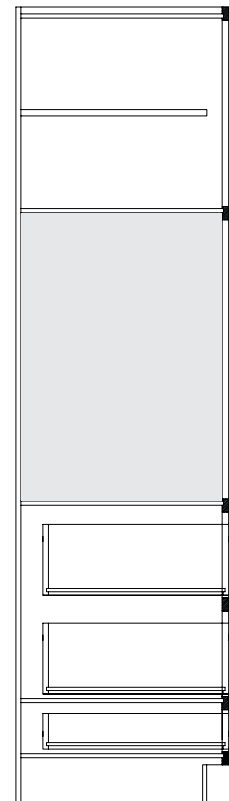
\*\*Maximum cut out width is 30" wide on 33"

## Assembly



Trim Kit  
Keku clip attachment  
\*Clips shipped loose

## Side



**Double Oven Cabinet**

Trim kit included

Trimming to be done in field

Shelves need to be adjusted and secured with screws

84\" ad 90\" has 1 upper shelves

96\" has 2 upper shelves

Center panel included

\*Maximum cut out width is 27\" wide on 30\"

\*\*Maximum cut out width is 30\" wide on 33\"

| Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |  |
| OVD3084     | 2673         | 2834 | 2994 | 3368 | 3208 | 3401 | 3593 | 3773 |  |
| OVD3090     | 2840         | 3011 | 3181 | 3579 | 3408 | 3613 | 3817 | 4008 |  |
| OVD3096*    | 3004         | 3185 | 3365 | 3786 | 3605 | 3822 | 4038 | 4240 |  |
| OVD3384     | 2780         | 2947 | 3114 | 3503 | 3336 | 3537 | 3737 | 3924 |  |
| OVD3390     | 2953         | 3131 | 3308 | 3721 | 3544 | 3757 | 3969 | 4168 |  |
| OVD3396*    | 3124         | 3312 | 3499 | 3937 | 3749 | 3974 | 4199 | 4409 |  |

Assembly

Side

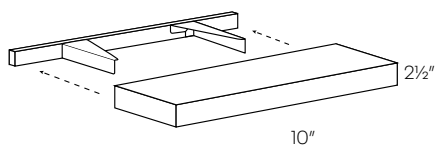
Trim Kit

Keku clip attachment

\*Clips shipped loose

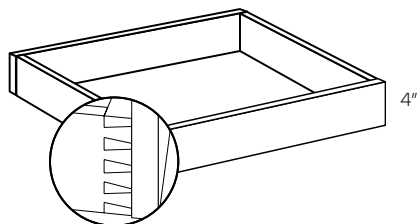
| Item Number       | Plus Program |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | A            | B   | C   | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| <b>F-SHELF-24</b> | 539          | 539 | 539 | 680  | 647  | 647  | 647  | 680  |
| <b>F-SHELF-30</b> | 643          | 643 | 643 | 811  | 772  | 772  | 772  | 811  |
| <b>F-SHELF-36</b> | 745          | 745 | 745 | 939  | 894  | 894  | 894  | 939  |
| <b>F-SHELF-42</b> | 848          | 848 | 848 | 1069 | 1018 | 1018 | 1018 | 1069 |

## Floating Shelves



- Mounting hardware included

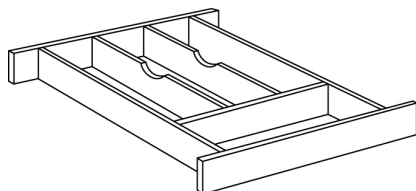
## Pull Out Shelf



|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>POS12</b> | 221 | 221 | 221 | 279 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 279 |
| <b>POS15</b> | 231 | 231 | 231 | 292 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 292 |
| <b>POS18</b> | 255 | 255 | 255 | 322 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 322 |
| <b>POS21</b> | 268 | 268 | 268 | 338 | 322 | 322 | 322 | 338 |
| <b>POS24</b> | 303 | 303 | 303 | 382 | 364 | 364 | 364 | 382 |
| <b>POS27</b> | 315 | 315 | 315 | 397 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 397 |
| <b>POS30</b> | 328 | 328 | 328 | 414 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 414 |
| <b>POS33</b> | 343 | 343 | 343 | 433 | 412 | 412 | 412 | 433 |
| <b>POS36</b> | 367 | 367 | 367 | 463 | 441 | 441 | 441 | 463 |
| <b>POS42</b> | 385 | 385 | 385 | 486 | 462 | 462 | 462 | 486 |

- Natural finish
- Undermount soft-close glides
- POS uses dovetail construction
- Two spacers required
- BLUM glides not available on POS

## Wooden Cutlery Divider



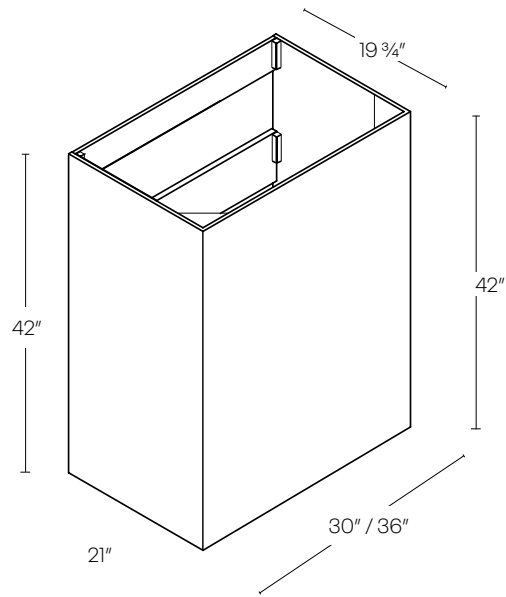
|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| <b>WCD-14</b> |  |
| <b>WCD-16</b> |  |
| <b>WCD-25</b> |  |
| <b>WCD-7</b>  |  |

- To be trimmed on site
- \* Need to buy 2 pieces

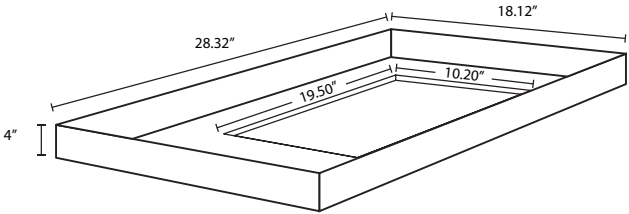
|               |                      |
|---------------|----------------------|
| <b>WCD-14</b> | B33*, B39*, BLB48/51 |
| <b>WCD-16</b> | B15, B18, B21, B36*  |
| <b>WCD-25</b> | B24, B27, DB30       |
| <b>WCD-7</b>  | B12, BLB39/42        |

| Item Number      | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Modern Wood Hood |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| WHM30            | 4110         | 4357 | 4604 | 5179 | 4932 | 5228 | 5524 | 5801 |
| WHM36            | 4931         | 5227 | 5523 | 6214 | 5918 | 6273 | 6628 | 6959 |

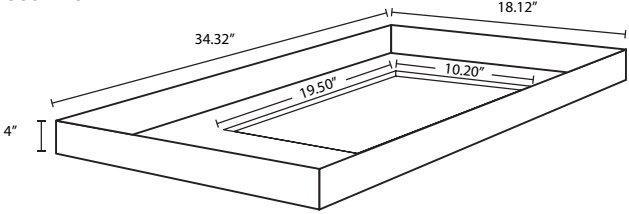
•Metal Liners Included



30" Hood Liner

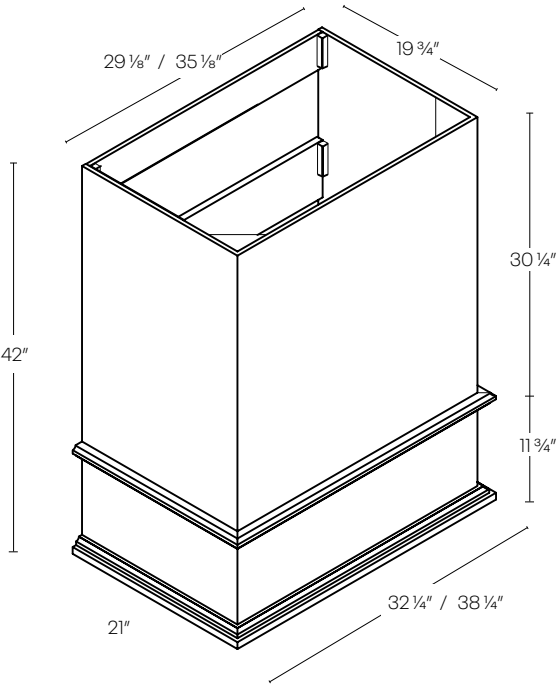


36" Hood Liner

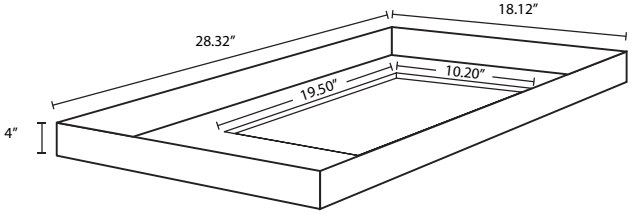


|                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Boxed Wood Hood |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| WHB30           | 2788 | 2956 | 3123 | 3513 | 3346 | 3547 | 3748 | 3935 |
| WHB36           | 3345 | 3546 | 3747 | 4215 | 4014 | 4255 | 4496 | 4721 |

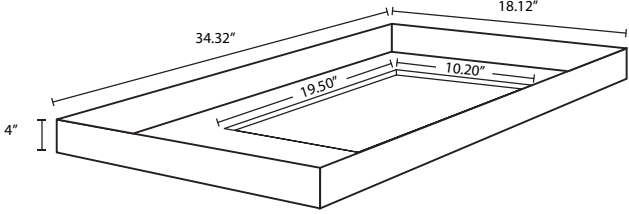
•Metal Liners Included



30" Hood Liner



36" Hood Liner

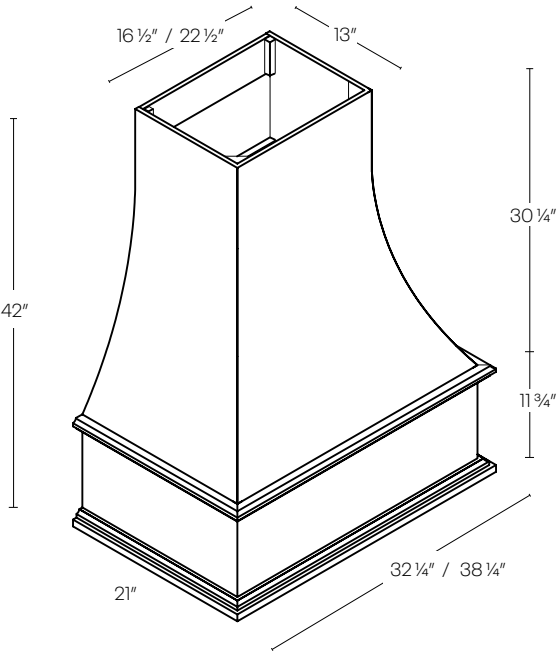




Plus Program

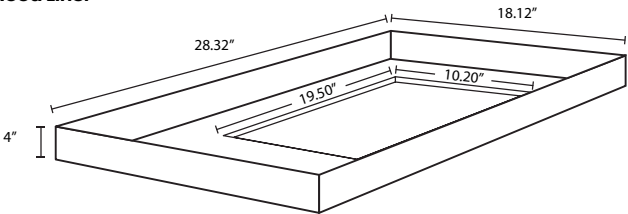
| Item Number | A    | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHC30       | 2788 | 2956 | 3123 | 3513 | 3346 | 3547 | 3748 | 3935 |
| WHC36       | 4931 | 5227 | 5523 | 6214 | 5918 | 6273 | 6628 | 6959 |

Coved Wood Hood

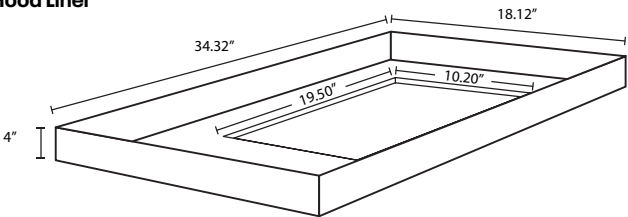


•Metal Liners Included

30" Hood Liner



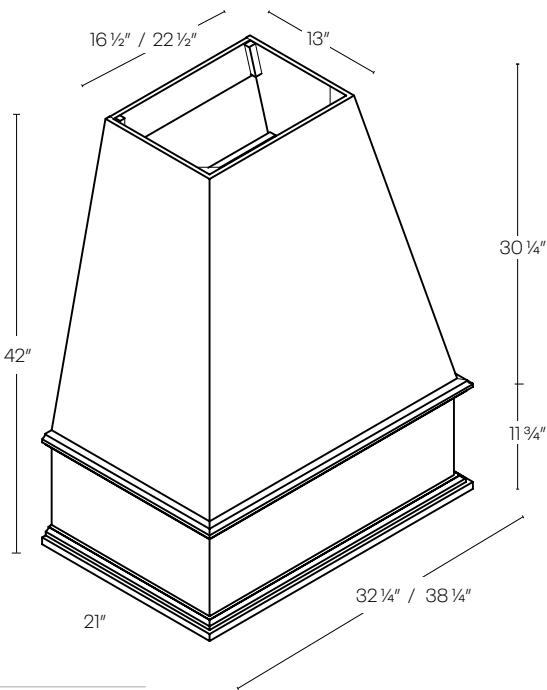
36" Hood Liner



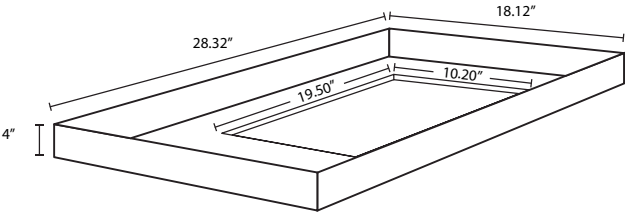
Sloped Wood Hood

|       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WHS30 | 2788 | 2956 | 3123 | 3513 | 3346 | 3547 | 3748 | 3935 |
| WHS36 | 3345 | 3546 | 3747 | 4215 | 4014 | 4255 | 4496 | 4721 |

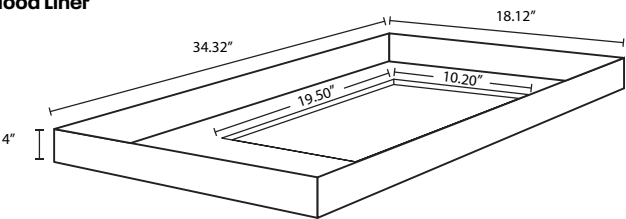
•Metal Liners Included



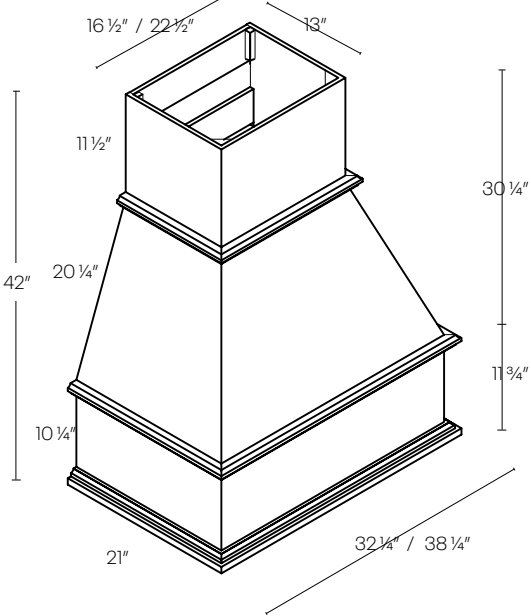
30" Hood Liner



36" Hood Liner

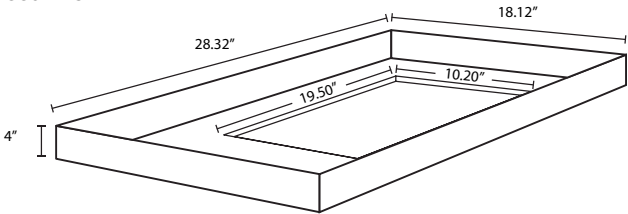


|                       | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                       |             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Traditional Wood Hood | WHT30       | 2788         | 2956 | 3123 | 3513 | 3346 | 3547 | 3748 | 3935 |
|                       | WHT36       | 3345         | 3546 | 3747 | 4215 | 4014 | 4255 | 4496 | 4721 |

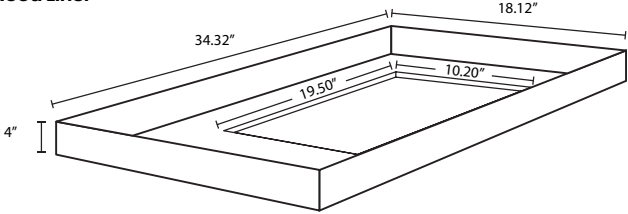


•Metal Liners Included

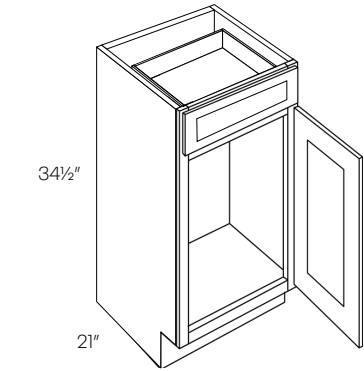
30" Hood Liner



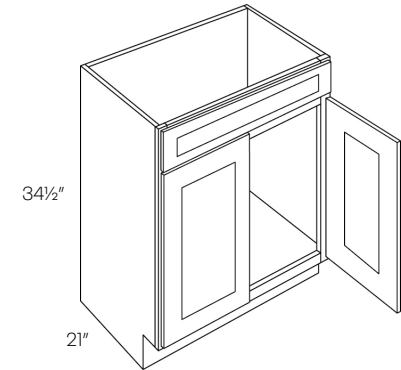
36" Hood Liner



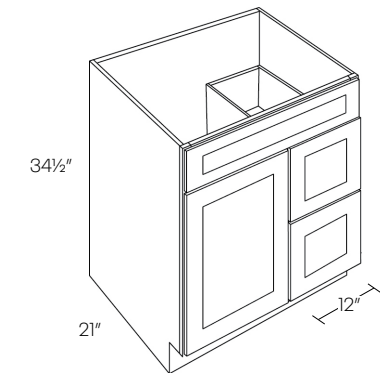
|                                                                                                                   | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                                                                                   |             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P    |
|  Single Door Vanity Base Cabinet | VB12        | 680          | 721 | 762 | 857 | 816 | 865 | 914 | 960  |
|                                                                                                                   | VB15        | 710          | 753 | 796 | 895 | 852 | 904 | 955 | 1002 |
|                                                                                                                   | VB18        | 643          | 682 | 721 | 811 | 772 | 818 | 865 | 908  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |



|                                      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Double Door Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V24 | 801  | 850  | 898  | 1010 | 962  | 1019 | 1077 | 1131 |
|                                      | V27 | 855  | 907  | 958  | 1078 | 1026 | 1088 | 1150 | 1207 |
|                                      | V30 | 908  | 963  | 1017 | 1145 | 1090 | 1155 | 1221 | 1282 |
|                                      | V33 | 956  | 1014 | 1071 | 1205 | 1148 | 1217 | 1285 | 1350 |
|                                      | V36 | 1004 | 1065 | 1125 | 1266 | 1205 | 1278 | 1350 | 1417 |
|                                      | V42 | 1114 | 1181 | 1248 | 1404 | 1337 | 1418 | 1498 | 1573 |



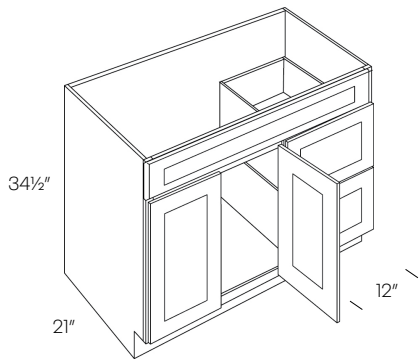
|                                          |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V30DL | 1278 | 1355 | 1432 | 1611 | 1534 | 1626 | 1718 | 1804 |
|                                          | V30DR | 1278 | 1355 | 1432 | 1611 | 1534 | 1626 | 1718 | 1804 |



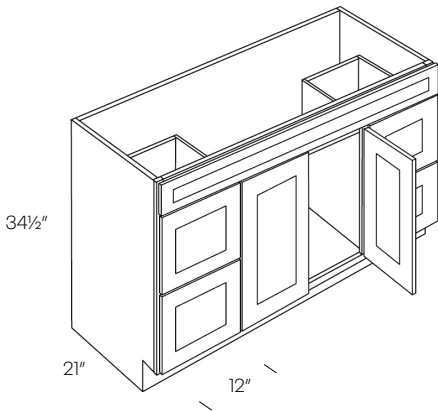
• Right Drawer Shown

| Item Number                              | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                          | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| 2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| V36DL                                    | 1314         | 1393 | 1472 | 1656 | 1577 | 1672 | 1767 | 1855 |
| V36DR                                    | 1314         | 1393 | 1472 | 1656 | 1577 | 1672 | 1767 | 1855 |
| V42DL                                    | 1469         | 1558 | 1646 | 1851 | 1763 | 1869 | 1975 | 2074 |
| V42DR                                    | 1469         | 1558 | 1646 | 1851 | 1763 | 1869 | 1975 | 2074 |

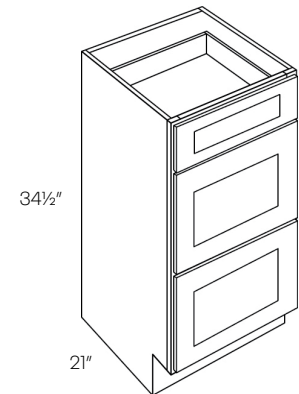
• Right Drawer Shown



|                                               |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Double Door 4 Drawer Vanity Sink Base Cabinet | V48DD | 1599 | 1695 | 1791 | 2015 | 1919 | 2034 | 2150 | 2257 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

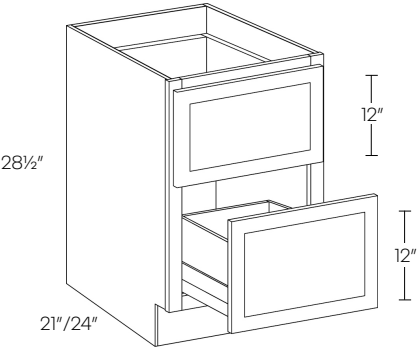


|                            |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VDB12 | 1031 | 1083 | 1137 | 1300 | 1238 | 1300 | 1364 | 1433 |
|                            | VDB15 | 1093 | 1148 | 1205 | 1377 | 1312 | 1377 | 1446 | 1518 |
|                            | VDB18 | 1119 | 1175 | 1234 | 1410 | 1343 | 1410 | 1481 | 1555 |
|                            | VDB21 | 1139 | 1196 | 1256 | 1435 | 1367 | 1435 | 1507 | 1582 |
|                            | VDB24 | 1174 | 1233 | 1295 | 1479 | 1409 | 1479 | 1553 | 1631 |



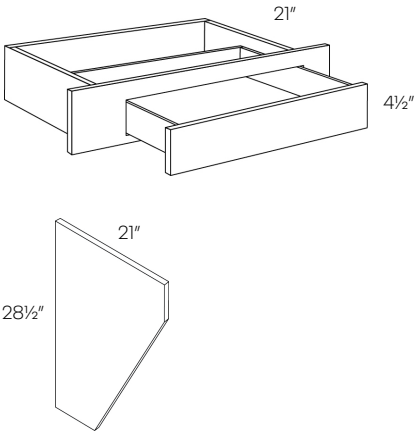
| Item Number  | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|              | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Desk Cabinet |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| DDC18x21     | 1081         | 1146 | 1211 | 1363 | 1298 | 1376 | 1453 | 1526 |
| DDC18x24     | 1199         | 1271 | 1343 | 1511 | 1439 | 1526 | 1612 | 1693 |

• Does not hold files



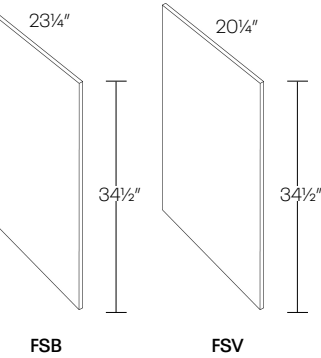
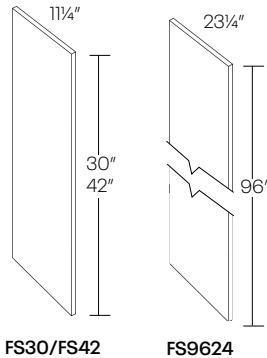
|             |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Desk Drawer | DD30 | 356 | 378 | 399 | 449 | 428 | 453 | 479 | 503 |
|             | DS   | 227 | 227 | 227 | 287 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 287 |

- 2 1/2" trimmable sides
- Drawer front is 22 1/2" wide
- Slab drawer front
- DS is 21"

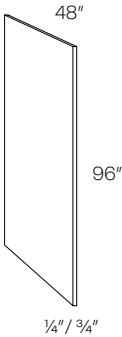


| Item Number   | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|               | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| Finished Skin |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| FS30          | 120          | 120 | 120 | 152 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 152 |
| FS42          | 167          | 167 | 167 | 211 | 201 | 201 | 201 | 211 |
| FS9624        | 316          | 316 | 316 | 399 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 399 |
| FSB           | 155          | 155 | 155 | 196 | 186 | 186 | 186 | 196 |
| FSV           | 154          | 154 | 154 | 195 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 195 |

• ¼" Thick



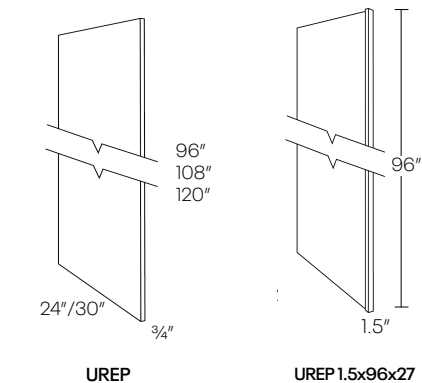
|               |            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Plywood Panel | PLY4X8     | 458  | 458  | 458  | 578  | 550  | 550  | 550  | 578  |
|               | PLY4X8X.75 | 1476 | 1476 | 1476 | 1860 | 1772 | 1772 | 1772 | 1860 |



- Ply4x8 is finished on one side
- Ply4x8..75 is finished on two sides
- PLY4x8x.75 finished on one long edge

| Item Number                   | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                               | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| <b>Refrigerator End Panel</b> |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>REP196</b>                 | 578          | 578 | 578 | 729 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 729 |
| <b>REP384</b>                 | 525          | 525 | 525 | 662 | 630 | 630 | 630 | 662 |
| <b>REP390</b>                 | 551          | 551 | 551 | 695 | 662 | 662 | 662 | 695 |
| <b>REP396</b>                 | 578          | 578 | 578 | 729 | 694 | 694 | 694 | 729 |
| <b>UREP24</b>                 | 403          | 403 | 403 | 508 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 508 |
| <b>UREP30</b>                 | 536          | 536 | 536 | 676 | 644 | 644 | 644 | 676 |
| <b>UREP24-9</b>               | 453          | 453 | 453 | 571 | 544 | 544 | 544 | 571 |
| <b>UREP30-9</b>               | 603          | 603 | 603 | 760 | 724 | 724 | 724 | 760 |
| <b>UREP24-10</b>              | 510          | 510 | 510 | 643 | 612 | 612 | 612 | 643 |
| <b>UREP30-10</b>              | 678          | 678 | 678 | 855 | 814 | 814 | 814 | 855 |
| <b>UREP1.5x96x27</b>          | 603          | 603 | 603 | 760 | 724 | 724 | 724 | 760 |
| <b>UREP1.5x96x30</b>          | 669          | 669 | 669 | 843 | 803 | 803 | 803 | 843 |

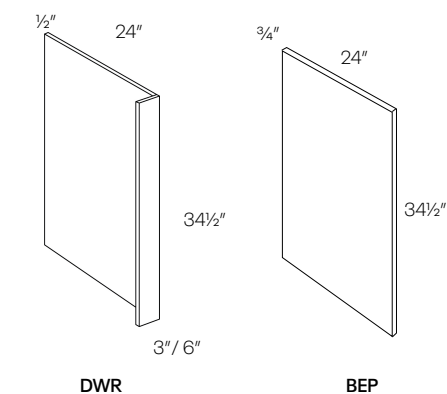
• Finished on both sides



Dishwasher Return Panel

|             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>DWR1</b> | 304 | 304 | 304 | 384 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 384 |
| <b>DWR3</b> | 304 | 304 | 304 | 384 | 365 | 365 | 365 | 384 |
| <b>DWR6</b> | 337 | 337 | 337 | 425 | 408 | 405 | 405 | 425 |
| <b>BEP</b>  | 266 | 266 | 266 | 336 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 336 |

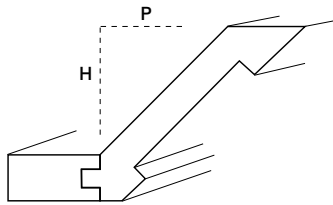
• Finished on both sides



Plus Program

| Item Number                        | A   | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Full Overlay Crown Moldings</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>MFLOCR</b>                      | 443 | 443 | 443 | 559 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 559 |

• 8 Feet long

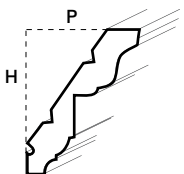


**MFLOCR**  
Height: 3 1/2"  
Projection: 2 1/2"

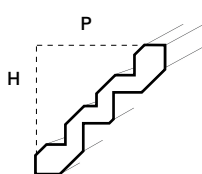
Royal Crown Molding

|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>RCRM</b>  | 443 | 443 | 443 | N/A | 532 | 532 | 532 | N/A |
| <b>RCRMS</b> | 443 | 443 | 443 | N/A | 532 | 532 | 532 | N/A |
| <b>RCRMC</b> | 443 | 443 | 443 | 559 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 559 |
| <b>RCRMR</b> | 443 | 443 | 443 | 559 | 532 | 532 | 532 | 559 |

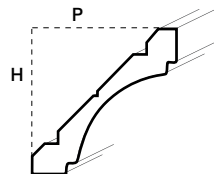
• 8 Feet long



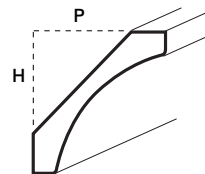
**RCRM**  
Height: 3 1/2"  
Projection: 2 1/2"



**STEP**  
**RCRMS**  
Height: 3 1/8"  
Projection: 3 1/8"



**COVE**  
**RCRMC**  
Height: 3 1/8"  
Projection: 3 1/8"

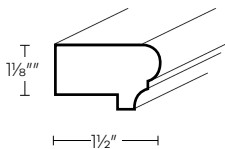


**ROUND**  
**RCRMR**  
Height: 3 1/4"  
Projection: 3 1/4"

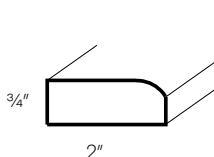
Light Rail Molding

|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>LTRM1</b> | 231 | 231 | 231 | 292 | 278 | 278 | 278 | 292 |
| <b>LTRM2</b> | 260 | 260 | 260 | 328 | 312 | 312 | 312 | 328 |
| <b>LTRM3</b> | 346 | 346 | 346 | 436 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 436 |
| <b>LTRM</b>  | 307 | 307 | 307 | N/A | 369 | 369 | 369 | N/A |
| <b>LTRMS</b> | 307 | 307 | 307 | N/A | 369 | 369 | 369 | N/A |

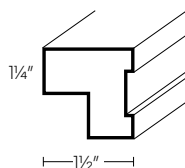
• 8 Feet long



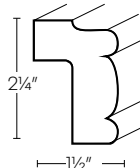
**LTRM1**



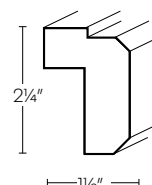
**LTRM2**



**LTRM3**



**LTRM**

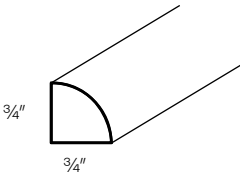


**LTRMS**



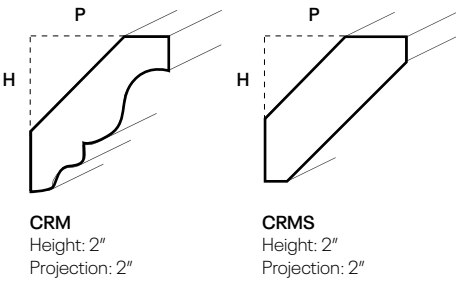
|              | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|              |             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| Shoe Molding | SHM         | 133          | 133 | 133 | 168 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 168 |

• 8 Feet long



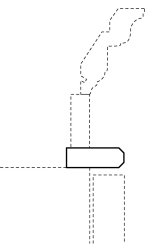
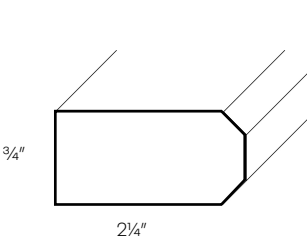
|                |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Crown Moldings | CRM  | 158 | 158 | 158 | N/A | 190 | 190 | 190 | N/A |
|                | CRMS | 158 | 158 | 158 | N/A | 190 | 190 | 190 | N/A |

• 8 Feet long



|              |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Trim Molding | TBMS | 145 | 145 | 145 | 183 | 174 | 174 | 174 | 183 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

• 8 Feet long



\*Suggested use

Plus Program

Item Number

A

B

C

D

M

N

O

P

Corner Molding

OCM

120

120

120

152

144

144

144

152

OCM135

120

120

120

152

144

144

144

152

ICM

120

120

120

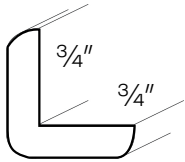
152

144

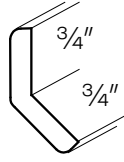
144

144

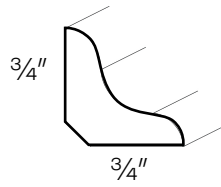
152



OCM



OCM135



ICM

Contemporary Crown Molding

CCM

443

443

443

559

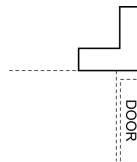
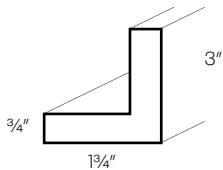
532

532

532

559

- 8 Feet long
- Outer ends are finished
- Not available in Alvic



Suggested Use

Scribe / Batten Molding

SCM

98

98

98

124

118

118

118

124

BAT

98

98

98

124

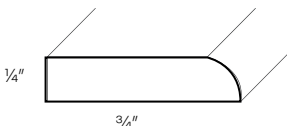
118

118

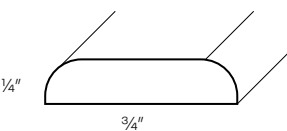
118

124

- 8 Feet long

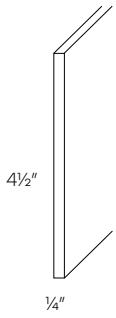
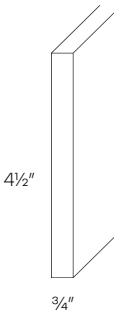


SCM



BAT

|                 | Item Number    | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                 |                | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |
| <b>Toe Kick</b> | <b>TKS</b>     | 101          | 101 | 101 | 128 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 128 |
|                 | <b>TKS.75*</b> | 248          | 248 | 248 | 313 | 298 | 298 | 298 | 313 |

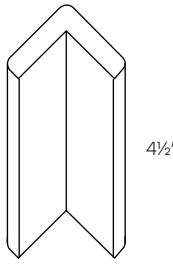



TKS      TKS.75

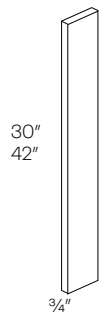
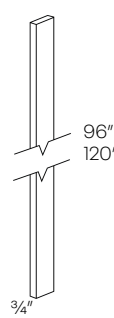
• 8 Feet long  
\* Finished and edgebanded (TKS.75 only)

|                         |                |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Toe Kick End Cap</b> | <b>TKS-CAP</b> | 64 | 64 | 64 | 81 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 81 |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

• Top and bottom sides are finished



|               |              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Filler</b> | <b>F3120</b> | 265 | 265 | 265 | 334 | 318 | 318 | 318 | 334 |
|               | <b>F6120</b> | 409 | 409 | 409 | 516 | 491 | 491 | 491 | 516 |
|               | <b>F330</b>  | 58  | 58  | 58  | 74  | 70  | 70  | 70  | 74  |
|               | <b>F630</b>  | 100 | 100 | 100 | 126 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 126 |
|               | <b>F342</b>  | 76  | 76  | 76  | 96  | 92  | 92  | 92  | 96  |
|               | <b>F642</b>  | 134 | 134 | 134 | 169 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 169 |
|               | <b>F396</b>  | 179 | 179 | 179 | 226 | 215 | 215 | 215 | 226 |
|               | <b>F696</b>  | 296 | 296 | 296 | 373 | 356 | 356 | 356 | 373 |

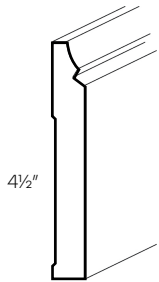



• Fillers finished on all 4 sides

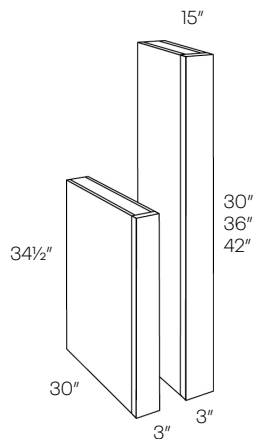
Base Molding

|      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BSMS | 316 | 316 | 316 | 399 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 399 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

• 8 Feet long



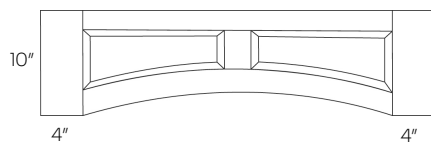
Column



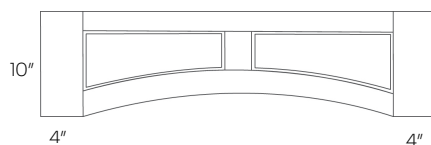
|                              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CLM-B30<br>(34 1/2"H X 30"D) | 503 | 503 | 503 | 634 | 604 | 604 | 604 | 634 |
| CLM-30X15<br>(30"H X 15"D)   | 255 | 255 | 255 | 322 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 322 |
| CLM-36X15<br>(36"H X 15"D)   | 285 | 285 | 285 | 360 | 342 | 342 | 342 | 360 |
| CLM-42X15<br>(42"H X 15"D)   | 316 | 316 | 316 | 399 | 380 | 380 | 380 | 399 |

- Trimmable
- Finished 3 sides

Arched Valance



VALPR - Raised panel

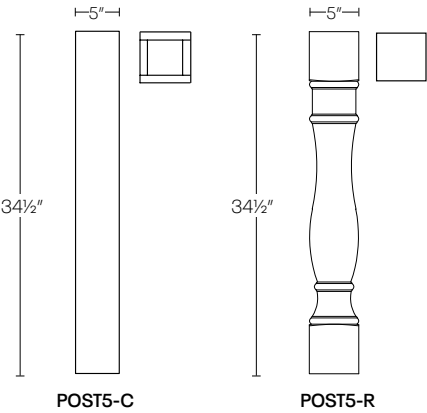


VALP - Flat panel

|          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| VALP-36  | 266 | 266 | 266 | N/A | 320 | 320 | 320 | N/A |
| VALP-42  | 295 | 295 | 295 | N/A | 354 | 354 | 354 | N/A |
| VALP-48  | 335 | 335 | 335 | N/A | 402 | 402 | 402 | N/A |
| VALP-60  | 394 | 394 | 394 | N/A | 473 | 473 | 473 | N/A |
| VALPR-36 | 266 | 266 | 266 | N/A | 320 | 320 | 320 | N/A |
| VALPR-42 | 295 | 295 | 295 | N/A | 354 | 354 | 354 | N/A |
| VALPR-48 | 335 | 335 | 335 | N/A | 402 | 402 | 402 | N/A |
| VALPR-60 | 394 | 394 | 394 | N/A | 473 | 473 | 473 | N/A |

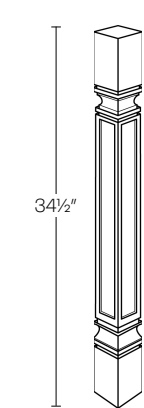
- 2" Trimmable on both sides

| Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | A            | B    | C    | D    | M    | N    | O    | P    |
| Large Post  |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| POST5-C     | 990          | 990  | 990  | 1248 | 1188 | 1188 | 1188 | 1248 |
| POST5-R     | 1107         | 1107 | 1107 | N/A  | 1329 | 1329 | 1329 | N/A  |



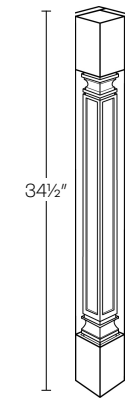
• 5" X 5"

|      |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Post | POST-S | 1230 | 1230 | 1230 | 1550 | 1476 | 1476 | 1476 | 1550 |
|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

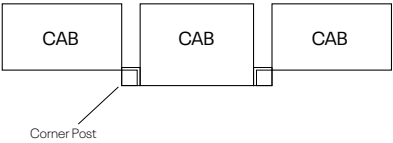


• 3" X 3"

|             |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Corner Post | POST-S-CR | 438 | 438 | 438 | 552 | 526 | 526 | 526 | 552 |
|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



• 3" X 3"



Plus Program

Item Number

A

B

C

D

M

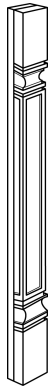
N

O

P

Spindle

2½"



SPIN-S-30

229

229

229

N/A

275

275

275

N/A

SPIN-S-36

292

292

292

N/A

351

351

351

N/A

SPIN-S-42

338

338

338

N/A

406

406

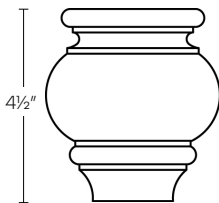
406

N/A

• To be applied on top of filler (not included)

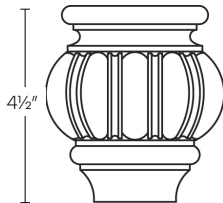
Bun Feet

3"



Plain

3"



Fluted

BUN-P

124

124

124

N/A

149

149

149

N/A

BUN-F

130

130

130

N/A

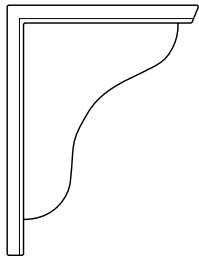
156

156

156

N/A

Corbel



CBS6

112

112

112

142

135

135

135

142

CBS10

155

155

155

196

186

186

186

196

|       | W  | D   | H    |
|-------|----|-----|------|
| CBS6  | 3" | 3½" | 6½"  |
| CBS10 | 3" | 7½" | 10½" |

## Decorative End

Technical drawings of decorative end panels:

- WDEI230:** A vertical rectangular panel with a width of  $11\frac{1}{4}"$ . The height is shown with four options: 30", 36", 42", and 49".
- BDE24:** A square panel with a width of  $23\frac{3}{4}"$  and a height of 30".

Both panels are shown with a dashed outer border and a solid inner frame.

| Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
|             | A            | B   | C   | D   | M   | N   | O   | P   |  |
| WDEI230     | 175          | 185 | 197 | 249 | 237 | 237 | 237 | 249 |  |
| WDEI236     | 249          | 264 | 279 | 352 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 352 |  |
| WDEI242     | 292          | 310 | 329 | 415 | 395 | 395 | 395 | 415 |  |
| WDEI250     | 361          | 383 | 405 | 511 | 486 | 486 | 486 | 511 |  |
| BDE24       | 420          | 446 | 471 | 595 | 566 | 566 | 566 | 595 |  |

• Use finished skin

|                                                 |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Touch Up Kit                                    | TUP      | 112 | 112 | 112 | 142 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 142 |
|                                                 | TUP-PINT | 132 | 132 | 132 | 167 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 167 |
| • TUP-PINT is not available in the Stone finish |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

TUP      TUP-PINT

|                                     |                    |                           |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Reeded Door                         | CT-CAB-DR-INS-REED | Cabinet Door Only         | 60%  |
|                                     | CT-CAB-DF-INS-REED | Cabinet Drawer Front Only | 15%  |
|                                     | CT-CAB-INS-REED    | Full Cabinet              | 60%  |
|                                     | CT-DR-INS-REED     | Custom Door               | 100% |
|                                     | CT-DF-INS-REED     | Drawer Front Only         | 100% |
|                                     | CT-DR-DF-INS-REED  | Door & Drawer Front Only  | 100% |
| • Only available on Newport         |                    |                           |      |
| * Percent upcharge of cabinet price |                    |                           |      |

## Plus Program

| Item Number | A | B | C | D | M | N | O | P |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## Custom Cabinet

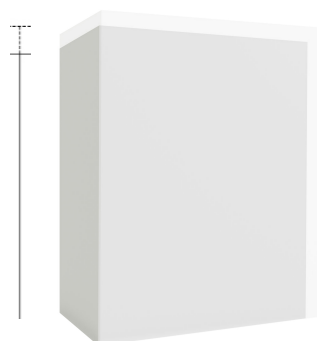


|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| <b>CAB-CUS-BASE</b> | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 249 |
| <b>CAB-CUS-WALL</b> | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 352 |
| <b>CAB-CUS-TALL</b> | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 415 |

- \* Please call for pricing
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical

\*\* Cabinets are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

## Custom Hood



|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |     |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| <b>CAB-CUS-HOOD</b> | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | 249 |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

- \* Please call for pricing
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical
- \* Does not have metal liner

\*\* Hoods are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

## Custom Door / Panel



|                                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>DR-CUS<br/>(Door Profile)</b>  | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| <b>PL-CUS<br/>(Panel - 3/4")*</b> | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |

- \*PL-CUS does not have a profile
- \* Price per square foot
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical

\*\* Doors are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

|         | Panel     | Door      |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Minimum | 6" x 6"   | 6" x 6"   |
| Maximum | 48" x 96" | 48" x 96" |

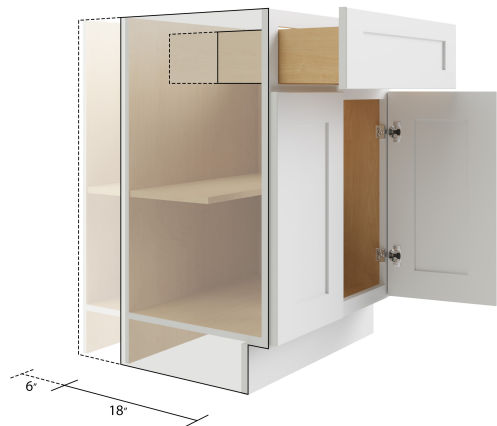




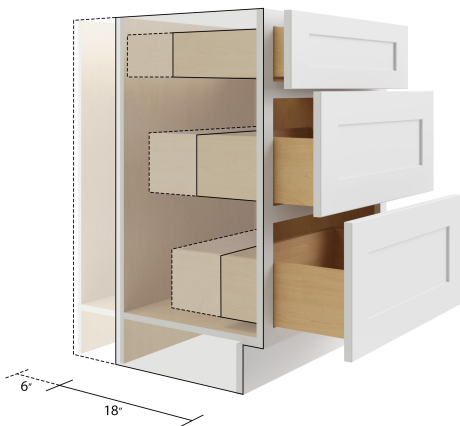
# Modifications & Upgrades



Wall Cabinet



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet  
\*Dovetail not in back



Tall Cabinet

| Cut Down Depth  | Description                         | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CUT-DEEP-B * | Base cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-DB* | Drawer base cabinet, cut down depth | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-T*  | Tall cabinet, cut down depth        | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-W** | Wall cabinet, cut down depth        | 400        |

\*Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21" | \*\*Can be cut down to 6", 9" & 11"  
\*All 9" Base Cabinets will have a dummy drawer front



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet



Tall Cabinet



Wall Cabinet

\* Must provide accurate drawing with your order

| Chase Cuts  | Description                    | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CHASE-B  | Base cabinet, chase cut        | 700        |
| CT-CHASE-DB | Drawer base cabinet, chase cut | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-T  | Tall cabinet, chase cut        | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-W  | Wall cabinet, chase cut        | 600        |

•Non-stock cabinets, parts including doors and drawers, custom modifications, wood hoods and countertops (post form and self-edge) are not returnable.  
•Must provide accurate drawings with your order

| Item               | Description  | List Price                        |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Door cut for glass | CT-DCG       | Door cut for glass                |
|                    | CT-DCG-GLI   | Door cut and insert glass         |
|                    | CT-DCG-GLI-F | Door cut and insert frosted glass |
|                    |              |                                   |



\*Per door cost shown above

|               |                  |                   |     |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Glass Shelves | PRT-GLS-SHELF-12 | (3) Glass Shelves | 259 |
|               | PRT-GLS-SHELF-15 | (3) Glass Shelves | 261 |
|               | PRT-GLS-SHELF-18 | (3) Glass Shelves | 273 |
|               | PRT-GLS-SHELF-24 | (3) Glass Shelves | 317 |
|               | PRT-GLS-SHELF-30 | (3) Glass Shelves | 349 |
|               | PRT-GLS-SHELF-36 | (3) Glass Shelves | 421 |



• Shelves are 3/8" thick

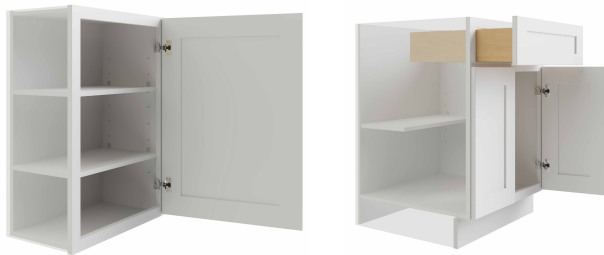
|                     |          |                     |     |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------|-----|
| Extend Wall Cabinet | CT-EXD-W | Extended depth wall | 806 |
|                     |          |                     |     |

• Can only be extended to 15", 18", 21" & 24"



| Item | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

**Finished Interior**



|                    |                                  |     |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| <b>CT-FINISH-B</b> | Finished Interior - Base Cabinet | 450 |
| <b>CT-FINISH-W</b> | Finished Interior - Wall Cabinet | 450 |
| <b>CT-FINISH-T</b> | Finished Interior - Tall Cabinet | 800 |

- Drawers will not be finished

**Concord Full Depth Shelf**



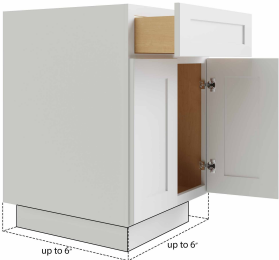
|                        |                  |    |
|------------------------|------------------|----|
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B9</b>  | Full Depth Shelf | 7  |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B12</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 9  |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B15</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 11 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B18</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 14 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B21</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 15 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B24</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 17 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B27</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 20 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B30</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 23 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B33</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 27 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B36</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 30 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B39</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 34 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B42</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 37 |
| <b>CT-SHELF-FD-B48</b> | Full Depth Shelf | 40 |

**Reduced Top Drawer**



|                     |                            |     |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>CT-TD-REDUCE</b> | Reduce Depth of Top Drawer | 120 |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----|

- Can be cut down to 12", 15", 18" & 21"
- Back of drawer will not be dovetail

|                                                                                    |  |  | Item                                                                                | Description                             | List Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Toe Kick</b>                                                                    |  |  | CT-TK-CUT                                                                           | Base cabinet, cut off toe kick          | 116        |
|                                                                                    |  |  | CT-TK-CUT-SHP                                                                       | Base cabinet, cut off toe kick and ship | 200        |
|                                                                                    |  |  | CT-TK-FLUSH                                                                         | Flush Toe Kick                          | 600        |
|                                                                                    |  |  | CT-TK-REDUCE                                                                        | Recessed Toe Kick*                      | 400        |
|   |  |  |   |                                         |            |
| CT-TK-CUT-SHP                                                                      |  |  | CT-TK-FLUSH                                                                         |                                         |            |
|  |  |  |  |                                         |            |
| CT-TK-CUT                                                                          |  |  | CT-TK-REDUCE                                                                        |                                         |            |

|                                  |  |  |                                    |                   |   |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Base Cabinet to Sink Base</b> |  |  | CHARGE-SINK BASE                   | Base to Sink Base | 0 |
|                                  |  |  | • Only available on B12, B15 & B18 |                   |   |



| Item                       | Description  | List Price               |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Remove bottom from Cabinet | CT-CUT-FLOOR | Remove bottom of cabinet |
|                            |              | 600                      |



|                 |                  |               |     |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----|
| Broom Divider   | CT-BROOM-DIVIDER | Broom Divider | 800 |
| • Left or Right |                  |               |     |





# Rev-a-shelf Upgrades

Maple Bottom Mount Waste Pullout



| Item                    | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 35 Quart                |              |        |
| 4WCSC-1535DM-1 (1 Can)  | B15          | 345    |
| 4WCSC-1835DM-2 (2 Cans) | B18          | 364.75 |
| 50 Quart                |              |        |
| 4WCSC-1550DM-1 (1 Can)  | B15-FH       | 347    |
| 4WCSC-1850DM-2 (2 Cans) | B18-FH       | 383.50 |
| 4WCSC-2150DM-2 (2 Cans) | B21-FH       | 408.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net Price



Girasolo Wood Shelves for Blind Base Cabinets



|              |           |        |
|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 1 Shelf      |           |        |
| 4WLS871-12-L | BLB42/45R | 332.50 |
| 4WLS871-12-R | BLB42/45L | 332.50 |
| 4WLS871-15-L | BLB45/48R | 339.25 |
| 4WLS871-15-R | BLB45/48L | 339.25 |
| 2 Shelves    |           |        |
| 4WLS87-12-L  | BLB42/45R | 586.50 |
| 4WLS87-12-R  | BLB42/45L | 586.50 |
| 4WLS87-15-L  | BLB45/48R | 601.25 |
| 4WLS87-15-R  | BLB45/48L | 601.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net Price



Single Shelf

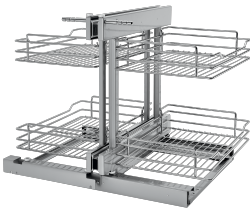
Two-tier

Elite Blind Corner Optimizer



| Wire Bottom    |          |        |
|----------------|----------|--------|
| 5PSP-15SC-CR-6 | BLB45/48 | 604.75 |
| Solid Bottom   |          |        |
| 53PSPE-15SC-GR | BLB45/48 | 842.75 |
| 53PSPE-15SC-MP | BLB45/48 | 842.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net Price



Wire Bottom



Solid Bottom (Metal)



Solid Bottom (Maple)

Heavy Duty Mixer Lift



|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| ML-MPHDSCCR-18 | B18-FH | 398.50 |
|----------------|--------|--------|

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net Price



Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Utensil Bins



| Item           | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 448UT-BCSC-5C  | B9-FH        | 308.50 |
| 448UT-BCSC-8C  | B12-FH       | 371    |
| 448UT-BCSC-11C | B15-FH       | 500.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net Price



BCSC-11C

BLUM® Soft-Close Base Cabinet Pullout



|              |        |        |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| 448-BCSC-5C  | B9-FH  | 272.75 |
| 448-BCSC-8C  | B12-FH | 300.25 |
| 448-BCSC-11C | B15-FH | 410.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net Price





Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Knife Block



| Item           | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 448KB-BCSC-5C  | B9-FH        | 443.50 |
| 448KB-BCSC-8C  | B12-FH       | 500    |
| 448KB-BCSC-11C | B15-FH       | 614.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net Price



BCSC-11C

Paper Towel Pullout



|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| 448PTH-BCSC-8C | B12-FH | 362.25 |
|----------------|--------|--------|

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close glides
- Net Price



Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Holder



| Item          | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 447-BCSC-5C-L | B9-FH        | 308    |
| 447-BCSC-5C-R | B9-FH        | 308    |
| 447-BCSC-8C-L | B12-FH       | 342.50 |
| 447-BCSC-8C-R | B12-FH       | 342.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close glides
- Net Price

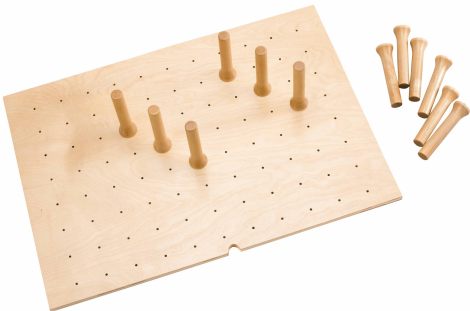


Drawer Peg Systems



|           |      |        |
|-----------|------|--------|
| 4DPS-2421 | DB30 | 109.50 |
| 4DPS-3021 | DB36 | 130.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in bottom drawer
- Net Price

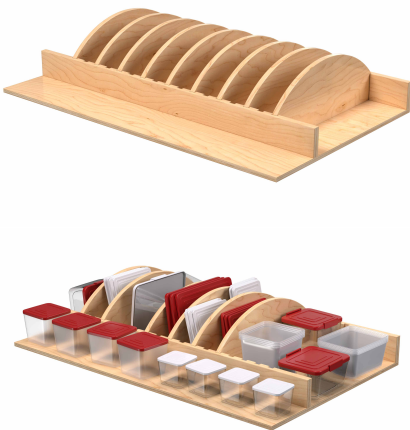


Adjustable Deep Drawer Divider System



| Item      | Fits Cabinet     | Price  |
|-----------|------------------|--------|
| 4ADI-36-1 | DB30, DB33, DB36 | 177.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in bottom drawer
- Net Price



Wooden Cutlery Tray Replacement



|               |     |        |
|---------------|-----|--------|
| 4WTCD-15HSC-1 | B15 | 193    |
| 4WTCD-18HSC-1 | B18 | 219.75 |
| 4WTCD-21HSC-1 | B21 | 226.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net Price



4WTCD-15HSC-1



Charging Drawer Replacement



| Item         | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| 4WCDB-18SC-1 | B18          | 438.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net Price



Deep Drawer Divider



|            |      |        |
|------------|------|--------|
| 4WDIV-24-1 | DB24 | 132    |
| 4WDIV-30-1 | DB30 | 156.25 |
| 4WDIV-36-1 | DB36 | 182.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net Price



4WDIV-24-1



4WDIV-30-1



4WDIV-36-1



Wood Double Knife Block Insert



| Item    | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|---------|--------------|--------|
| 4DWKB-1 | B24          | 127.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in top drawer
- Can be used for:
- Net Price

**Base Cabinets:**  
B12, B15, B18, B21, B24

**Drawer Base Cabinets:**  
DB12, DB15, DB18, DB21, DB24



Wood Spice Drawer Insert



|           |      |        |
|-----------|------|--------|
| 4SDI-18   | B21  | 78.75  |
| 4SDI-24   | B27  | 106.75 |
| 4SDI-36-1 | DB36 | 150    |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in top drawer
- Can be used for:
- Net Price

**Base Cabinets:**  
B12, B15, B18, B21, B24

**Drawer Base Cabinets:**  
DB12, DB15, DB18, DB21, DB24,DB30, DB33, B30-SDF



Wood Utensil Tray Insert



| Item        | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|-------------|--------------|--------|
| 4WUT-1      | B21          | 68.75  |
| 4WUT-3      | B27          | 88.75  |
| 4WUT-36-1   | DB36         | 165.25 |
| 4WUTKB-36-1 | DB36         | 224.50 |
| 4WUTCT-36-1 | DB36         | 170    |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net Price



4WUT-1  
B15, B18, B21, DB15, DB18



4WUT-3  
B21, B24, B27, DB21, DB24



4WUT-36-1  
DB30, DB33



4WUTKB-36-1  
DB30, DB33



4WUTCT-36-1  
B30, BDB30, DB33



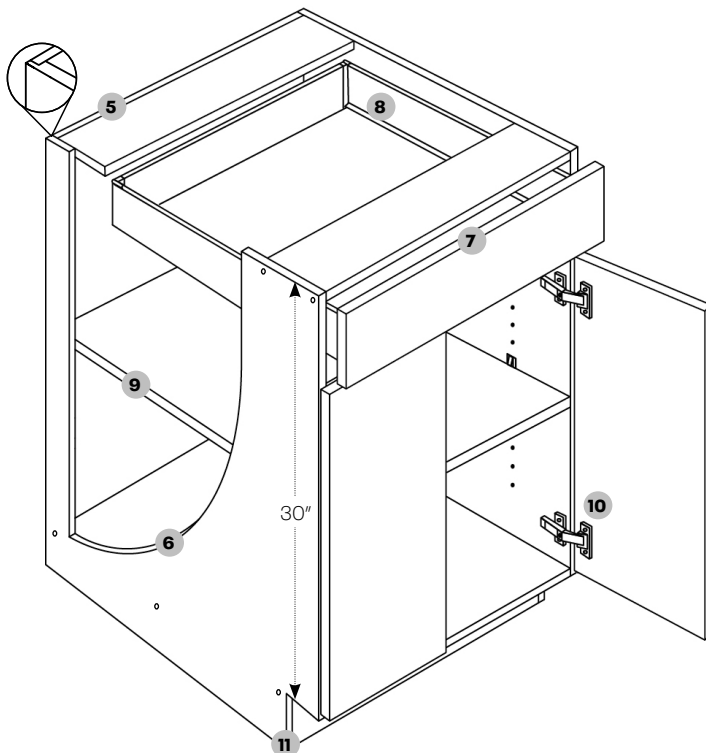
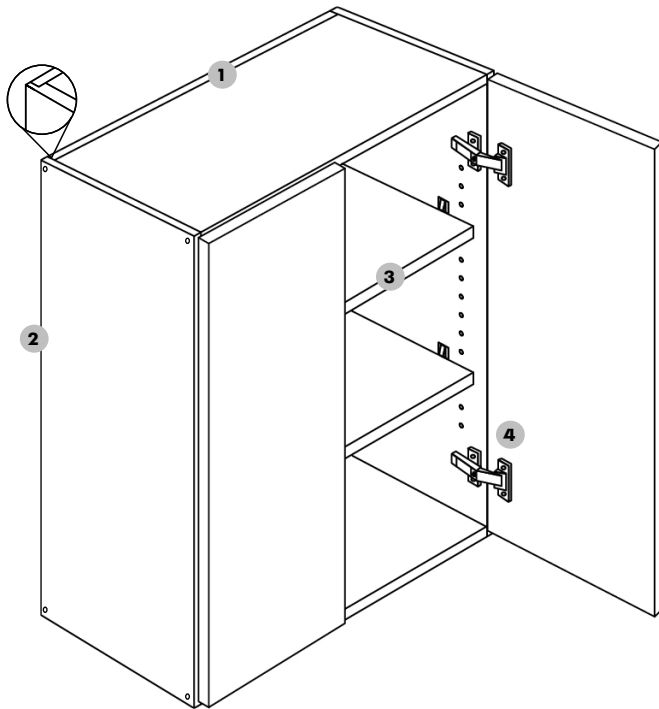
# Classic

BY CNC CABINetry

Cabinet & Door Information

# White Finish Frameless Box

Frameless  
1/8" Reveal



- 1 **Back panel** — 3/4" back panel
- 2 **End panel** — 3/4" thick plywood sides, constructed with glue, screws, and wooden dowels for durability and strength.
- 3 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips.
- 4 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed 6 way adjustable clip-on hinges with soft-close mechanism
- 5 **Back panel** — 3/4" full back panel constructed with wood dowels, glued and screwed together.
- 6 **End panel** — 3/4" thick plywood sides, constructed with glue, screws, and wooden dowels for durability and strength.
- 7 **Drawers** — Double white wall metal drawer with 1/2" plywood bottom.
- 8 **Glides** — Full extension glides, with soft closing feature.
- 9 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, full depth plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips.
- 10 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed 6 way adjustable clip-on hinges with soft-close mechanism
- 11 **Toe Kick** — 4 1/2" Toe kick with 3" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets. White toe kick is standard.

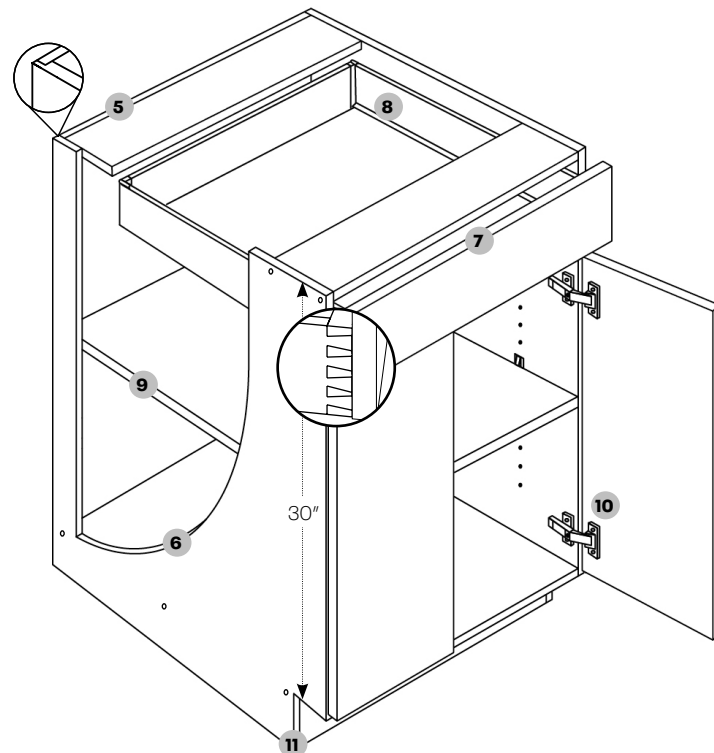
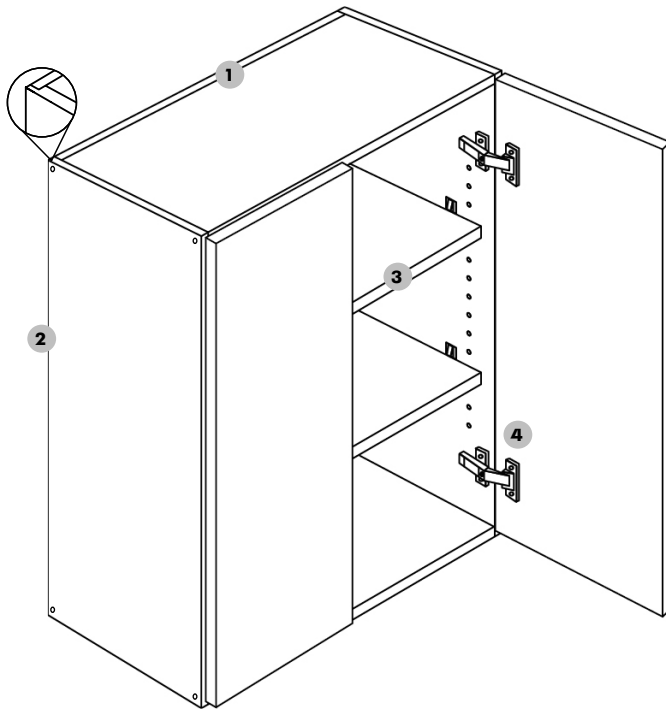
**Cabinet boxes are white edge banded with white interior and exterior.**

**On diagonal corner cabinets, matching edge banding will be applied vertically.**

**Classic cabinets are only available assembled.**

# Maple Finish Frameless Box

Frameless  
1/8" Reveal



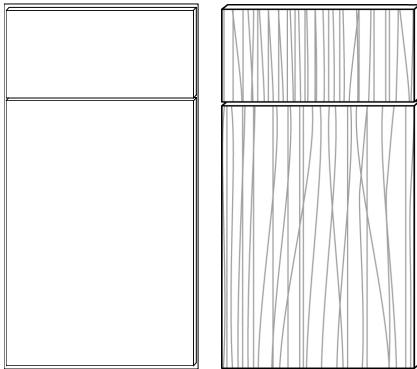
- 1 **Back panel** — 3/4" back panel
- 2 **End panel** — 3/4" thick plywood sides, constructed with glue, screws, and wooden dowels for durability and strength.
- 3 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips.
- 4 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed 6 way adjustable clip-on hinges with soft-close mechanism
- 5 **Back panel** — 3/4" full back panel constructed with wood dowels, glued and screwed together.
- 6 **End panel** — 3/4" thick plywood sides, constructed with glue, screws, and wooden dowels for durability and strength.
- 7 **Drawers** — 3/4" Solid wood, dovetail construction with soft-close glides.
- 8 **Glides** — Full extension glides, with soft closing feature.
- 9 **Shelves** — 3/4" thick, full depth plywood; fully adjustable with metal clips.
- 10 **Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed 6 way adjustable clip-on hinges with soft-close mechanism
- 11 **Toe Kick** — 4 1/2" Toe kick with 3" inset on all standard base and vanity cabinets. White toe kick is standard.

**Cabinet boxes are maple edge banded with maple interior and exterior.**

**On diagonal corner cabinets, matching edge banding will be applied vertically.**

**Classic cabinets are only available assembled.**

## Broadway



A full overlay low pressure laminate flat panel MDF door, with matching back.

### End Panel Options

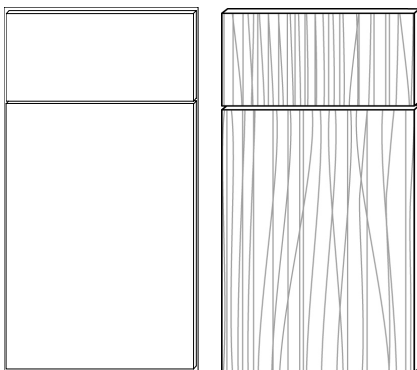
- 3/4" applied or integrated finished sides. (customer must order)

### Hardware

- 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish             | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| BMW       | BMM       | 600 - Cotton       | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 601 - Silk         | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 602 - Nimbus       | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 603 - Cobalt       | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 604 - Graphite     | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 650 - Almond       | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 651 - Chestnut     | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 652 - Walnut       | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 656 - Silver Birch | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 653 - Coastal      | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 654 - Driftwood    | E          |
| BMW       | BMM       | 655 - Beach        | E          |

## Milano



A full overlay slab door made from a MDF core, wrapped in PET with a matching edgeband and melamine back.

### End Panel Options

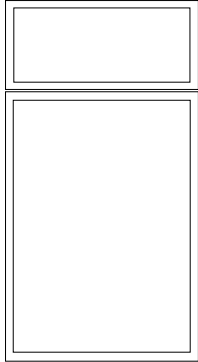
- 3/4" applied or integrated finished sides. (customer must order)

### Hardware

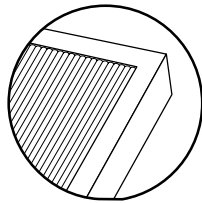
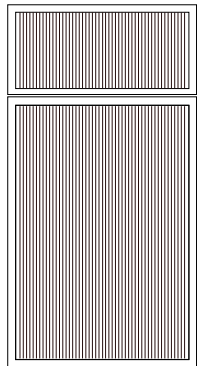
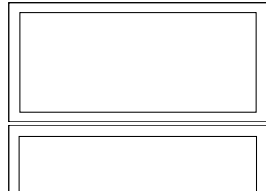
- BLUM 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish                    | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|
| MPW       | MPM       | 400 - Polar White (gloss) | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 401 - Fossil Grey (gloss) | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 402 - Sand (matte)        | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 403 - Seaside (matte)     | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 404 - Pine (matte)        | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 405 - Snow (matte)        | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 406 - Sunset (matte)      | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 407 - Obsidian (matte)    | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 450 - Mirage (reeded)     | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 451 - Dune (textured)     | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 452 - Autumn (textured)   | F          |
| MPW       | MPM       | 453 - Ash (textured)      | F          |

## Versailles



3/4"



### MODIFICATION

Reeded insert available as an upgrade

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish     | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| VBW       | VBM       | 10 - White | G          |

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|

### Stain

|      |      |                  |   |
|------|------|------------------|---|
| VKWP | VKMP | VBP200 - Ale     | I |
| VKWP | VKMP | VBP201 - Bourbon | I |
| VKWP | VKMP | VBP202 - Wheat   | I |

### Paint

|      |      |                       |   |
|------|------|-----------------------|---|
| VBWP | VBMP | 101 - Sleek White     | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 102 - Linen           | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 103 - Sahara          | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 104 - Mountain Stream | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 105 - Adirondack Blue | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 106 - Sage            | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 107 - Evergreen       | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 108 - Rumors          | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 109 - Cracked Pepper  | H |
| VBWP | VBMP | 110 - Jet Black       | H |

A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel. The Versailles door features a 3/4" frame.

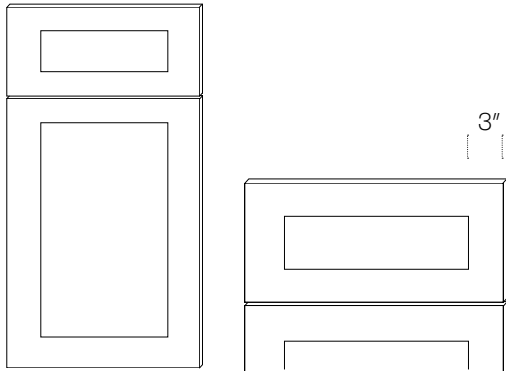
- 3/4" Applied finished sides (Customer must order)
- 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

### PLUS Program Upgrades

- BLUM 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides



## Woodbourne



| White Box | Maple Box | Finish     | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| WBW       | WBM       | 10 - White | G          |

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|
|-----------|-----------|--------|------------|

### Stain

|      |      |                  |   |
|------|------|------------------|---|
| WKMP | WKMP | VBP200 - Ale     | I |
| WKMP | WKMP | VBP201 - Bourbon | I |
| WKMP | WKMP | VBP202 - Wheat   | I |

### Paint

|      |      |                       |   |
|------|------|-----------------------|---|
| WBWP | WBMP | 02 - Smoky Grey       | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 23 - Stone            | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 27 - Ocean            | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 101 - Sleek White     | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 102 - Linen           | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 103 - Sahara          | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 104 - Mountain Stream | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 105 - Adirondack Blue | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 106 - Sage            | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 107 - Evergreen       | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 108 - Rumors          | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 109 - Cracked Pepper  | H |
| WBWP | WBMP | 110 - Jet Black       | H |

**\*This product is special order only**

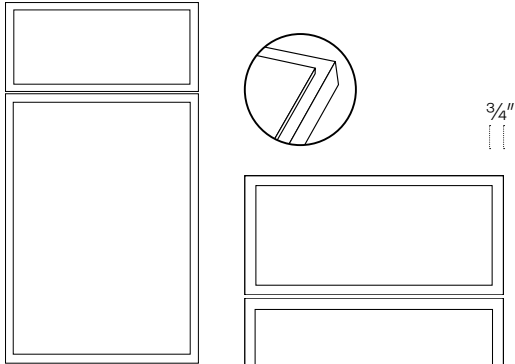
A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer flat center panel.

- 3/4" Applied finished sides (Customer must order)
- 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

### PLUS Program Upgrades

- BLUM 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

## Highland



A full overlay 5 piece solid wood, with solid MDF veneer raised center panel. The Highland door features a 3/4" frame.

- 3/4" Applied finished sides (Customer must order)
- 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

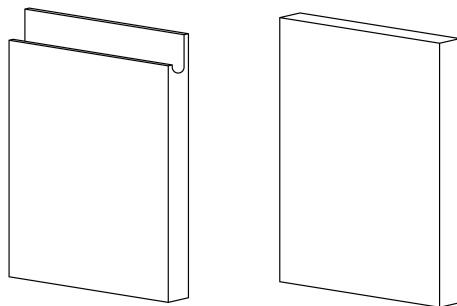
### PLUS Program Upgrades

- BLUM 6 way, soft-close clip-on hinges and full extension glides

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish     | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| HBW       | HBM       | 10 - White | G          |

| White Box | Maple Box | Finish                | Price Code |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 101 - Sleek White     | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 102 - Linen           | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 103 - Sahara          | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 104 - Mountain Stream | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 105 - Adirondack Blue | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 106 - Sage            | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 107 - Evergreen       | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 108 - Rumors          | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 109 - Cracked Pepper  | H          |
| HBWP      | HBMP      | 110 - Jet Black       | H          |

## Alvic Doors



Finger-Pull

Slab

| Finish                            | Price Code |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Syncron (Textured)                | J          |
| Luxe (High Gloss) / Zenit (Matte) | K          |

Alvic doors come with a color matching soft postforming edge band.

Finger-Pull is 25% Up-charged

Panels cannot exceed 107"

\*Alvic Doors come standard equipped with Blum hinges

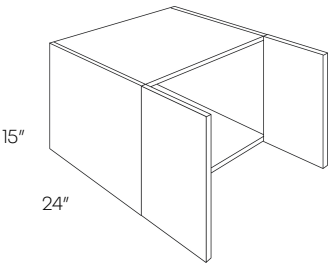
- Exposed ends need 3/4" finished panels (Not Factory Installed)
- Finger Pull only available on doors and drawers that are 47.5" or less



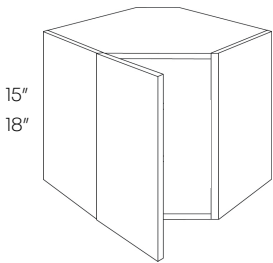
# Specifications & Pricing



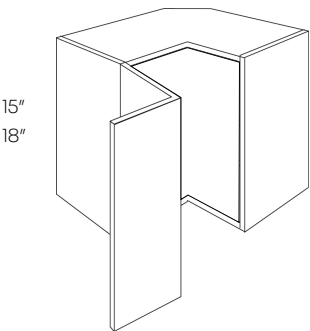
| Item Number                     | Plus Program |     |     |      |      | Alvic |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|
|                                 | E            | F   | G   | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| 15" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet |              |     |     |      |      |       |      |
| 3015X24                         | 572          | 715 | 713 | 856  | 899  | 823   | 921  |
| 3315X24                         | 667          | 834 | 750 | 900  | 945  | 959   | 1074 |
| 3615X24                         | 637          | 797 | 803 | 964  | 1012 | 916   | 1026 |
| 3915X24                         | 701          | 877 | 857 | 1029 | 1080 | 1008  | 1129 |

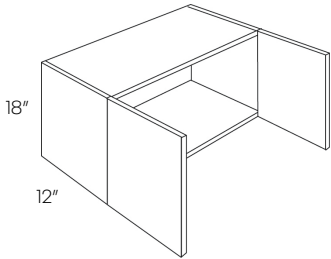


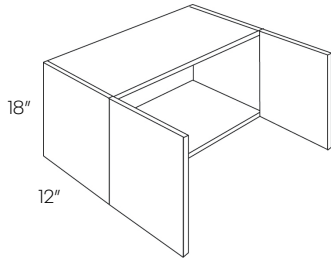
|                              |        |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet | CW2415 | 629 | 787 | 707 | 849 | 891  | 905  | 1013 |
|                              | CW2418 | 719 | 899 | 809 | 971 | 1020 | 1034 | 1158 |



|                            |         |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| Square Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2415 | 629 | 787 | 837 | 1005 | 1055 | N/A | N/A |
|                            | WSQ2418 | 719 | 899 | 955 | 1146 | 1204 | N/A | N/A |

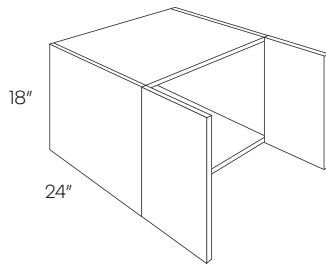


|                                                                                                 | Item Number   | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                 |               | E            | F   | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| <br>18"<br>12" | 1218 (1 Door) | 313          | 392 | 351 | 422   | 443 | 450 | 504 |
|                                                                                                 | 1518 (1 Door) | 336          | 420 | 377 | 453   | 476 | 483 | 541 |
|                                                                                                 | 1818 (1 Door) | 362          | 453 | 405 | 486   | 511 | 521 | 583 |
|                                                                                                 | 2118 (1 door) | 393          | 492 | 455 | 546   | 574 | 565 | 633 |
|                                                                                                 | 2418          | 414          | 518 | 503 | 604   | 634 | 596 | 667 |
|                                                                                                 | 2718          | 423          | 529 | 562 | 675   | 709 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                 | 3018          | 433          | 542 | 529 | 635   | 667 | 623 | 698 |
|                                                                                                 | 3318          | 469          | 587 | 546 | 656   | 688 | 675 | 756 |
|                                                                                                 | 3618          | 537          | 672 | 624 | 749   | 787 | 772 | 865 |
|                                                                                                 | 3918          | 601          | 752 | 698 | 838   | 880 | 864 | 968 |



**18" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet**

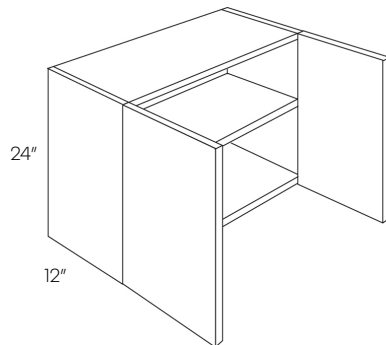
|                |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3018X24</b> | 637 | 797 | 754 | 905  | 951  | 916  | 1026 |
| <b>3318X24</b> | 703 | 879 | 813 | 976  | 1025 | 1011 | 1132 |
| <b>3618X24</b> | 717 | 897 | 864 | 1037 | 1089 | 1031 | 1155 |
| <b>3918X24</b> | 733 | 917 | 914 | 1097 | 1152 | 1054 | 1181 |



**24" High Wall Cabinet**

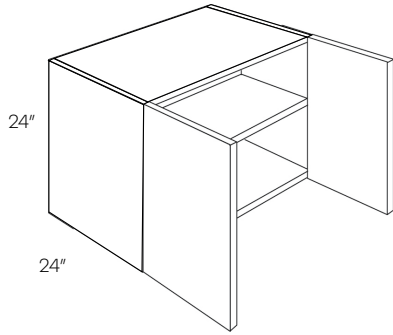
|             |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2424</b> | 568 | 710  | 677 | 813  | 854  | 817  | 915  |
| <b>2724</b> | 583 | 729  | 682 | 819  | 860  | 839  | 939  |
| <b>3024</b> | 595 | 744  | 692 | 831  | 872  | 856  | 958  |
| <b>3324</b> | 634 | 793  | 734 | 881  | 925  | 912  | 1021 |
| <b>3624</b> | 681 | 852  | 788 | 946  | 993  | 979  | 1097 |
| <b>3924</b> | 744 | 930  | 819 | 983  | 1032 | 1070 | 1198 |
| <b>4224</b> | 809 | 1012 | 887 | 1065 | 1118 | 1163 | 1303 |

• No center brace



| Item Number                            | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                        | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>24" High, 24" Deep Wall Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>3024X24</b>                         | 794          | 993  | 927  | 1113 | 1169 | 1142  | 1279 |
| <b>3324X24</b>                         | 857          | 1072 | 994  | 1193 | 1253 | 1232  | 1380 |
| <b>3624X24</b>                         | 918          | 1148 | 1065 | 1278 | 1342 | 1320  | 1478 |
| <b>3924X24</b>                         | 1011         | 1264 | 1137 | 1365 | 1433 | 1454  | 1628 |

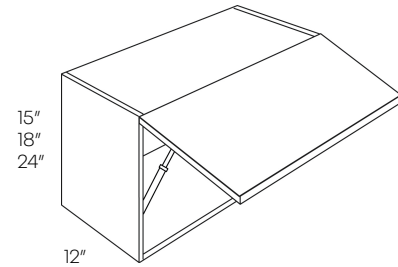
• No center brace



Horizontal Wall Cabinet

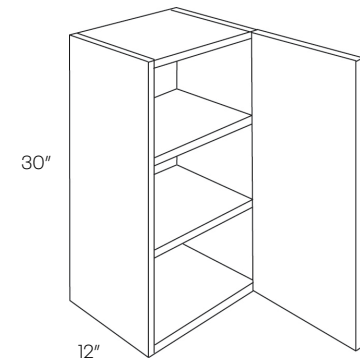
|                 |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| <b>3012-HD</b>  | 620 | 775  | 678 | 814  | 855  | 892  | 999  |
| <b>3015-HD</b>  | 626 | 783  | 696 | 836  | 877  | 900  | 1008 |
| <b>3018-HD</b>  | 633 | 792  | 729 | 875  | 919  | 910  | 1020 |
| <b>3024-HD*</b> | 795 | 994  | 892 | 1071 | 1124 | 1143 | 1280 |
| <b>3612-HD</b>  | 672 | 840  | 750 | 900  | 945  | 966  | 1082 |
| <b>3615-HD</b>  | 672 | 840  | 803 | 964  | 1012 | 966  | 1082 |
| <b>3618-HD</b>  | 737 | 922  | 824 | 989  | 1039 | 1060 | 1187 |
| <b>3624-HD*</b> | 881 | 1102 | 988 | 1186 | 1245 | 1267 | 1419 |

\* Has shelf



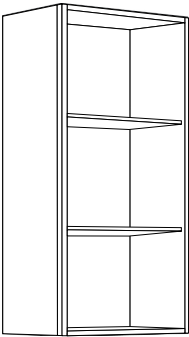
30" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet

|             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>930</b>  | 337 | 422 | 392 | 471 | 494 | 485 | 543 |
| <b>1230</b> | 376 | 470 | 438 | 526 | 552 | 541 | 606 |
| <b>1530</b> | 405 | 507 | 471 | 566 | 594 | 583 | 653 |
| <b>1830</b> | 457 | 572 | 530 | 636 | 668 | 657 | 736 |
| <b>2130</b> | 546 | 683 | 633 | 760 | 798 | 785 | 880 |



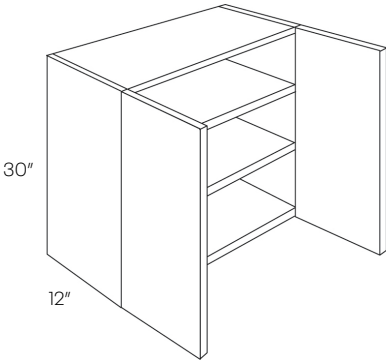


|                                   | Item Number |     |     |     | Plus Program |     | Alvic |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-------|-----|
|                                   |             | E   | F   | G   | H            | I   | J     | K   |
| 30" High 1 Door Open Wall Cabinet | WOC1830     | 471 | 589 | 626 | 752          | 789 | N/A   | N/A |



30" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet

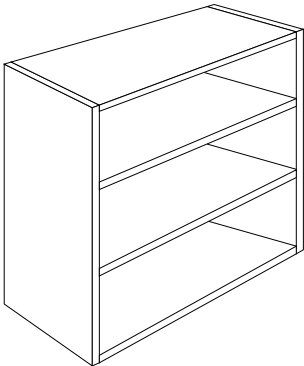
|      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2430 | 581 | 727  | 674  | 809  | 850  | 836  | 936  |
| 2730 | 639 | 799  | 744  | 893  | 938  | 919  | 1029 |
| 3030 | 656 | 820  | 762  | 915  | 961  | 943  | 1057 |
| 3330 | 713 | 892  | 831  | 998  | 1048 | 1025 | 1148 |
| 3630 | 759 | 949  | 882  | 1059 | 1112 | 1092 | 1222 |
| 3930 | 818 | 1023 | 954  | 1145 | 1203 | 1176 | 1317 |
| 4230 | 870 | 1088 | 1029 | 1235 | 1297 | 1251 | 1401 |



30" High Open Wall Cabinet

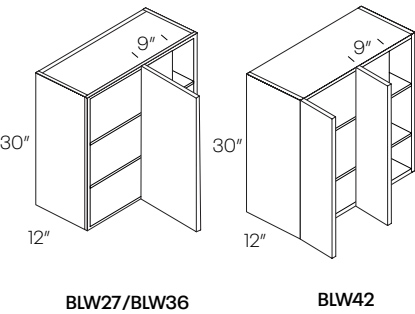
|         |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| WOC3030 | 678 | 848 | 900 | 1080 | 1134 | N/A | N/A |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|

• Finished interior



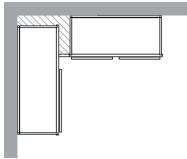
| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

30" High Blind Wall Cabinet



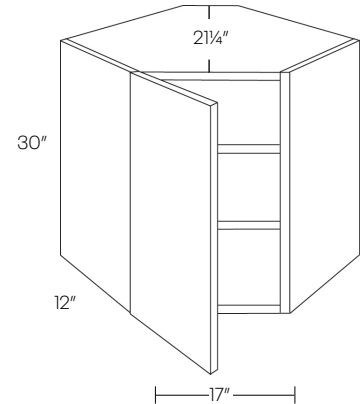
|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BLW27/3030 (1 door) | 827  | 1034 | 961  | 1154 | 1211 | 1189 | 1332 |
| BLW30/3330 (1 door) | 907  | 1134 | 1056 | 1268 | 1331 | 1304 | 1461 |
| BLW36/3930          | 987  | 1234 | 1152 | 1383 | 1452 | 1419 | 1590 |
| BLW42/4530          | 1185 | 1482 | 1380 | 1656 | 1739 | 1704 | 1908 |

• Can be installed at actual size



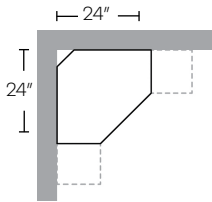
| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening   |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------|
| BLW27/3030 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1230 | 11.25" X 28.5" |
| BLW30/3330 | 30"       | 33"       | 36"         | 1530 | 14.25" X 28.5" |
| BLW36/3930 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2130 | 20.25" X 28.5" |
| BLW42/4530 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2730 | 26.25" X 28.5" |

30" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

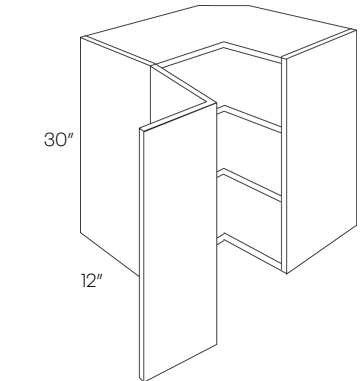


|        |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| CW2430 | 847 | 1059 | 983 | 1180 | 1239 | 1218 | 1364 |
|--------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|

- Requires 24" x 24" wall space
- Matching Edgeband on vertical side

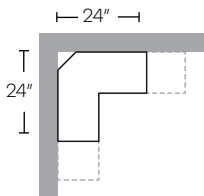


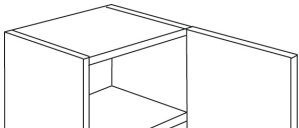
30" High Square Corner Wall Cabinet

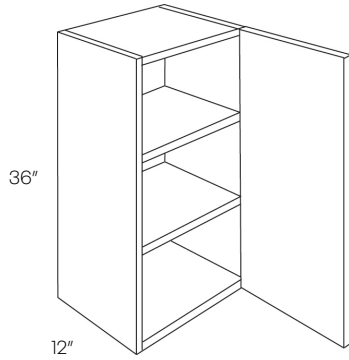


|         |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WSQ2430 | 974 | 1218 | 1056 | 1268 | 1331 | 1401 | 1569 |
|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Requires 24" x 24" wall space
- Pie is 12" x 12"

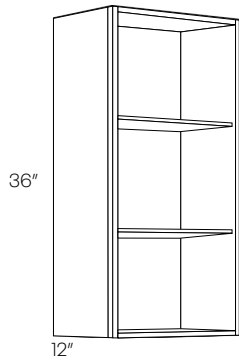


|                                                                                                                           | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                           |             | E            | F   | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| <div>36" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet</div>  | 936         | 385          | 482 | 471 | 566   | 594 | 554 | 620 |
|                                                                                                                           | 1236        | 426          | 533 | 520 | 624   | 656 | 613 | 686 |
|                                                                                                                           | 1536        | 460          | 575 | 566 | 680   | 714 | 662 | 741 |
|                                                                                                                           | 1836        | 518          | 648 | 629 | 755   | 793 | 745 | 834 |
|                                                                                                                           | 2136        | 618          | 773 | 756 | 908   | 953 | 889 | 995 |
|                                                                                                                           |             |              |     |     |       |     |     |     |

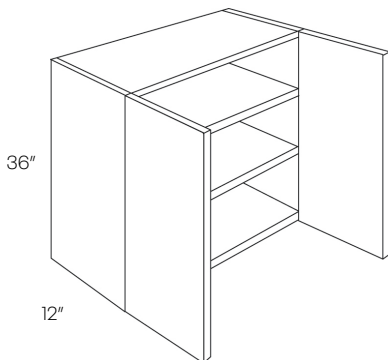


|                                   |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>36" High Open Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>WOC1836</b> | 560 | 700 | 744 | 893 | 938 | N/A | N/A |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

• Finished interior

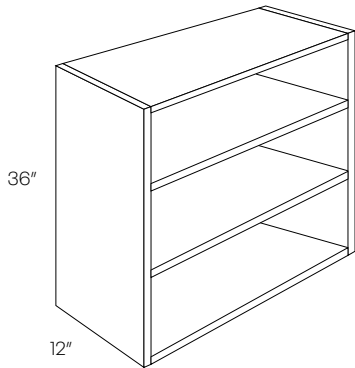


|                                     |             |     |      |      |      |      |      |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| <b>36" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet</b> | <b>2436</b> | 663 | 829  | 806  | 968  | 1016 | 954  | 1068        |
|                                     | <b>2736</b> | 726 | 908  | 890  | 1068 | 1122 | 1044 | 1169        |
|                                     | <b>3036</b> | 749 | 937  | 929  | 1115 | 1171 | 1077 | 1206        |
|                                     | <b>3336</b> | 814 | 1018 | 994  | 1193 | 1253 | 1171 | 1311        |
|                                     | <b>3636</b> | 865 | 1082 | 1051 | 1262 | 1325 | 1244 | <b>1393</b> |
|                                     | <b>4236</b> | 987 | 1234 | 1234 | 1481 | 1555 | 1419 | 1590        |



|                            | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
|                            |             | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J   | K   |
| 36" High Open Wall Cabinet | WOC3036     | 827          | 1034 | 1098 | 1318  | 1384 | N/A | N/A |

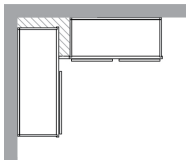
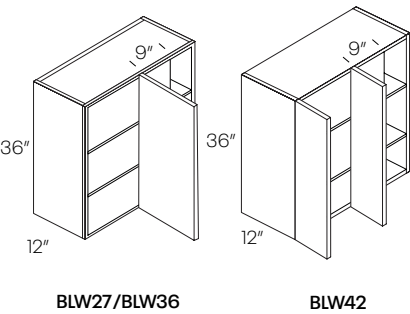
• Finished interior



36" High Blind Wall Cabinet

|                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BLW27/3036 (1 door) | 940  | 1175 | 1118 | 1342 | 1409 | 1352 | 1514 |
| BLW30/3336 (1 door) | 1034 | 1293 | 1223 | 1468 | 1541 | 1487 | 1665 |
| BLW36/3936          | 1129 | 1412 | 1327 | 1593 | 1673 | 1623 | 1818 |
| BLW42/4536          | 1223 | 1529 | 1544 | 1853 | 1946 | 1759 | 1970 |

• Can be installed at actual size

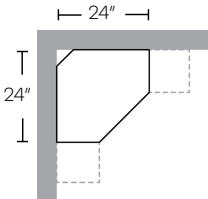
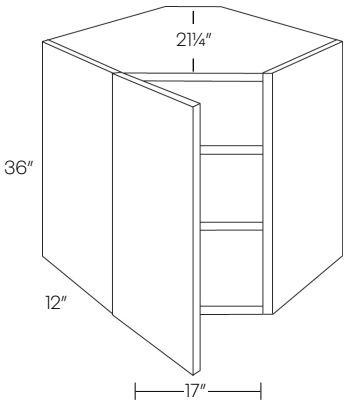


| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening   |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------|
| BLW27/3036 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1236 | 11.25" X 34.5" |
| BLW30/3336 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1536 | 14.25" X 34.5" |
| BLW36/3936 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2136 | 20.25" X 34.5" |
| BLW42/4536 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2736 | 26.25" X 34.5" |

36" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

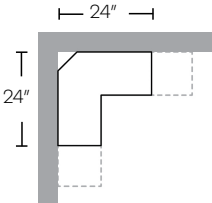
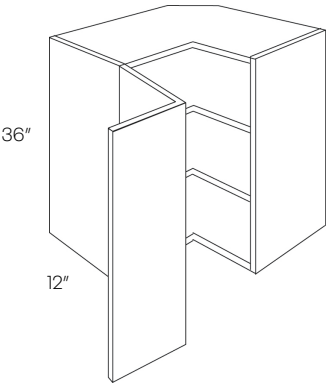
|        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CW2436 | 966 | 1208 | 1035 | 1242 | 1305 | 1389 | 1556 |
|--------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|

- Requires 24" x 24" wall space
- Matching Edgeband on vertical side



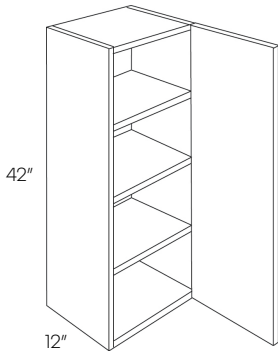
|                                     | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                     |             | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |
| 36" High Square Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2436     | 1024         | 1280 | 1111 | 1334  | 1400 | 1472 | 1649 |

• Requires 24" x 24" wall space



42" High 1 Door Wall Cabinet

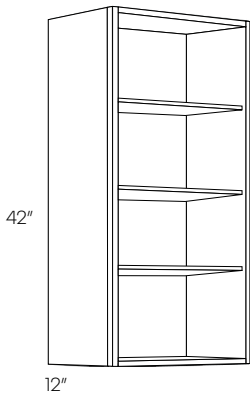
|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 942  | 454  | 568  | 525  | 630  | 662  | 653  | 731  |
| 1242 | 491  | 614  | 575  | 690  | 725  | 706  | 791  |
| 1542 | 544  | 680  | 630  | 756  | 794  | 782  | 876  |
| 1842 | 604  | 755  | 700  | 840  | 882  | 869  | 973  |
| 2142 | 719  | 899  | 839  | 1007 | 1058 | 1034 | 1158 |
| 4242 | 1165 | 1457 | 1356 | 1628 | 1709 | 1675 | 1876 |



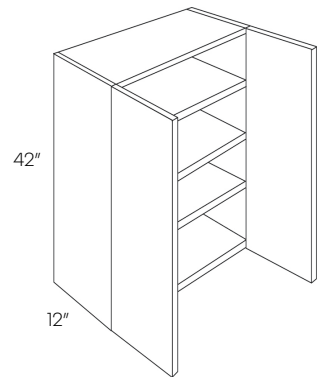
42" High Open Wall Cabinet

|         |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| WOC1842 | 623 | 779 | 827 | 993 | 1043 | N/A | N/A |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|

• Finished interior



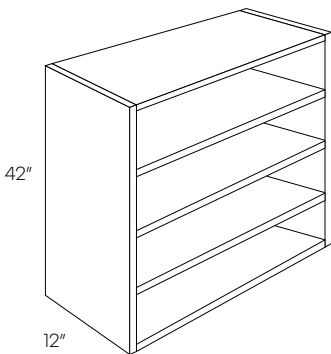
| Item Number                         | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |             |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------------|
|                                     | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K           |
| <b>42" High 2 Door Wall Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |       |             |
| <b>2442</b>                         | 771          | 964  | 900  | 1080 | 1134 | 1109  | <b>1242</b> |
| <b>2742</b>                         | 849          | 1062 | 988  | 1186 | 1245 | 1221  | 1367        |
| <b>3042</b>                         | 880          | 1100 | 1023 | 1228 | 1289 | 1265  | 1417        |
| <b>3342</b>                         | 945          | 1182 | 1101 | 1322 | 1388 | 1359  | 1522        |
| <b>3642</b>                         | 1004         | 1255 | 1167 | 1401 | 1471 | 1444  | 1617        |
| <b>4242</b>                         | 1165         | 1457 | 1356 | 1628 | 1709 | 1675  | 1876        |



**42" High Open Wall Cabinet**

|                |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>WOC3042</b> | 909 | 1137 | 1208 | 1450 | 1523 | N/A | N/A |
|----------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|

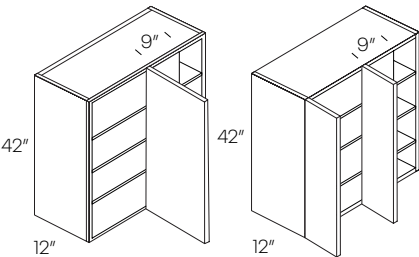
- Finished interior



**42" High Blind Wall Cabinet**

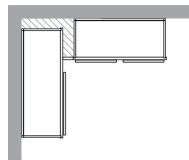
|                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |             |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| <b>BLW27/3042 (1 door)</b> | 1066 | 1333 | 1245 | 1494 | 1569 | 1533 | 1717        |
| <b>BLW30/3342(1 door)</b>  | 1175 | 1469 | 1370 | 1644 | 1727 | 1690 | 1892        |
| <b>BLW36/3942 (1 door)</b> | 1282 | 1603 | 1493 | 1792 | 1882 | 1843 | 2065        |
| <b>BLW42/4542</b>          | 1390 | 1738 | 1701 | 2042 | 2144 | 1999 | <b>2238</b> |

- Can be installed at actual size



BLW27/BLW36

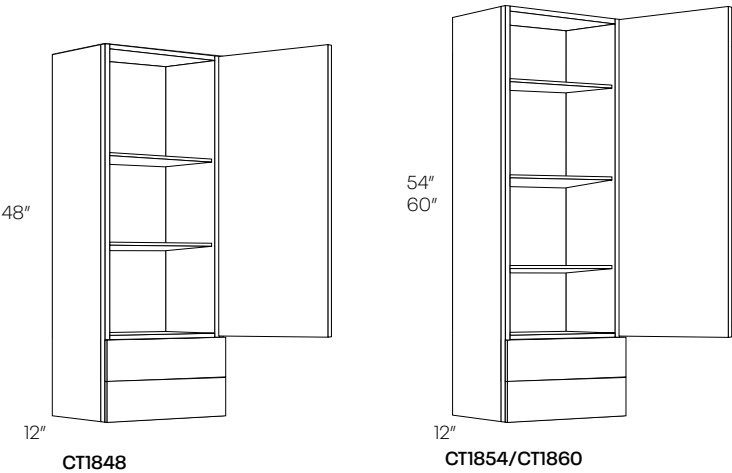
BLW42



| Cabinet    | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening   |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------|
| BLW27/3042 | 27"       | 30"       | 27"         | 1242 | 11.25" X 40.5" |
| BLW30/3330 | 30"       | 33"       | 30"         | 1542 | 14.25" X 40.5" |
| BLW36/3942 | 36"       | 39"       | 36"         | 2142 | 20.25" X 40.5" |
| BLW42/4536 | 42"       | 45"       | 42"         | 2736 | 26.25" X 40.5" |

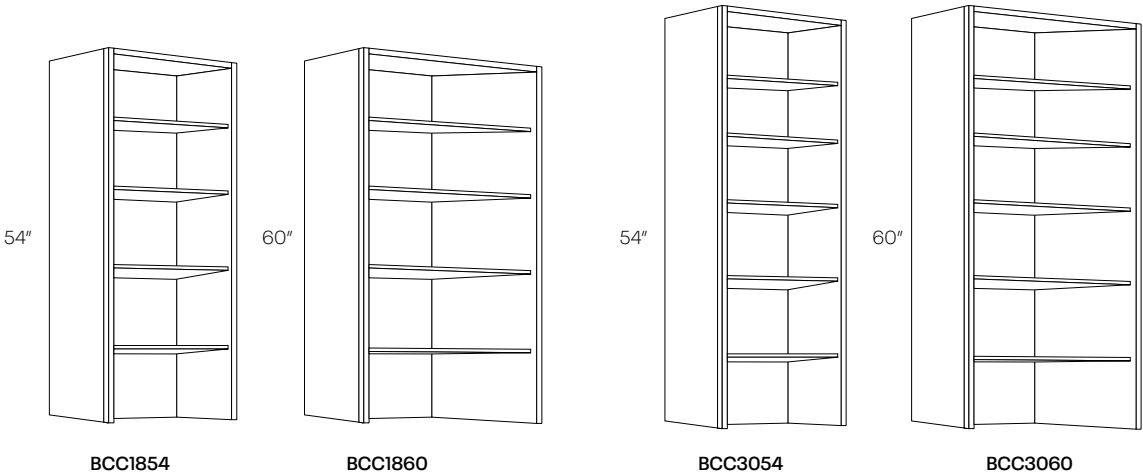
| Item Number             | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |     |     |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|
|                         | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J   | K   |
| Wall Countertop Cabinet |              |      |      |       |      |     |     |
| CT1848                  | 1041         | 1302 | 1381 | 1658  | 1741 | N/A | N/A |
| CT1854                  | 1156         | 1445 | 1535 | 1842  | 1935 | N/A | N/A |
| CT1860                  | 1264         | 1580 | 1677 | 2013  | 2114 | N/A | N/A |

- Finished interior
- Must sit on counter

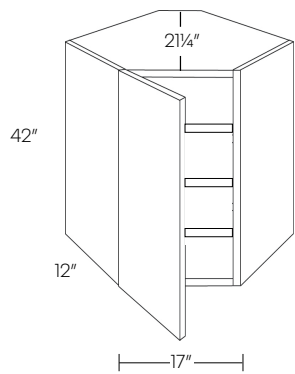


|                  |         |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Bookcase Cabinet | BCC1854 | 963  | 1204 | 1279 | 1535 | 1612 | N/A | N/A |
|                  | BCC1860 | 1053 | 1317 | 1399 | 1679 | 1763 | N/A | N/A |
|                  | BCC3054 | 1334 | 1668 | 1771 | 2126 | 2232 | N/A | N/A |
|                  | BCC3060 | 1424 | 1780 | 1892 | 2271 | 2384 | N/A | N/A |

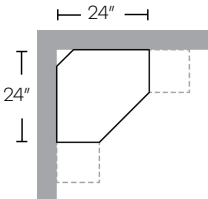
- Finished interior
- Must sit on counter



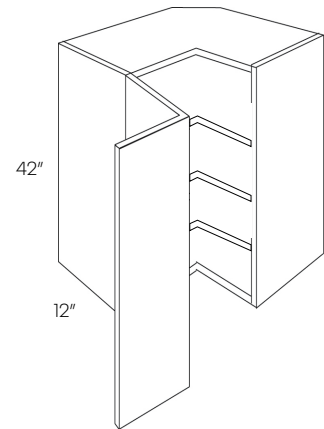
| Item Number                           | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |           |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----------|
|                                       | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K         |
| 42" High Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet | CW2442       | 1100 | 1375 | 1283 | 1540 | 1617  | 1582 1771 |



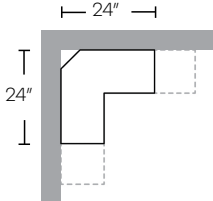
- Requires 24" x 24" wall space
- Matching Edgeband on vertical side



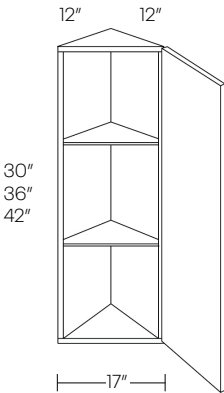
|                                     |         |      |      |      |      |      |           |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 42" High Square Corner Wall Cabinet | WSQ2442 | 1270 | 1588 | 1376 | 1652 | 1734 | 1826 2045 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|



- Requires 24" x 24" wall space



|                              |         |     |     |     |     |     |         |
|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Single Door Wall End Cabinet | WEC1230 | 396 | 495 | 452 | 543 | 570 | 570 638 |
|                              | WEC1236 | 450 | 563 | 506 | 608 | 638 | 647 725 |
|                              | WEC1242 | 501 | 627 | 565 | 678 | 712 | 721 807 |

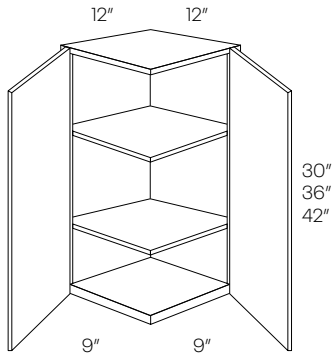


- 36" and 42" have 3 shelves
- Matching Edgeband



| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

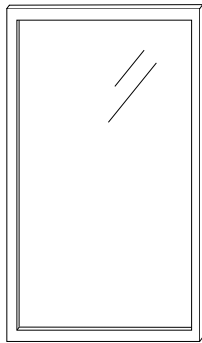
Double Door Wall End Cabinet



|                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| <b>WECD1230</b> | 502 | 628 | 565 | 678 | 712 | 722 | 809  |
| <b>WECD1236</b> | 562 | 703 | 633 | 760 | 798 | 808 | 905  |
| <b>WECD1242</b> | 628 | 785 | 706 | 848 | 890 | 903 | 1012 |

- 36" and 42" have 3 shelves

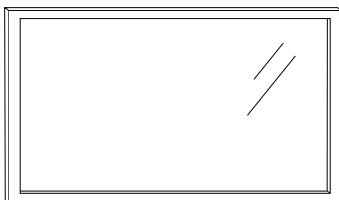
Aluminum Frame Glass Door - Vertical



|                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>ACG-DR-1530</b> | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 |
| <b>ACG-DR-1536</b> | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 |
| <b>ACG-DR-1542</b> | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 |
| <b>ACG-DR-1830</b> | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| <b>ACG-DR-1836</b> | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |
| <b>ACG-DR-1842</b> | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 | 442 |

- Aluminum doors shipped loose
- Aluminum door frame is black
- BLUM not available

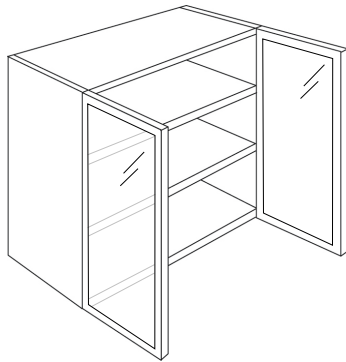
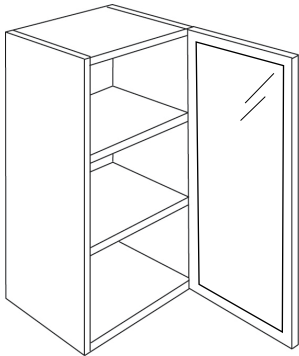
Aluminum Frame Glass Door - Horizontal



|                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>ACG-DR-3015-HD</b> | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 | 349 |
| <b>ACG-DR-3018-HD</b> | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 | 377 |
| <b>ACG-DR-3615-HD</b> | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 382 |
| <b>ACG-DR-3618-HD</b> | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 | 411 |

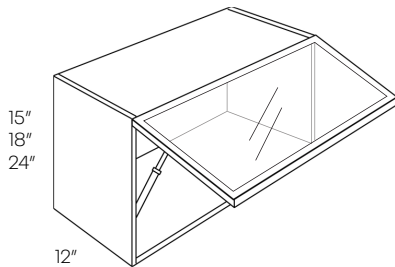
- Aluminum doors shipped loose
- Aluminum door frame is black
- BLUM not available

| Item Number                                 | Plus Program |      |             |      |      | Alvic |      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                             | E            | F    | G           | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>Aluminum Frame Glass Door - Vertical</b> |              |      |             |      |      |       |      |
| <b>ACG-1530</b>                             | 843          | 945  | 817         | 912  | 940  | 1021  | 1091 |
| <b>ACG-1830</b>                             | 941          | 1056 | 904         | 1010 | 1042 | 1141  | 1220 |
| <b>ACG-3030</b>                             | 1532         | 1696 | <b>1454</b> | 1607 | 1653 | 1819  | 1933 |
| <b>ACG-3630</b>                             | 1727         | 1917 | 1630        | 1807 | 1860 | 2060  | 2190 |
| <b>ACG-1536</b>                             | 960          | 1075 | 944         | 1058 | 1092 | 1162  | 1241 |
| <b>ACG-1836</b>                             | 1072         | 1202 | 906         | 1032 | 1070 | 1299  | 1388 |
| <b>ACG-3036</b>                             | 1749         | 1937 | 1685        | 1871 | 1927 | 2077  | 2206 |
| <b>ACG-3636</b>                             | 1973         | 2190 | 1605        | 1816 | 1879 | 2352  | 2501 |
| <b>ACG-1542</b>                             | 1106         | 1242 | 911         | 1037 | 1075 | 1344  | 1438 |
| <b>ACG-1842</b>                             | 1229         | 1380 | 1139        | 1279 | 1321 | 1494  | 1598 |
| <b>ACG-3042</b>                             | 2004         | 2224 | 1585        | 1790 | 1851 | 2389  | 2541 |
| <b>ACG-3642</b>                             | 2254         | 2505 | 2045        | 2279 | 2349 | 2694  | 2867 |



- Aluminum door frame is black
- BLUM not available
- Finished interior available as an upcharge

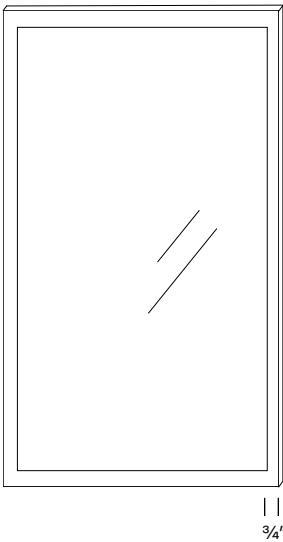
|                                               |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Aluminum Frame Glass Door - Horizontal</b> | <b>ACG-3015-HD</b> | 972  | 1129 | 915  | 1055 | 1096 | 1246 | 1354 |
|                                               | <b>ACG-3018-HD</b> | 1007 | 1166 | 1103 | 1249 | 1293 | 1284 | 1394 |
|                                               | <b>ACG-3615-HD</b> | 1050 | 1218 | 1181 | 1342 | 1390 | 1344 | 1460 |
|                                               | <b>ACG-3618-HD</b> | 1144 | 1329 | 1101 | 1266 | 1316 | 1467 | 1594 |



- Aluminum door frame is black
- BLUM not available
- Finished interior available as an upcharge

Custom Glass Doors

Custom Glass and Frame Options



- Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Aluminum doors shipped loose
- BLUM not available
- Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time

Example SKU: GAC1-DR-1230-SPECIFY FRAME/GLASS

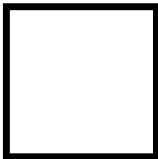
Glass Options

| Glass Type            | Price Code |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Low Iron Clear Glass  | GAC1       |
| Satin Glass           | GAC1       |
| Bronze Clear Glass    | GAC1       |
| Bronze Satin Glass    | GAC2       |
| Narrow Reeded Glass   | GAC2       |
| Standard Reeded Glass | GAC2       |

Frame Options

| Frame Color  | Finish   |
|--------------|----------|
| Gold         | Metallic |
| Modern Brass | Metallic |
| Artic Silver | Metallic |
| Onyx         | Matte    |

Low Iron Clear Glass



Satin Glass



Bronze Clear Glass



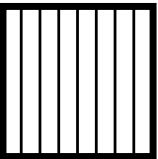
Bronze Satin Glass



Narrow Reeded Glass

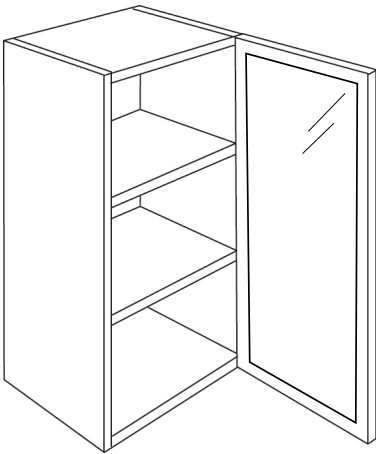


Standard Reeded Glass



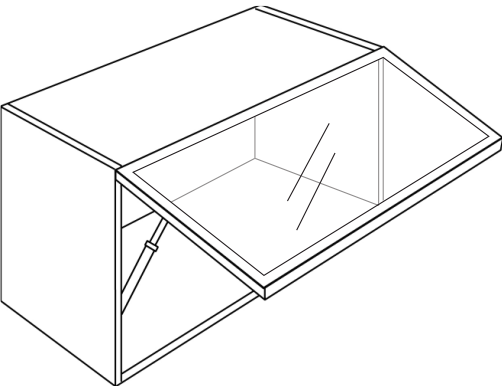
|  | Item Number | GAC1 | GAC2 |
|--|-------------|------|------|
|  | DR-CUS*     | 469  | 550  |

Custom Glass Door



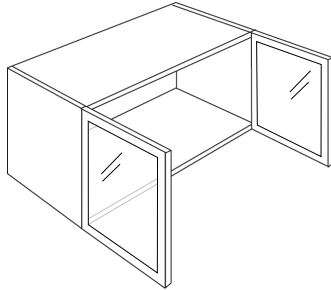
- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately.
- Net price

| Custom Glass Horizontal Wall Cabinet | DR-3024-HD | 455.00 | 555.50 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
|                                      | DR-3624-HD | 552.00 | 672.50 |



- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately.
- Net price

12" High Custom Glass Door Wall Cabinet



Item Number

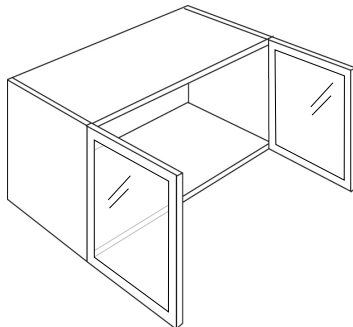
GAC1

GAC2

|         |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|
| DR-3012 | 257.75 | 308.00 |
| DR-3312 | 279.50 | 334.75 |
| DR-3612 | 301.25 | 361.50 |
| DR-3912 | 323.00 | 388.25 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

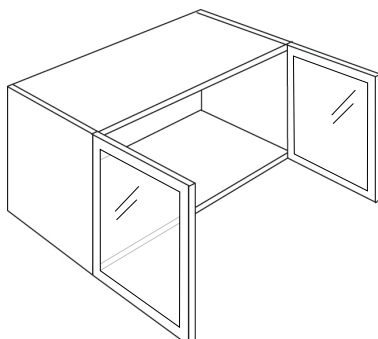
15" High Custom Glass Door Wall Cabinet



|         |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|
| DR-1515 | 156.25 | 187.50 |
| DR-1815 | 183.25 | 221.00 |
| DR-2115 | 210.50 | 254.50 |
| DR-2415 | 257.75 | 308.00 |
| DR-3015 | 312.25 | 375.00 |
| DR-3315 | 339.25 | 408.25 |
| DR-3615 | 366.50 | 441.75 |
| DR-3915 | 393.75 | 475.25 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

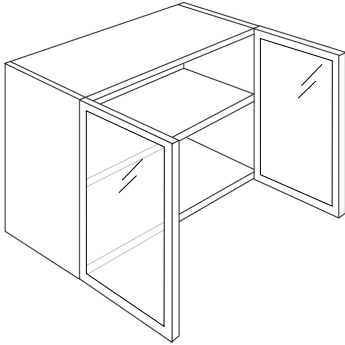
18" High Custom Glass Door Wall Cabinet



|         |        |        |
|---------|--------|--------|
| DR-1218 | 150.75 | 180.75 |
| DR-1518 | 183.25 | 221.00 |
| DR-1818 | 216.00 | 261.00 |
| DR-2118 | 248.50 | 301.25 |
| DR-2418 | 301.25 | 361.50 |
| DR-3018 | 366.50 | 441.75 |
| DR-3318 | 399.00 | 482.00 |
| DR-3618 | 431.75 | 522.00 |
| DR-3918 | 464.25 | 562.25 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

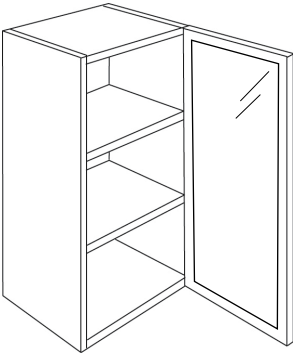
**24" High Custom Glass Door Wall Cabinet**



|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>DR-2424</b> | 388.25 | 468.50 |
| <b>DR-2724</b> | 431.75 | 522.00 |
| <b>DR-3024</b> | 475.25 | 575.50 |
| <b>DR-3324</b> | 518.50 | 629.00 |
| <b>DR-3624</b> | 562.00 | 682.50 |
| <b>DR-3924</b> | 605.50 | 736.00 |
| <b>DR-4224</b> | 649.00 | 789.50 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

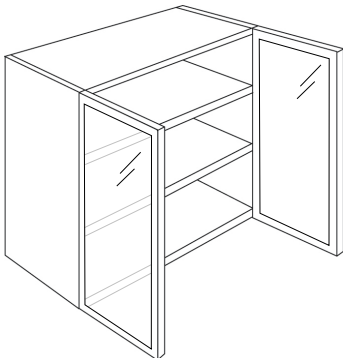
**30" High Custom Glass Door Single Door Wall Cabinet**



|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>DR-930</b>  | 183.25 | 221.00 |
| <b>DR-1230</b> | 237.75 | 287.75 |
| <b>DR-1530</b> | 292.00 | 354.75 |
| <b>DR-1830</b> | 346.25 | 421.75 |
| <b>DR-2130</b> | 400.75 | 488.50 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

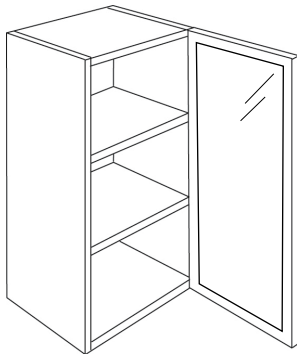
**30" High Custom Glass Door Double Door Wall Cabinet**

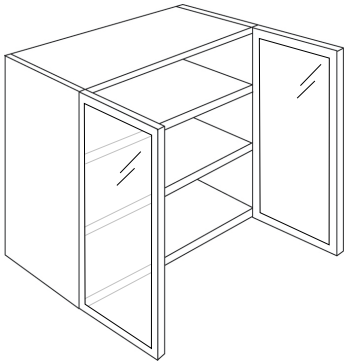


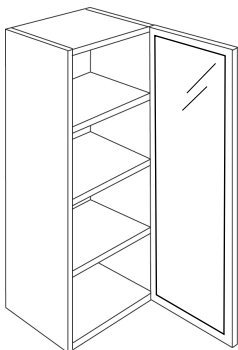
|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>DR-2430</b> | 475.25 | 575.50 |
| <b>DR-2730</b> | 529.50 | 642.50 |
| <b>DR-3030</b> | 583.75 | 709.25 |
| <b>DR-3330</b> | 638.25 | 776.25 |
| <b>DR-3630</b> | 692.50 | 843.25 |
| <b>DR-3930</b> | 746.75 | 910.00 |
| <b>DR-4230</b> | 801.25 | 977.00 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.
- Net price

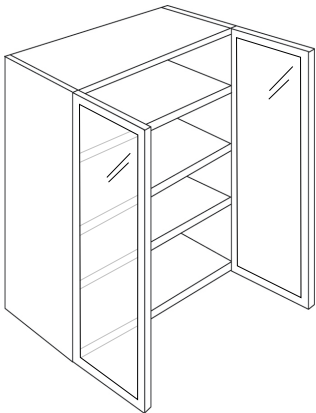
|                                                                                                                                      | Item Number    | GAC1   | GAC2   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Custom Glass Door Double Door Wall Cabinet</b>                                                                                    | <b>DR-936</b>  | 226.00 | 271.25 |
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>DR-1236</b> | 291.25 | 351.50 |
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>DR-1536</b> | 356.50 | 431.75 |
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>DR-1836</b> | 421.50 | 512.00 |
|                                                                                                                                      | <b>DR-2136</b> | 476.75 | 582.25 |
| * Custom Doors are priced per square foot<br>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately.<br>• Net price |                |        |        |

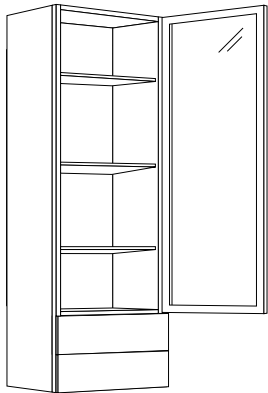


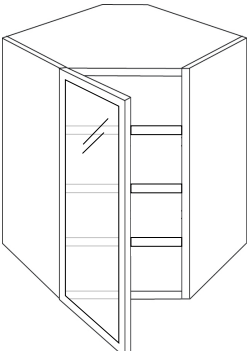
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                      |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>Custom Glass Door Double Door Wall Cabinet</b>                                   | <b>DR-2436</b>                                                                                                                       | 562    | 682.50  |
|                                                                                     | <b>DR-2736</b>                                                                                                                       | 647.50 | 783.00  |
|                                                                                     | <b>DR-3036</b>                                                                                                                       | 692.50 | 843.25  |
|                                                                                     | <b>DR-3336</b>                                                                                                                       | 777.75 | 943.50  |
|                                                                                     | <b>DR-3636</b>                                                                                                                       | 823.00 | 1003.75 |
|                                                                                     | <b>DR-3936</b>                                                                                                                       | 888.00 | 1003.75 |
|  | <b>DR-4236</b>                                                                                                                       | 953.25 | 1164.25 |
|                                                                                     | * Custom Doors are priced per square foot<br>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately.<br>• Net price |        |         |



|                                                                                                                                      |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>DR-942</b>                                                                                                                        | 258.50 | 311.25 |
| <b>DR-1242</b>                                                                                                                       | 334.75 | 405.00 |
| <b>DR-1542</b>                                                                                                                       | 410.75 | 498.50 |
| <b>DR-1842</b>                                                                                                                       | 486.75 | 592.25 |
| <b>DR-2142</b>                                                                                                                       | 552.75 | 675.75 |
| * Custom Doors are priced per square foot<br>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately.<br>• Net price |        |        |

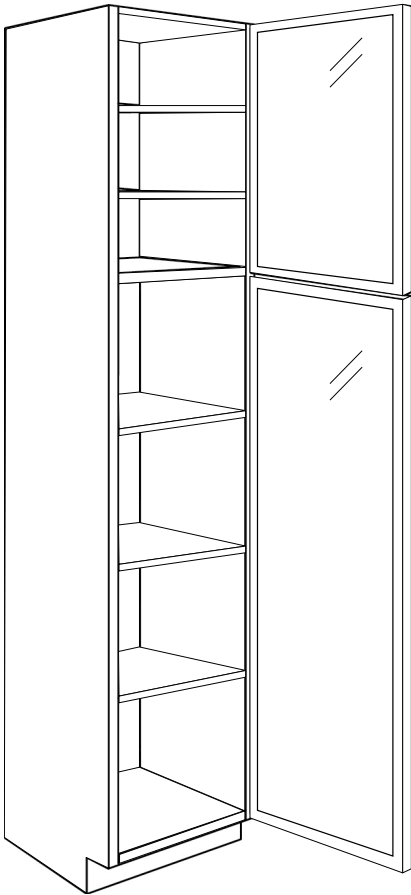
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Item Number    | GAC1    | GAC2    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| <b>Custom Glass Door Double Door Wall Cabinet</b><br><br>                                                       | <b>DR-2442</b> | 888.00  | 789.50  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-2742</b> | 745.25  | 903.50  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-3042</b> | 801.25  | 977.00  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-3342</b> | 897.50  | 1090.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-3642</b> | 953.25  | 1164.25 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-3942</b> | 1029.50 | 1257.75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>DR-4242</b> | 1105.50 | 1351.50 |
| <p>* Custom Doors are priced per square foot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.</li> <li>• Net price</li> </ul> |                |         |         |

|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Custom Glass Door Countertop Wall Cabinet</b><br><br> | <b>DR-CT1848</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 421.50 | 512.00 |
|                                                                                                                                             | <b>DR-CT1854</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 486.75 | 592.25 |
|                                                                                                                                             | <b>DR-CT1860</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 552.00 | 672.50 |
|                                                                                                                                             | <p>* Custom Doors are priced per square foot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.</li> <li>• Net price</li> </ul> |        |        |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| <b>Custom Glass Door Corner Wall Cabinet</b><br><br> | <b>DR-CW2415</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 237.75 | 287.75 |
|                                                                                                                                         | <b>DR-CW2418</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 281.00 | 341.25 |
|                                                                                                                                         | <b>DR-CW2430</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 455.00 | 555.50 |
|                                                                                                                                         | <b>DR-CW2436</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 552.00 | 672.50 |
|                                                                                                                                         | <b>DR-CW2442</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | 639.00 | 779.50 |
|                                                                                                                                         | <p>* Custom Doors are priced per square foot</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately.</li> <li>• Net price</li> </ul> |        |        |



Custom Glass Door Tall Cabinet Door



| Item Number   | GAC1   | GAC2   |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| DR-UC1524B    | 474.00 | 576.75 |
| DR-UC1824B    | 562.75 | 686.00 |
| DR-UC1524X84T | 292.00 | 354.75 |
| DR-UC1824X84T | 346.25 | 421.75 |
| DR-UC1524X90T | 410.75 | 498.50 |
| DR-UC1824X90T | 346.25 | 421.75 |
| DR-UC1524X96T | 411.50 | 502.00 |
| DR-UC1824X96T | 486.75 | 592.25 |

- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased separately
  - Must buy top and bottom doors
  - Net price

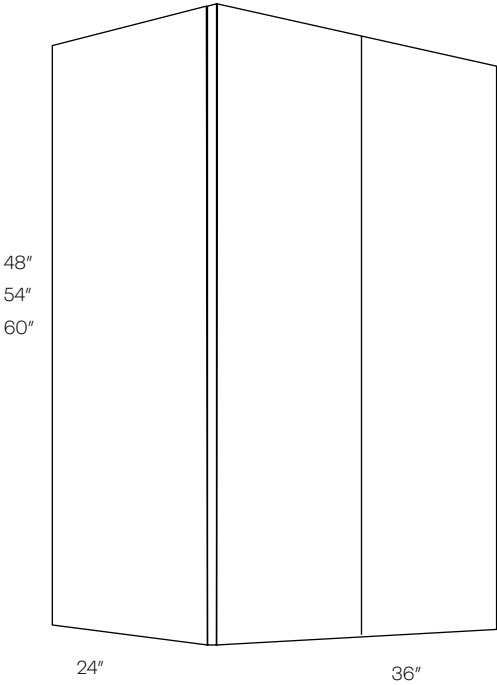
|                                     | Item Number   | GAC1   | GAC2    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Custom Glass Door Tall Cabinet Door | DR-UC2424B    | 770.50 | 934.75  |
|                                     | DR-UC3024B    | 948.00 | 1153.25 |
|                                     | DR-UC2424X84T | 475.25 | 575.50  |
|                                     | DR-UC3024X84T | 562.00 | 682.50  |
|                                     | DR-UC2424X90T | 669.25 | 809.75  |
|                                     | DR-UC3024X90T | 583.75 | 709.25  |
|                                     | DR-UC2424X96T | 692.50 | 843.25  |
|                                     | DR-UC3024X96T | 821.25 | 997.00  |
|                                     |               |        |         |



- \* Custom Doors are priced per square foot
- Prices are for door(s) only. Cabinet box must be purchased seperately
  - Must buy top and bottom doors
  - Net price

| Item Number | Plus Program |       |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|             | E            | F     | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| PDB3648L    | 15878        | 19848 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PDB3648R    | 15878        | 19848 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PDB3654L    | 16554        | 20693 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PDB3654R    | 16554        | 20693 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PDB3660L    | 17229        | 21537 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PDB3660R    | 17229        | 21537 | N/A | N/A   | N/A | N/A | N/A |

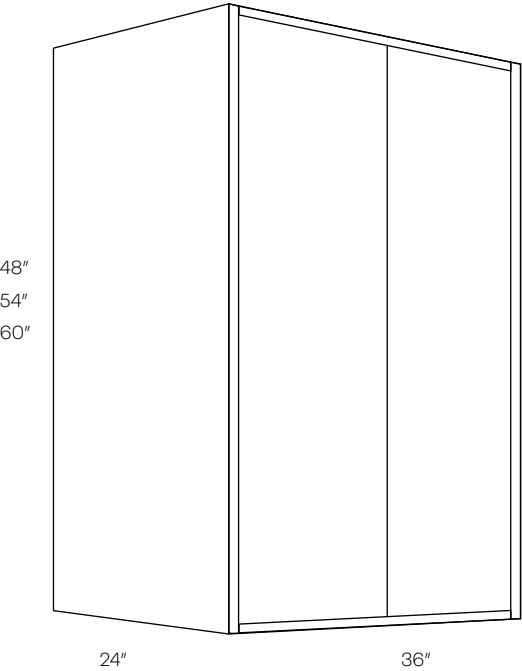
Pocket Door Cabinet W/ BLUM



- Bi-fold door
- BLUM hardware
- Available Left or Right
- Must sit on counter
- 4 Shelves included

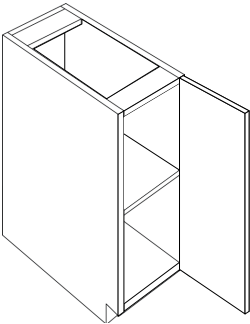
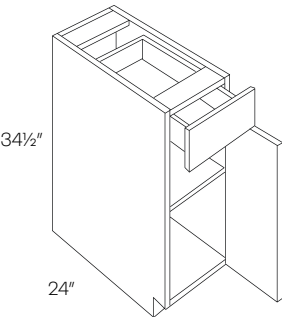
| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

|                     |        |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pocket Door Cabinet | PD3648 | 5066 | 6333 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|                     | PD3654 | 5742 | 7178 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|                     | PD3660 | 6417 | 8022 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

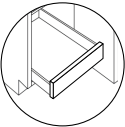


- Pivot and Slide doors
- Must sit on counter
- Doors are inset into 3/4" panels
- 4 Shelves included

| Item Number              | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |      |      |           |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----------|
|                          | E            | F   | G   | H     | I    | J    | K         |
| Single Door Base Cabinet | B9           | 491 | 614 | 628   | 754  | 792  | 706 791   |
|                          | B12          | 566 | 708 | 709   | 851  | 894  | 814 912   |
|                          | B15          | 591 | 739 | 739   | 887  | 932  | 850 952   |
|                          | B18          | 622 | 778 | 779   | 935  | 982  | 895 1002  |
|                          | B21          | 707 | 884 | 874   | 1049 | 1102 | 1017 1139 |
|                          | B9-FH        | 496 | 625 | 585   | 702  | 773  | 719 805   |
|                          | B12-FH       | 566 | 708 | 709   | 851  | 894  | 814 912   |
|                          | B15-FH       | 591 | 739 | 739   | 887  | 932  | 850 952   |
|                          | B18-FH       | 622 | 778 | 779   | 935  | 982  | 895 1002  |
|                          | B21-FH       | 707 | 884 | 874   | 1049 | 1102 | 1017 1139 |

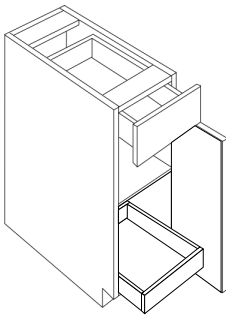


- White Box has metal drawer
- Maple has a solid wood dovetail box, with ball bearing soft close glides (not BLUM)

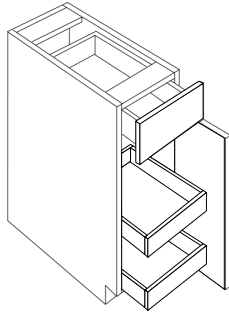


Slab drawer on  
White Cabinet box POS

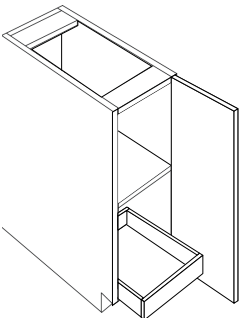
**Single Door & Drawer Base Cabinet  
W/ POD/POS**



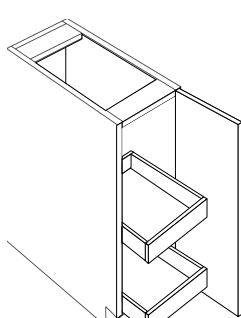
1 POS



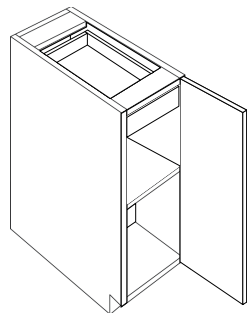
2 POS



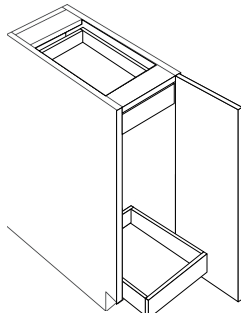
Full Height 1 POS



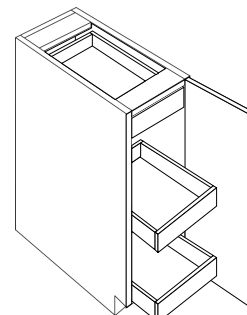
Full Height 2 POS



Full Height POD



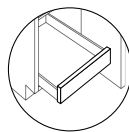
Full Height POD, 1 POS



Full Height POD, 2 POS

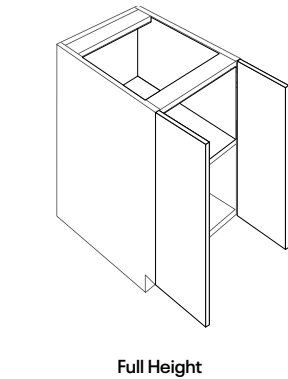
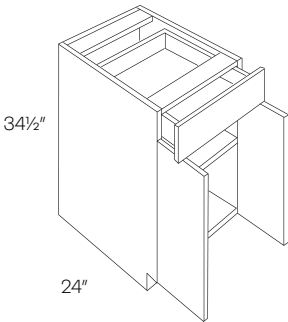
| Item Number            | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                        | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>B12-POS1</b>        | 912          | 1054 | 1030 | 1172 | 1215 | 1160  | 1258 |
| <b>B15-POS1</b>        |              | 1096 | 1070 | 1218 | 1263 | 1207  | 1309 |
| <b>B18-POS1</b>        | 1006         | 1162 | 1134 | 1290 | 1337 | 1279  | 1386 |
| <b>B21-POS1</b>        | 1105         | 1282 | 1242 | 1417 | 1470 | 1415  | 1537 |
| <b>B12-POS1-FH</b>     | 912          | 1054 | 1030 | 1172 | 1215 | 1160  | 1258 |
| <b>B15-POS1-FH</b>     |              | 1096 | 1070 | 1218 | 1263 | 1207  | 1309 |
| <b>B18-POS1-FH</b>     | 1006         | 1162 | 1134 | 1290 | 1337 | 1279  | 1386 |
| <b>B21-POS1-FH</b>     | 1105         | 1282 | 1242 | 1417 | 1470 | 1415  | 1537 |
| <b>B12-POS2</b>        | 1258         | 1400 | 1351 | 1493 | 1536 | 1506  | 1604 |
| <b>B15-POS2</b>        | 1305         | 1453 | 1401 | 1549 | 1594 | 1564  | 1666 |
| <b>B18-POS2</b>        | 1390         | 1546 | 1489 | 1645 | 1692 | 1663  | 1770 |
| <b>B21-POS2</b>        | 1503         | 1680 | 1610 | 1785 | 1838 | 1813  | 1935 |
| <b>B12-POS2-FH</b>     | 1258         | 1400 | 1351 | 1493 | 1536 | 1506  | 1604 |
| <b>B15-POS2-FH</b>     | 1305         | 1453 | 1401 | 1549 | 1594 | 1564  | 1666 |
| <b>B18-POS2-FH</b>     | 1305         | 1546 | 1489 | 1645 | 1692 | 1663  | 1770 |
| <b>B21-POS2-FH</b>     | 1503         | 1680 | 1610 | 1785 | 1838 | 1813  | 1935 |
| <b>B12-FH-POD</b>      | 912          | 1054 | 1030 | 1172 | 1215 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B12-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1258         | 1400 | 1351 | 1493 | 1536 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B12-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1604         | 1746 | 1672 | 1814 | 1857 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B15-FH-POD</b>      | 948          | 1096 | 1070 | 1218 | 1263 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B15-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1305         | 1453 | 1401 | 1549 | 1594 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B15-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1662         | 1810 | 1732 | 1880 | 1925 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B18-FH-POD</b>      | 1006         | 1162 | 1134 | 1290 | 1337 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B18-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1390         | 1546 | 1489 | 1645 | 1692 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B18-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1774         | 1930 | 1844 | 2000 | 2047 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B21-FH-POD</b>      | 1105         | 1282 | 1242 | 1417 | 1470 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B21-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1503         | 1680 | 1610 | 1785 | 1838 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>B21-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 1901         | 2078 | 1978 | 2153 | 2206 | N/A   | N/A  |

- White Box has metal drawer
- Maple has a solid wood dovetail box, with ball bearing soft close glides (not BLUM)

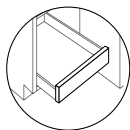


Slab drawer on  
White Cabinet box POS

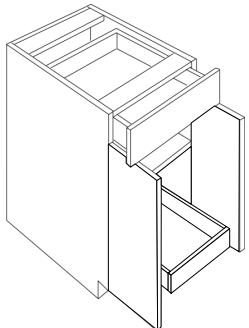
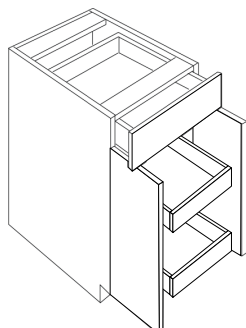
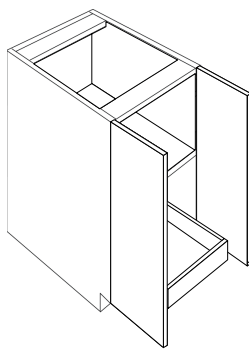
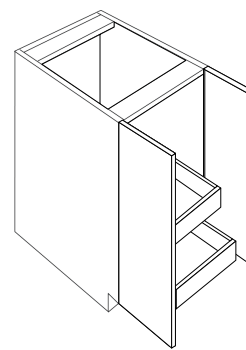
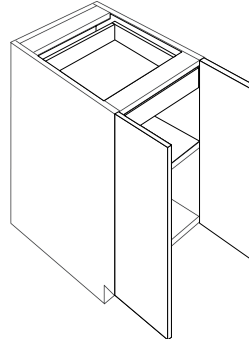
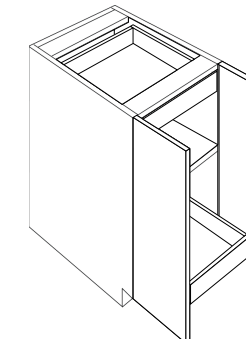
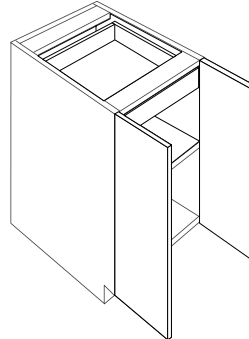
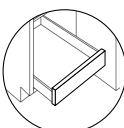
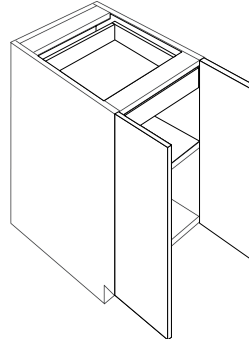
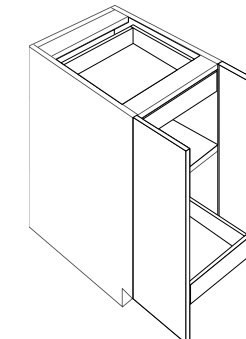
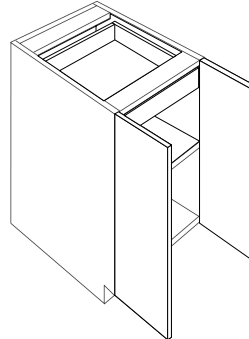
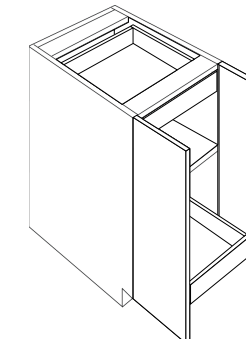
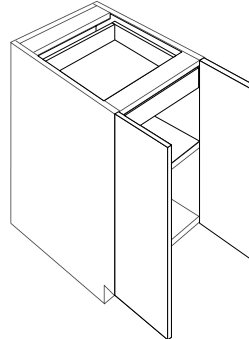
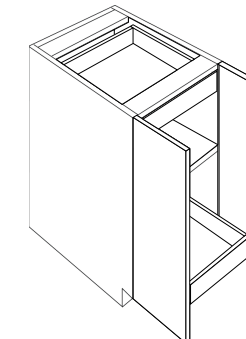
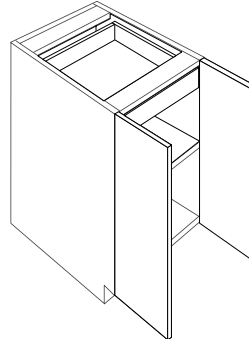
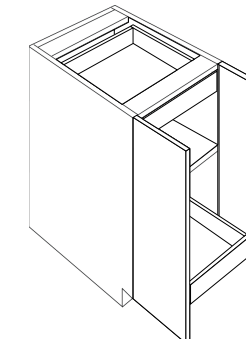
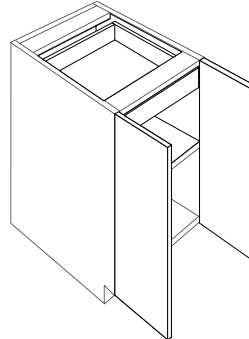
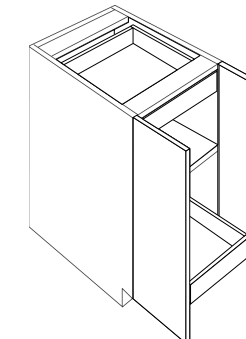
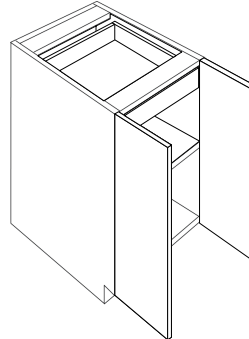
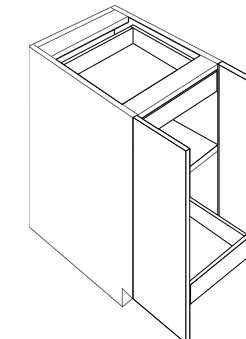
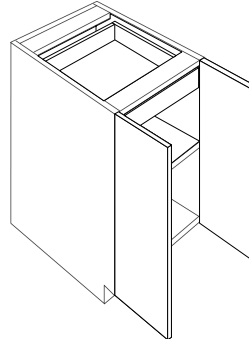
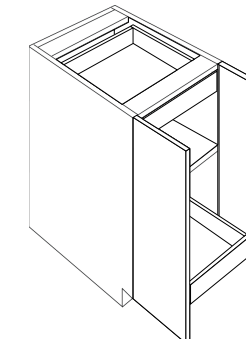
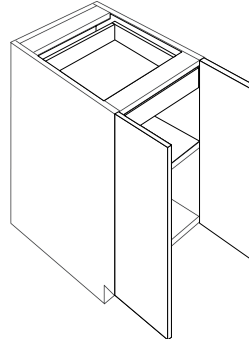
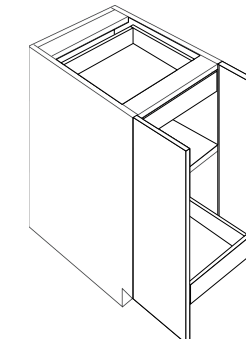
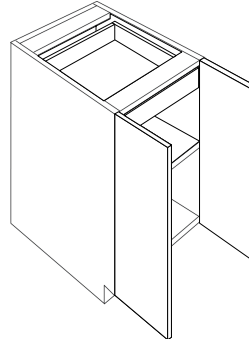
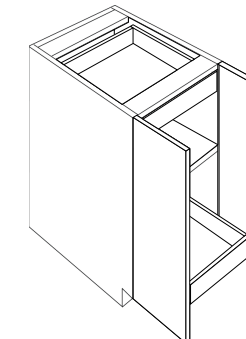
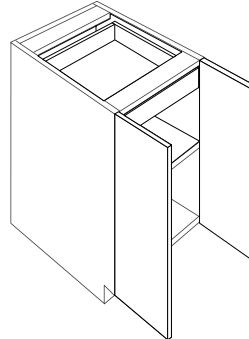
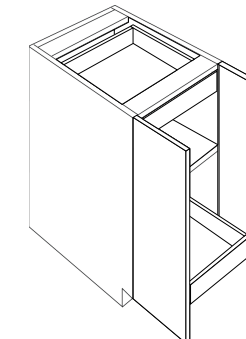
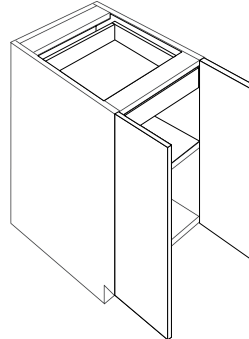
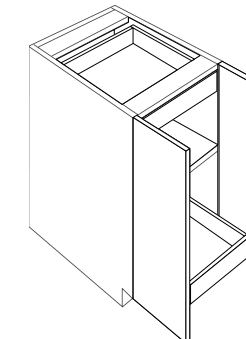
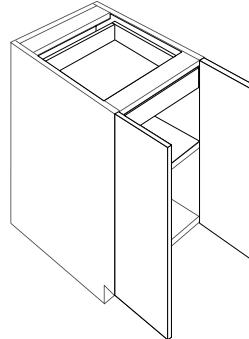
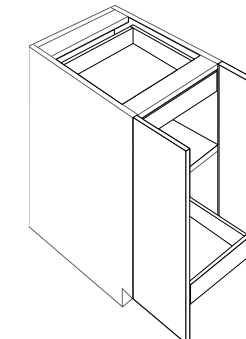
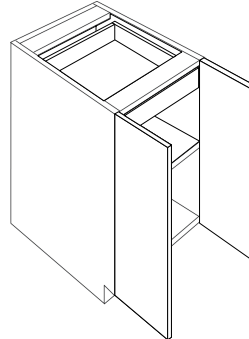
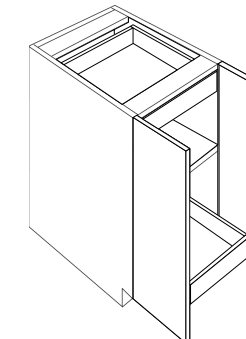
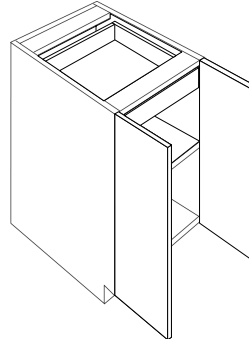
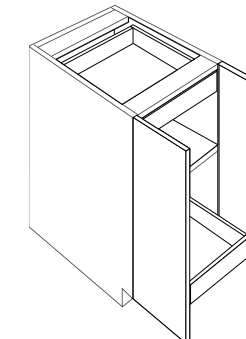
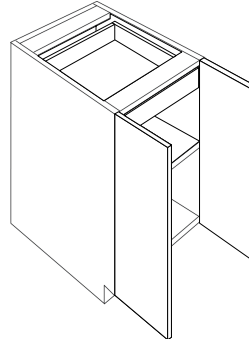
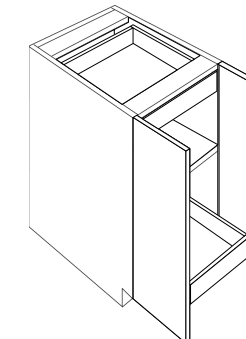
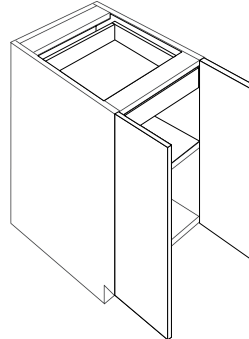
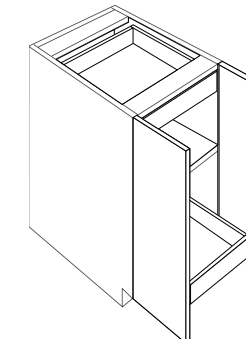
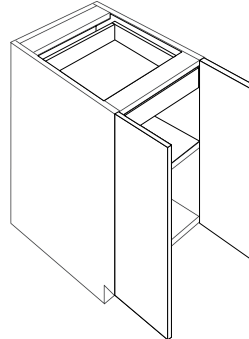
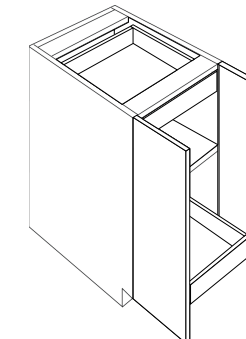
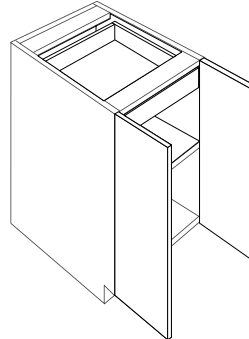
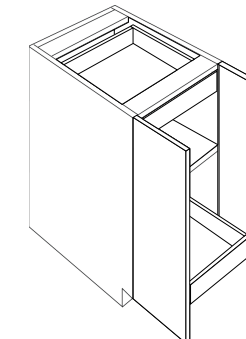
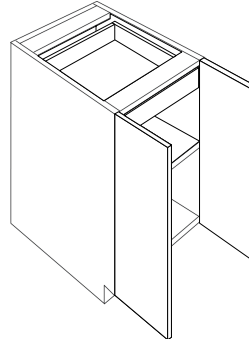
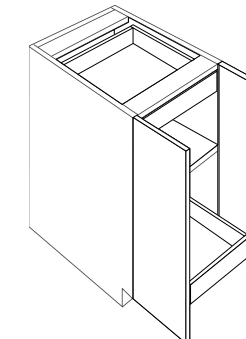
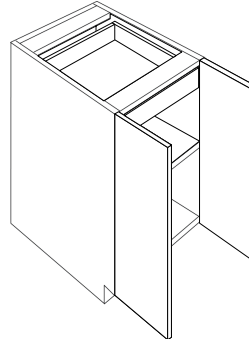
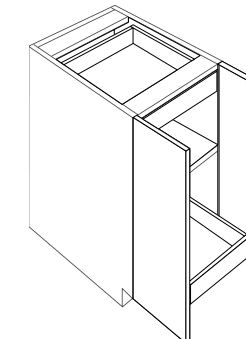
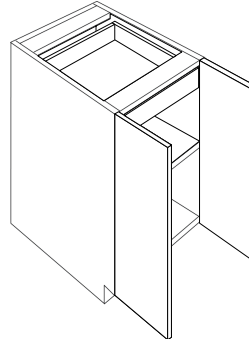
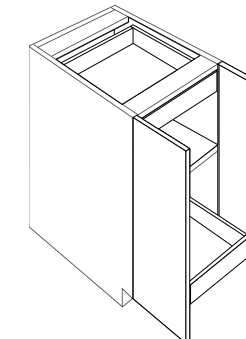
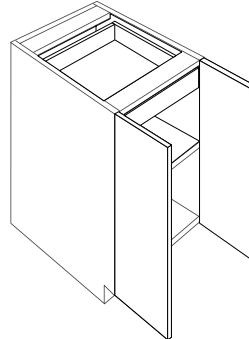
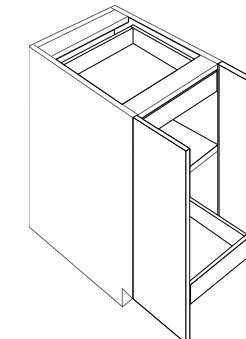
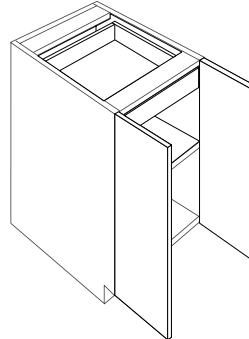
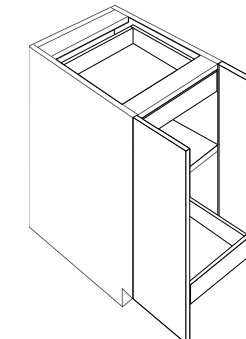
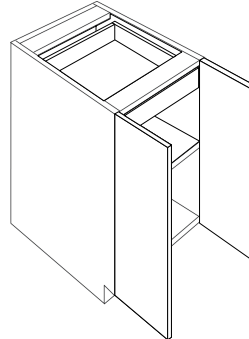
|                                                                                                                          | Item Number   | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                          |               | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |
| <br><b>1 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet</b> | <b>B24</b>    | 792          | 990  | 940  | 1128  | 1185 | 1139 | 1276 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>B27</b>    | 875          | 1094 | 1029 | 1235  | 1297 | 1258 | 1409 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>B24-FH</b> | 792          | 990  | 940  | 1128  | 1185 | 1139 | 1276 |
|                                                                                                                          | <b>B27-FH</b> | 875          | 1094 | 1029 | 1235  | 1297 | 1258 | 1409 |



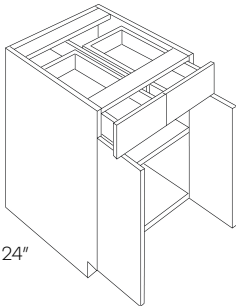
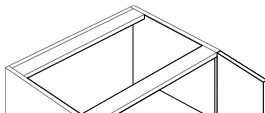
- White Box has metal drawer
- Maple has a solid wood dovetail box, with ball bearing soft close glides (not BLUM)



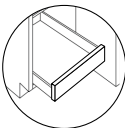
Slab drawer on  
White Cabinet box POS

|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | Plus Program           |      |      |      |      | Alvic |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------------------|
| Item Number                                                                                                                                                                |                          | E                      | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K                |
| <b>1 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet W/ POD/POS</b>                                                                                                                             |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                           | <b>1 POS</b>             | <b>B24-POS1</b>        | 1228 | 1426 | 1343 | 1531 | 1588  | 1575 <b>1712</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-POS1</b>        | 1326 | 1545 | 1444 | 1650 | 1712  | 1709 1860        |
|                                                                                           | <b>2 POS</b>             | <b>B24-POS1-FH</b>     | 1228 | 1426 | 1343 | 1531 | 1588  | 1575 1712        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-POS1-FH</b>     | 1326 | 1545 | 1444 | 1650 | 1712  | 1709 1860        |
|                                                                                          | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-POS2</b>        | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | 2011 2148        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-POS2</b>        | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | 2160 2311        |
|                                                                                          | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-POS2-FH</b>     | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | 2011 2148        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-POS2-FH</b>     | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | 2160 2311        |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POD</b>      | 1228 | 1426 | 1343 | 1531 | 1588  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POD</b>      | 1326 | 1545 | 1444 | 1650 | 1712  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• White Box has metal drawer</li><li>• Maple has a solid wood dovetail box, with ball bearing soft close glides (not BLUM)</li></ul> |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
| Slab drawer on White Cabinet box POS                                                                                                                                       |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 | 1746 | 1934 | 1991  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1777 | 1996 | 1859 | 2065 | 2127  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 2 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2100 | 2298 | 2149 | 2337 | 2394  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          | <b>B27-FH-POS2-POD</b> | 2228 | 2447 | 2274 | 2480 | 2542  | N/A N/A          |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |                        |      |      |      |      |       |                  |
|                                                                                         | <b>Full Height 1 POS</b> | <b>B24-FH-POS1-POD</b> | 1664 | 1862 |      |      |       |                  |



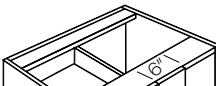
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |
| <div><div>34½"</div><div>24"</div><div><div>Full Height</div><div><div>Single Drawer Front</div></div></div></div> | B30         | 953          | 1192 | 1167 | 1401  | 1471 | 1370 | 1535 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B33         | 1017         | 1272 | 1238 | 1486  | 1560 | 1462 | 1638 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B36         | 1066         | 1333 | 1294 | 1553  | 1631 | 1533 | 1717 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B39         | 1145         | 1444 | 1351 | 1621  | 1787 | 1660 | 1860 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B42         | 1206         | 1521 | 1423 | 1708  | 1883 | 1749 | 1959 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B30-FH      | 953          | 1192 | 1167 | 1401  | 1471 | 1370 | 1535 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B33-FH      | 1017         | 1272 | 1238 | 1486  | 1560 | 1462 | 1638 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B36-FH      | 1066         | 1333 | 1294 | 1553  | 1631 | 1533 | 1717 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B39-FH      | 1134         | 1418 | 1366 | 1640  | 1722 | 1631 | 1826 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B42-FH      | 1196         | 1495 | 1443 | 1732  | 1819 | 1720 | 1926 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B30-SDF     | 953          | 1192 | 1167 | 1401  | 1471 | N/A  | N/A  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B33-SDF     | 1017         | 1272 | 1238 | 1486  | 1560 | N/A  | N/A  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B36-SDF     | 1066         | 1333 | 1294 | 1553  | 1631 | N/A  | N/A  |

- White Box has metal drawer
- Maple has a solid wood dovetail box, with ball bearing soft close glides (not BLUM)

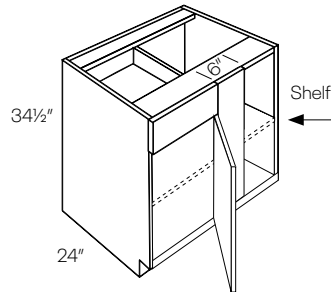


Slab drawer on  
White Cabinet box POS

|                                                       |                           | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Item Number                                           |                           | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>2 Drawer 2 Door Base Cabinet W/ POS and/or POD</b> |                           |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                                                       |                           |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| 1 POS                                                 | 2 POS                     |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                                                       |                           |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Full Height 1 POS                                     | Full Height 2 POS         |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                                                       |                           |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Full Height 1 POS                                     | Full Height 2 POS         |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
|                                                       |                           |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| Single Drawer Front 1 POS                             | Single Drawer Front 2 POS |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| B30-POS1                                              |                           | 1418         | 1657 | 1595 | 1829 | 1899 | 1835  | 2000 |
| B33-POS1                                              |                           | 1498         | 1753 | 1681 | 1929 | 2003 | 1943  | 2119 |
| B36-POS1                                              |                           | 1575         | 1842 | 1761 | 2020 | 2098 | 2042  | 2226 |
| B42-POS1                                              |                           | 1724         | 2023 | 1928 | 2217 | 2304 | 2248  | 2454 |
| B30-POS1-FH                                           |                           | 1418         | 1657 | 1595 | 1829 | 1899 | 1835  | 2000 |
| B33-POS1-FH                                           |                           | 1498         | 1753 | 1681 | 1929 | 2003 | 1943  | 2119 |
| B36-POS1-FH                                           |                           | 1575         | 1842 | 1761 | 2020 | 2098 | 2042  | 2226 |
| B42-POS1-FH                                           |                           | 1724         | 2023 | 1928 | 2217 | 2304 | 2248  | 2454 |
| B30-POS2                                              |                           |              | 2122 | 2023 | 2257 | 2327 | 2300  | 2465 |
| B33-POS2                                              |                           | 1979         | 2234 | 2124 | 2372 | 2446 | 2424  | 2600 |
| B36-POS2                                              |                           | 2084         | 2351 | 2228 | 2487 | 2565 | 2551  | 2735 |
| B42-POS2                                              |                           | 2252         | 2551 | 2413 | 2702 | 2789 | 2776  | 2982 |
| B30-POS2-FH                                           |                           |              | 2122 | 2023 | 2257 | 2327 | 2300  | 2465 |
| B33-POS2-FH                                           |                           | 1979         | 2234 | 2124 | 2372 | 2446 | 2424  | 2600 |
| B36-POS2-FH                                           |                           | 2084         | 2351 | 2228 | 2487 | 2565 | 2551  | 2735 |
| B42-POS2-FH                                           |                           | 2252         | 2551 | 2413 | 2702 | 2789 | 2776  | 2982 |
| B30-FH-POD                                            |                           | 1418         | 1657 | 1595 | 1829 | 1899 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B30-FH-POS1-POD                                       |                           | 1883         | 2122 | 2023 | 2257 | 2327 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B30-FH-POS2-POD                                       |                           | 2348         | 2587 | 2451 | 2685 | 2755 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B33-FH-POD                                            |                           | 1498         | 1753 | 1681 | 1929 | 2003 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B33-FH-POS1-POD                                       |                           | 1979         | 2234 | 2124 | 2372 | 2446 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B33-FH-POS2-POD                                       |                           | 2460         | 2715 | 2567 | 2815 | 2889 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B36-FH-POD                                            |                           | 1575         | 1842 | 1761 | 2020 | 2098 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B36-FH-POS1-POD                                       |                           | 2084         | 2351 | 2228 | 2487 | 2565 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B36-FH-POS2-POD                                       |                           | 2593         | 2860 | 2695 | 2954 | 3032 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B42-FH-POD                                            |                           | 1724         | 2023 | 1928 | 2217 | 2304 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B42-FH-POS1-POD                                       |                           | 2252         | 2551 | 2413 | 2702 | 2789 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B42-FH-POS2-POD                                       |                           | 2780         | 3079 | 2898 | 3187 | 3274 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B30-SDF-POS1                                          |                           | 1418         | 1657 | 1595 | 1829 | 1899 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B30-SDF-POS2                                          |                           | 1883         | 2122 | 2023 | 2257 | 2327 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B33-SDF-POS1                                          |                           | 1498         | 1753 | 1681 | 1929 | 2003 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B33-SDF-POS2                                          |                           | 1979         | 2234 | 2124 | 2372 | 2446 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B36-SDF-POS1                                          |                           | 1575         | 1842 | 1761 | 2020 | 2098 | N/A   | N/A  |
| B36-SDF-POS2                                          |                           | 2084         | 2351 | 2228 | 2487 | 2565 | N/A   | N/A  |

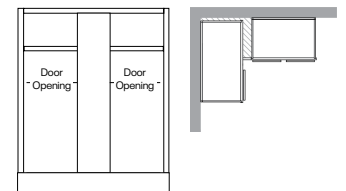
|                                                                                                      | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                      |             | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |
|  Blind Base Cabinet | BLB36/39    | 1008         | 1260 | 1227 | 1473  | 1547 | 1449 | 1623 |
|                                                                                                      | BLB39/42    | 1041         | 1302 | 1260 | 1512  | 1588 | 1497 | 1677 |
|                                                                                                      | BLB42/45    | 1112         | 1390 | 1349 | 1619  | 1700 | 1599 | 1791 |
|                                                                                                      | BLB45/48    | 1190         | 1488 | 1467 | 1761  | 1849 | 1711 | 1916 |

**Blind Base Cabinet**

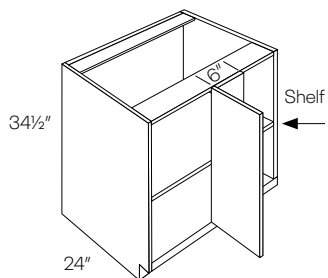


- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position

| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | B9   | 8.25"        |
| BLB39/42 | 39"       | 42"       | 33"         | B12  | 11.25"       |
| BLB42/45 | 42"       | 45"       | 36"         | B15  | 14.25"       |
| BLB45/48 | 45"       | 48"       | 42"         | B18  | 17.25"       |



**Full Height Blind Base Cabinet**

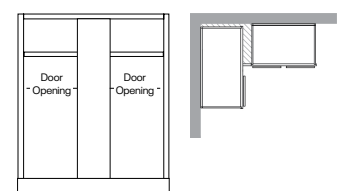


Full Height Door

|                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>BLB36/39-FH</b> | 1008 | 1260 | 1227 | 1473 | 1547 | 1449 | 1623 |
| <b>BLB39/42-FH</b> | 1041 | 1302 | 1260 | 1512 | 1588 | 1497 | 1677 |
| <b>BLB42/45-FH</b> | 1112 | 1390 | 1349 | 1619 | 1700 | 1599 | 1791 |
| <b>BLB45/48-FH</b> | 1190 | 1488 | 1467 | 1761 | 1849 | 1711 | 1916 |

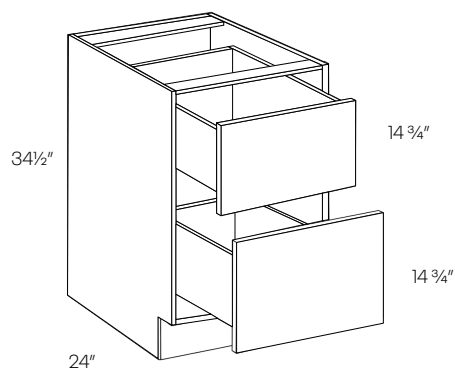
- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position

| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | B9   | 8.25"        |
| BLB39/42 | 39"       | 42"       | 33"         | B12  | 11.25"       |
| BLB42/45 | 42"       | 45"       | 36"         | B15  | 14.25"       |
| BLB45/48 | 45"       | 48"       | 42"         | B18  | 17.25"       |



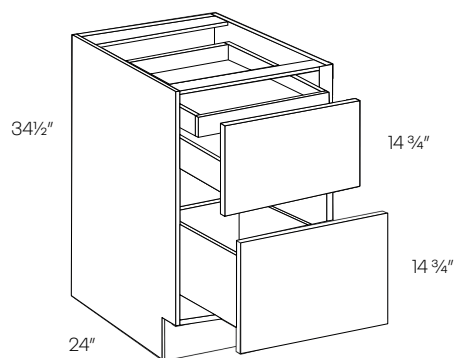
| Item Number                  | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                              | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>2 Drawer Base Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>DB24-2</b>                | 1136         | 1420 | 1278 | 1534 | 1611 | 1633  | 1829 |
| <b>DB30-2</b>                | 1225         | 1532 | 1379 | 1655 | 1738 | 1761  | 1973 |
| <b>DB33-2</b>                | 1286         | 1608 | 1447 | 1737 | 1824 | 1849  | 2071 |
| <b>DB36-2</b>                | 1337         | 1672 | 1505 | 1806 | 1897 | 1922  | 2153 |

- Metal drawer walls are 8" high
- Maple drawer walls are 11" high



**2 Drawer Base Cabinet W/ POD**

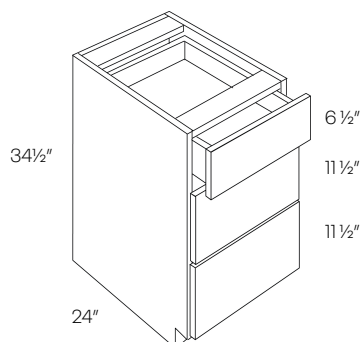
|                   |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>DB24-2-POD</b> | 2320 | 2573 | 2487 | 2743 | 2820 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>DB30-2-POD</b> | 2502 | 2779 | 2663 | 2939 | 3022 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>DB33-2-POD</b> | 2729 | 3051 | 2776 | 2743 | 3153 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>DB36-2-POD</b> | 2723 | 3022 | 2906 | 3066 | 3298 | N/A | N/A |



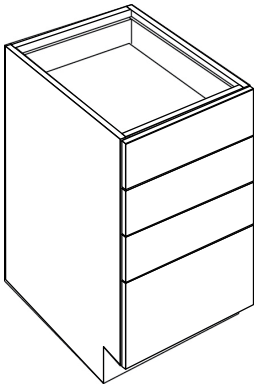
**3 -Drawer Base Cabinet**

|             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>DB12</b> | 874  | 1093 | 1122 | 1347 | 1414 | 1257 | 1408 |
| <b>DB15</b> | 915  | 1144 | 1168 | 1402 | 1472 | 1316 | 1474 |
| <b>DB18</b> | 943  | 1179 | 1199 | 1439 | 1511 | 1356 | 1519 |
| <b>DB21</b> | 978  | 1223 | 1237 | 1485 | 1559 | 1406 | 1575 |
| <b>DB24</b> | 1012 | 1265 | 1278 | 1534 | 1611 | 1455 | 1630 |
| <b>DB27</b> | 1040 | 1300 | 1342 | 1611 | 1691 | 1495 | 1675 |
| <b>DB30</b> | 1107 | 1384 | 1379 | 1655 | 1738 | 1592 | 1783 |
| <b>DB33</b> | 1286 | 1608 | 1447 | 1737 | 1824 | 1849 | 2071 |
| <b>DB36</b> | 1196 | 1495 | 1505 | 1806 | 1897 | 1720 | 1926 |

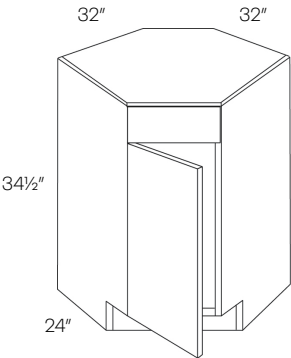
- Maple drawer walls are 8" high



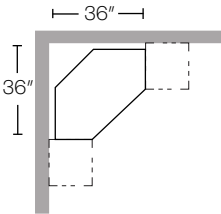
| Item Number            | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |     |
|------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
|                        | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K   |
| 4 -Drawer Base Cabinet |              |      |      |      |      |       |     |
| DB12-4                 | 997          | 1247 | 1324 | 1589 | 1669 | N/A   | N/A |
| DB15-4                 | 1039         | 1299 | 1379 | 1655 | 1738 | N/A   | N/A |
| DB18-4                 | 1066         | 1333 | 1417 | 1701 | 1786 | N/A   | N/A |
| DB21-4                 | 1102         | 1378 | 1464 | 1757 | 1845 | N/A   | N/A |
| DB24-4                 | 1136         | 1420 | 1508 | 1810 | 1901 | N/A   | N/A |



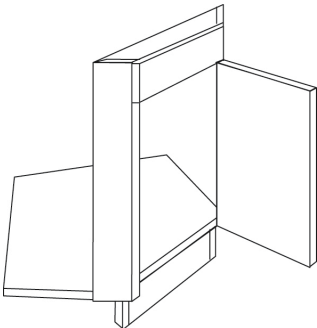
|                                   |        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet | CSB36L | 1528 | 1910 | 1731 | 2078 | 2182 | 2197 | 2461 |
|                                   | CSB36R | 1528 | 1910 | 1731 | 2078 | 2182 | 2197 | 2461 |



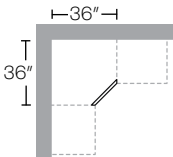
- Full height available for same price
- Requires 36"x36" wall space
- Matching edgebanding will be applied on vertical edge frame

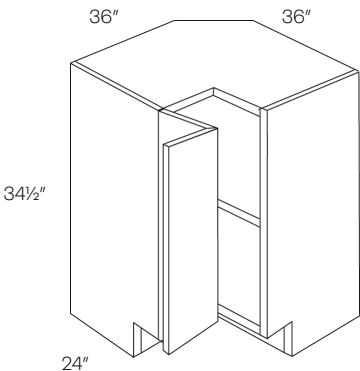
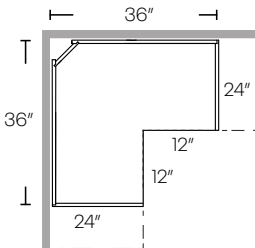
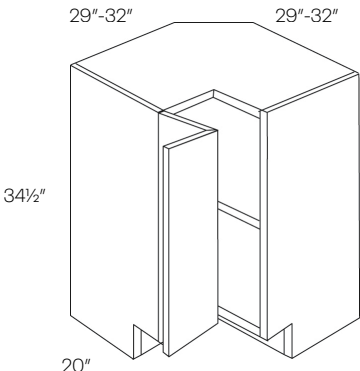
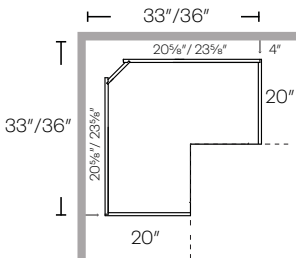
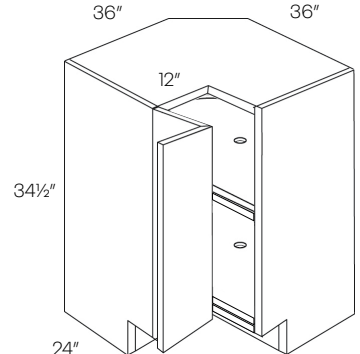
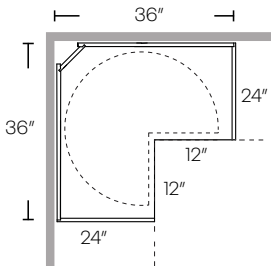


|                            |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Diagonal Corner Sink Front | CSF36*          | 405 | 507 | 496 | 596 | 625 | 583 | 653 |
|                            | CSFFL36 (Floor) | 190 | 238 | 173 | 208 | 218 | 274 | 306 |



- \*Requires 36"x36" wall space
- \*Requires a floor (sold seperately)
- CSF36 ships together with CSFFL36
- For CSF36, matching edgeband will be applied on vertical edge frame



|                                                                                                                                  | Item Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>Easy Reach Corner Base Cabinet</b><br><br>   | <b>ER36R</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1528         | 1910 | 1968 | 2362 | 2480 | 2197  | 2461 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>ER36L</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1528         | 1910 | 1968 | 2362 | 2480 | 2197  | 2461 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in left or right hinge</li> <li>• Left hand shown</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                               |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>Base Square Corner Cabinet</b><br><br>     | <b>BSQC33R</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1580         | 1975 | 1779 | 2135 | 2242 | 2272  | 2544 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>BSQC33L</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1580         | 1975 | 1779 | 2135 | 2242 | 2272  | 2544 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>BSQC36R</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1580         | 1975 | 1779 | 2135 | 2242 | 2272  | 2544 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>BSQC36L</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1580         | 1975 | 1779 | 2135 | 2242 | 2272  | 2544 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Available in left or right hinge</li> <li>• Left hand shown</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                             |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>Lazy Susan Corner Base Cabinet</b><br><br> | <b>LS36R</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764 | 2902 | 2354  | 2636 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>LS36L</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764 | 2902 | 2354  | 2636 |
|                                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requires 36"x36" wall space</li> <li>• Pie cut for 36" is 12"</li> <li>• Available in left or right hinge</li> <li>• Natural wood lazy susan</li> <li>• Left hand shown</li> <li>• Metal Rev-a-Shelf upgrade available</li> </ul>  |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |

| Item Number                         | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      | J    | K    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                     | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    |      |      |
| <b>Carousel Corner Base Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| <b>CAR33R</b>                       | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764  | 2902 | 2354 | 2636 |
| <b>CAR33L</b>                       | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764  | 2902 | 2354 | 2636 |
| <b>CAR36R</b>                       | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764  | 2902 | 2354 | 2636 |
| <b>CAR36L</b>                       | 1637         | 2047 | 2303 | 2764  | 2902 | 2354 | 2636 |

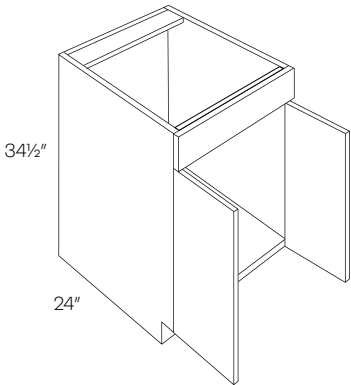
- Requires 33"x33" / 36"x36" wall space
- Pie cut for 33" is 9" for 36" is 12"
- Available in left or right hinge
- Natural wood lazy susan
- Left hand shown

|                                                |             |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|
| <b>1 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet</b> | <b>SB24</b> | 746 | 933  | 867 | 1041 | 1093 | 1073 | 1202 |
|                                                | <b>SB27</b> | 802 | 1003 | 936 | 1124 | 1180 | 1153 | 1292 |

|                                                |             |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet</b> | <b>SB30</b> | 849 | 1062 | 991  | 1190 | 1249 | 1221 | 1367 |
|                                                | <b>SB33</b> | 899 | 1124 | 1059 | 1271 | 1335 | 1293 | 1448 |
|                                                | <b>SB36</b> | 921 | 1152 | 1070 | 1284 | 1349 | 1324 | 1483 |
|                                                | <b>SB39</b> | 944 | 1180 | 1141 | 1370 | 1438 | 1357 | 1520 |
|                                                | <b>SB42</b> | 965 | 1207 | 1168 | 1402 | 1472 | 1388 | 1554 |

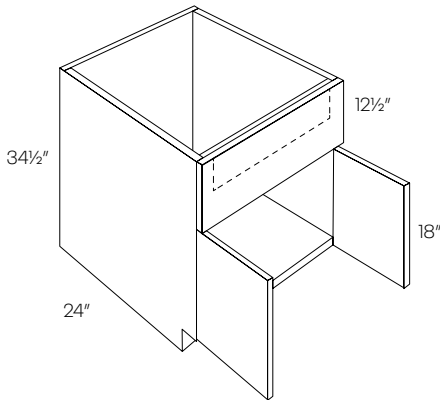
| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

1 Drawer Front 2 Door Sink Base Cabinet



|          |     |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|----------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| SB30-SDF | 849 | 1062 | 991  | 1190 | 1249 | N/A | N/A |
| SB33-SDF | 899 | 1124 | 1059 | 1271 | 1335 | N/A | N/A |
| SB36-SDF | 921 | 1152 | 1070 | 1284 | 1349 | N/A | N/A |

2 Door Farm Sink Base Cabinet

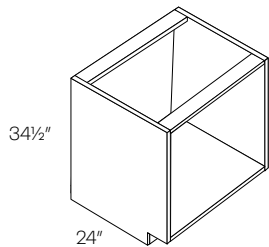


|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SB30-FS | 1034 | 1292 | 1106 | 1327 | 1394 | 1486 | 1664 |
| SB33-FS | 1100 | 1375 | 1179 | 1414 | 1485 | 1581 | 1770 |
| SB36-FS | 984  | 1230 | 1190 | 1428 | 1499 | 1415 | 1584 |

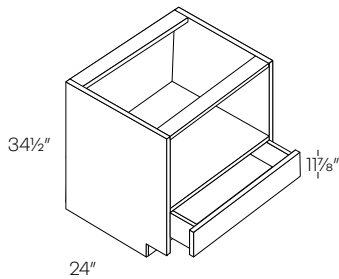
- Max trimmable 27"/30"/33" X 10"
- Trimming to be done in field
- Has a fixed platform



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Item Number | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| <div><div><div></div><div>34½"</div><div>24"</div></div></div> <tr><td>OVB30</td><td>675</td><td>844</td><td>760</td><td>912</td><td>958</td><td>971</td><td>1087</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB24</td><td>744</td><td>930</td><td>1278</td><td>1534</td><td>1611</td><td>1070</td><td>1198</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB24-TRM</td><td>310</td><td>388</td><td>N/A</td><td>335</td><td>352</td><td>446</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB27</td><td>799</td><td>999</td><td>1328</td><td>1594</td><td>1674</td><td>1149</td><td>1287</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB27-TRM</td><td>342</td><td>428</td><td>N/A</td><td>369</td><td>387</td><td>492</td><td>551</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB30</td><td>849</td><td>1062</td><td>1379</td><td>1655</td><td>1738</td><td>1221</td><td>1367</td></tr> <tr><td>MCB30-TRM</td><td>373</td><td>467</td><td>N/A</td><td>402</td><td>423</td><td>537</td><td>601</td></tr> | OVB30       | 675          | 844  | 760  | 912   | 958  | 971  | 1087 | MCB24 | 744 | 930 | 1278 | 1534 | 1611 | 1070 | 1198 | MCB24-TRM | 310 | 388 | N/A | 335 | 352 | 446 | 500 | MCB27 | 799 | 999 | 1328 | 1594 | 1674 | 1149 | 1287 | MCB27-TRM | 342 | 428 | N/A | 369 | 387 | 492 | 551 | MCB30 | 849 | 1062 | 1379 | 1655 | 1738 | 1221 | 1367 | MCB30-TRM | 373 | 467 | N/A | 402 | 423 | 537 | 601 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | OVB30       | 675          | 844  | 760  | 912   | 958  | 971  | 1087 |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB24       | 744          | 930  | 1278 | 1534  | 1611 | 1070 | 1198 |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB24-TRM   | 310          | 388  | N/A  | 335   | 352  | 446  | 500  |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB27       | 799          | 999  | 1328 | 1594  | 1674 | 1149 | 1287 |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB27-TRM   | 342          | 428  | N/A  | 369   | 387  | 492  | 551  |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB30       | 849          | 1062 | 1379 | 1655  | 1738 | 1221 | 1367 |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MCB30-TRM   | 373          | 467  | N/A  | 402   | 423  | 537  | 601  |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



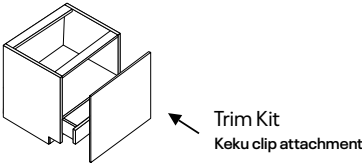
OVB



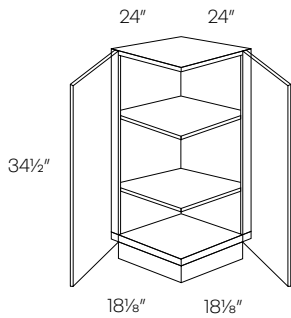
MCB

• OVB Front opening is 28 1/2" x 29"

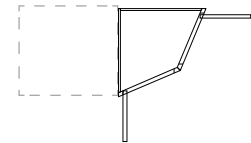
| Cabinet | Front Opening Dimension | Trim Kit Dimensions |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| MCB24   | 22 1/2" x 17 3/4"       | 23 7/8" x 18 1/8"   |
| MCB27   | 25 1/2" x 17 3/4"       | 26 7/8" x 18 1/8"   |
| MCB30   | 28 1/2" x 17 3/4"       | 29 7/8" x 18 1/8"   |



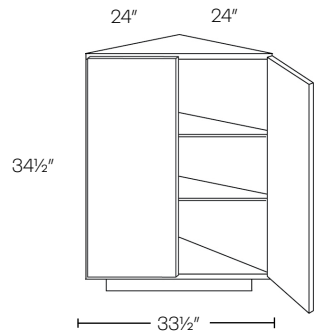
Base End Cabinet



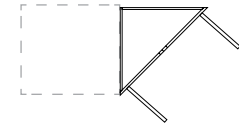
|       |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| BEC24 | 697 | 872 | 875 | 1050 | 1103 | 1002 | 1123 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|



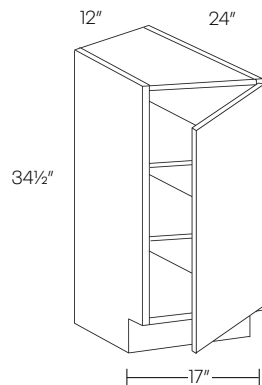
Base End Straight Cabinet



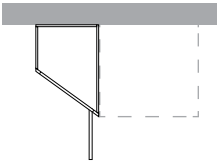
|        |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| BECS24 | 779 | 974 | 875 | 1050 | 1103 | 1120 | 1255 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|



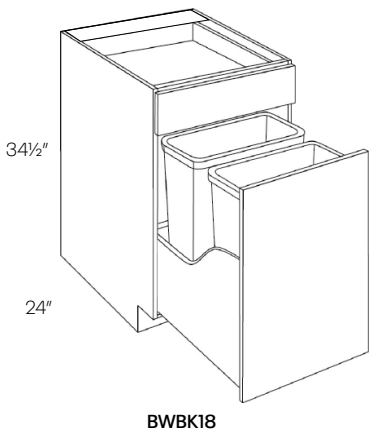
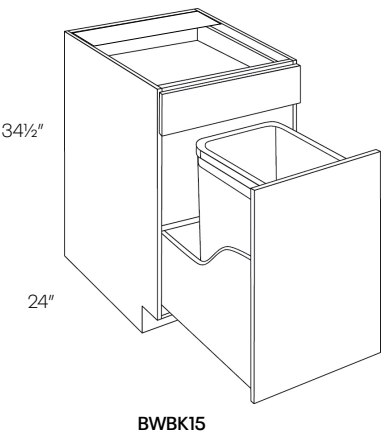
|                        | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     | Alvic |     |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                        |             | E            | F   | G   | H   | I   | J     | K   |
| Angle Base End Cabinet | BTC2412     | 560          | 700 | 710 | 852 | 895 | 805   | 902 |



- Reversible
- Loose Toe Kick
- Hinged on 24"



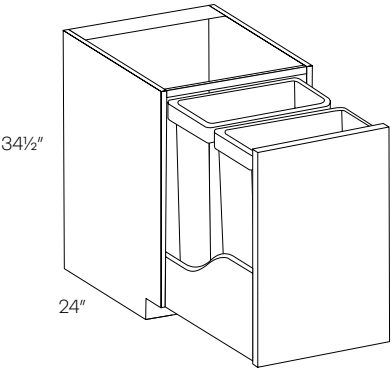
|                      |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Waste Basket Cabinet | BWBK15<br>(1 basket) | 1133 | 1417 | 1200 | 1440 | 1512 | 1629 | 1825 |
|                      | BWBK18<br>(2 basket) | 1255 | 1569 | 1272 | 1527 | 1603 | 1805 | 2021 |



- BWBK15 includes 35qt. waste basket
- BWBK18 includes 2-35qt. waste baskets
- Undermount soft-close glides
- Solid wood dovetail box

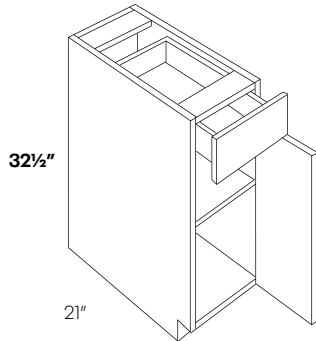
|                          | Item Number |      |      |      | Plus Program |      | Alvic |      |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------|------|-------|------|
|                          |             | E    | F    | G    | H            | I    | J     | K    |
| Full Height Double Waste | BWBK21-FH   | 1382 | 1728 | 1555 | 1866         | 1960 | 1987  | 2226 |

Full Height Double Waste Basket Cabinet

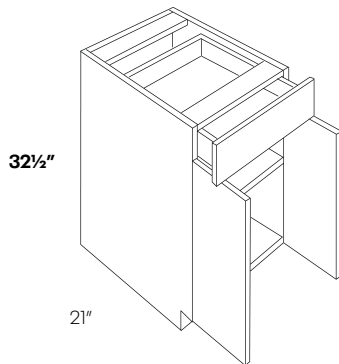


- Includes two 50qt. waste baskets
- Undermount soft-close glides
- Solid wood dovetail box

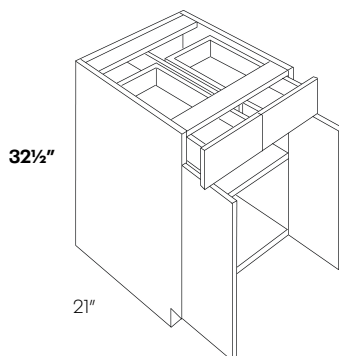
|                                                                           | Item Number   | Plus Program |     |     |     |     | Alvic |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                                                                           |               | E            | F   | G   | H   | I   | J     | K    |
| <b>Single Door Base Cabinet</b>                                           | <b>B9-HA</b>  | 491          | 614 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 706   | 791  |
|                                                                           | <b>B12-HA</b> | 566          | 708 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 814   | 912  |
|                                                                           | <b>B15-HA</b> | 591          | 739 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 850   | 952  |
|                                                                           | <b>B18-HA</b> | 622          | 778 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 895   | 1002 |
|                                                                           | <b>B21-HA</b> | 707          | 884 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1017  | 1139 |
| * Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements |               |              |     |     |     |     |       |      |



|                                                                           |               |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>Single Door Double Drawer Base Cabinet</b>                             | <b>B24-HA</b> | 792 | 990  | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1139 | 1276 |
|                                                                           | <b>B27-HA</b> | 875 | 1094 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1258 | 1409 |
| * Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements |               |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |

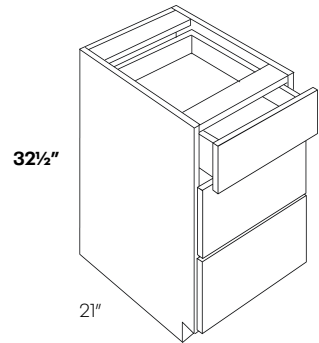


|                                                                           |               |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>Double Door Double Drawer Base Cabinet</b>                             | <b>B30-HA</b> | 953  | 1192 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1370 | 1535 |
|                                                                           | <b>B33-HA</b> | 1017 | 1272 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1462 | 1638 |
|                                                                           | <b>B36-HA</b> | 1066 | 1333 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1533 | 1717 |
|                                                                           | <b>B39-HA</b> | 1134 | 1418 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1631 | 1826 |
| * Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements |               |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |



| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   | Alvic |   |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|-------|---|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H     | I | J |

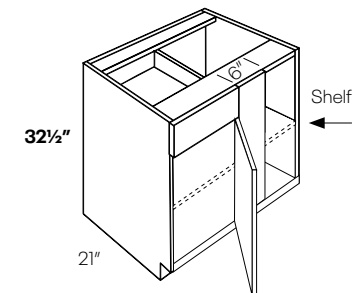
Three Drawer Base Cabinet



|                |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|----------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>DB12-HA</b> | 874 | 1093 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1257 | 1408 |
| <b>DB15-HA</b> | 915 | 1144 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1316 | 1474 |
| <b>DB18-HA</b> | 943 | 1179 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1356 | 1519 |

\* Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

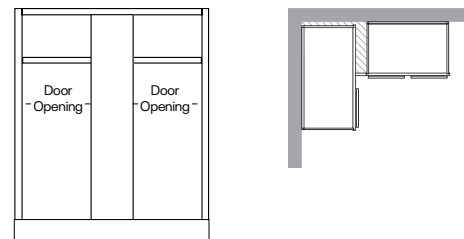
Blind Base Cabinet



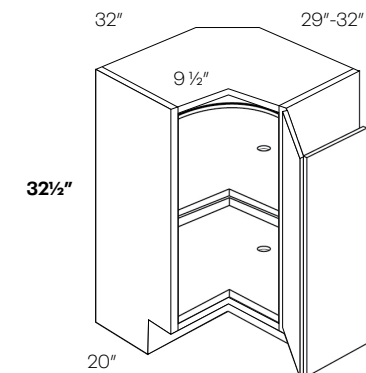
|                    |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>BLB36/39-HA</b> | 1008 | 1260 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1449 | 1623 |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

- Reversible Left or Right
- Must be pulled to the minimum position
- \* Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

| Cabinet  | Min. Pull | Max. Pull | Actual Size | Door | Door Opening |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------|
| BLB36/39 | 36"       | 39"       | 27"         | 89   | 8.25"        |



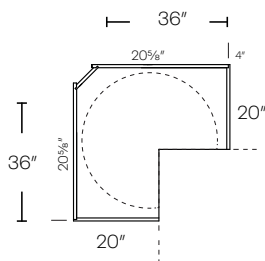
Lazy Susan Corner Base Cabinet



|                  |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>CAR36L-HA</b> | 1637 | 2047 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2394 | 2684 |
| <b>CAR36R-HA</b> | 1637 | 2047 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2394 | 2684 |

\* Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

- Requires 33"x33" / 36"x36" wall space
- Pie cut for 33" is 9" for 36" is 12"
- Available in left or right hinge
- Natural wood lazy susan

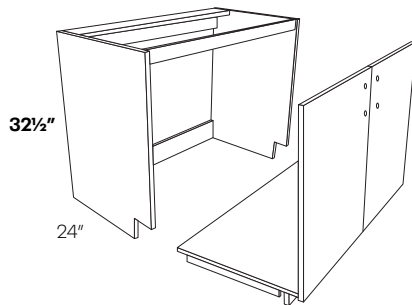


| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

Removable Sink Base

|                |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|----------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>SB30-HR</b> | 1189 | 1486 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1709 | 1914 |
| <b>SB33-HR</b> | 1259 | 1574 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1810 | 2027 |
| <b>SB36-HR</b> | 1290 | 1612 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1854 | 2076 |

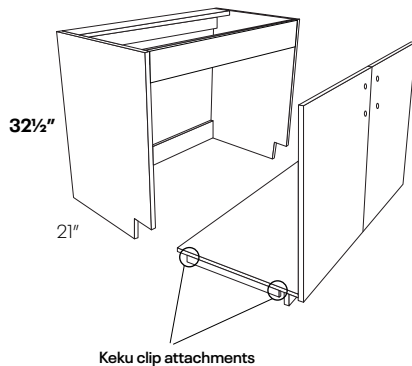
\* Please note, Handicap Removable cabinets may not meet ADA requirements



Removable Vanity Base

|               |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>V30-HR</b> | 923  | 1154 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1327 | 1486 |
| <b>V33-HR</b> | 1430 | 1787 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2055 | 2302 |
| <b>V36-HR</b> | 1116 | 1395 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1604 | 1797 |

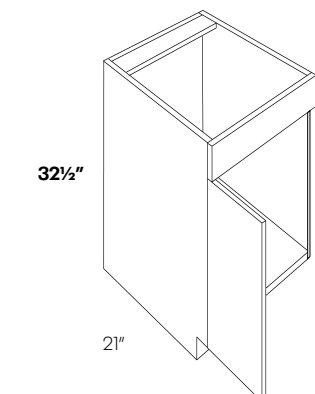
\* Please note, Handicap Removable cabinets may not meet ADA requirements  
• Keku clip attachments



Vanity Sink Base Cabinet

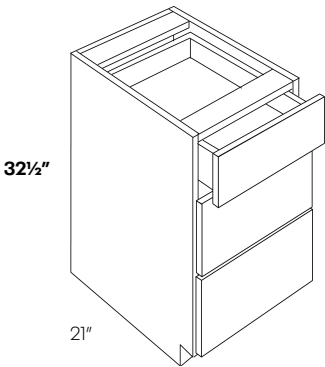
|               |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>V24-HA</b> | 529 | 662 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 761  | 852  |
| <b>V30-HA</b> | 659 | 824 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 948  | 1061 |
| <b>V36-HA</b> | 797 | 997 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1146 | 1284 |

\* Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

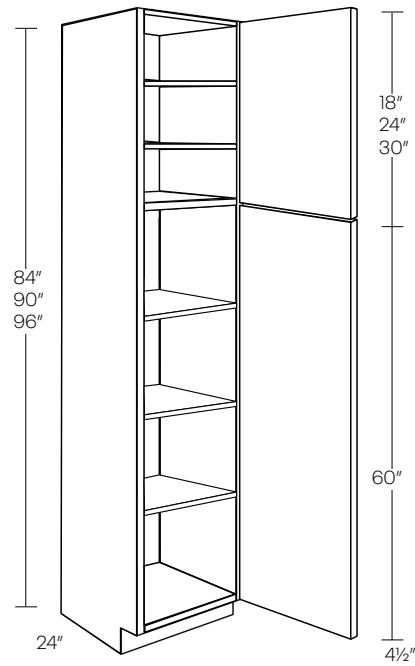


|                                                                                                              | Item Number | Plus Program |      |     |     | Alvic |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
|                                                                                                              |             | E            | F    | G   | H   | I     | J    | K    |
|  Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet | VDB12-HA    | 866          | 1083 | N/A | N/A | N/A   | 1245 | 1395 |
|                                                                                                              | VDB15-HA    | 918          | 1148 | N/A | N/A | N/A   | 1320 | 1478 |
|                                                                                                              | VDB18-HA    | 940          | 1175 | N/A | N/A | N/A   | 1352 | 1514 |

Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet



\* Please note, Handicap Accessible cabinets may not meet ADA requirements

|                                                                                                                 | Item Number | Plus Program |      |     |     |     | Alvic |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                                                                                                 |             | E            | F    | G   | H   | I   | J     | K   |
| <b>Pantry Cabinet</b><br><br> | PC1524x84   | 1887         | 2359 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC1524X90   | 2078         | 2598 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC1524X96*  | 2284         | 2855 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC1824X84   | 1884         | 2355 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC1824X90   | 2147         | 2684 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC1824X96   | 2450         | 3063 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC2424X84   | 2169         | 2712 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC2424X90   | 2476         | 3095 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC2424X96   | <b>2739</b>  | 3424 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC3024X84   | 2278         | 2848 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC3024X90   | 2600         | 3250 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | PC3024X96   | 2876         | 3595 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS15-3     | 1071         | 1071 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS15-4     | 1237         | 1237 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS18-3     | 1152         | 1152 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS18-4     | 1273         | 1273 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS24-3     | 1308         | 1308 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS24-4     | 1744         | 1744 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS30-3     | 1395         | 1395 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | POS30-4     | 1860         | 1860 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A   | N/A |

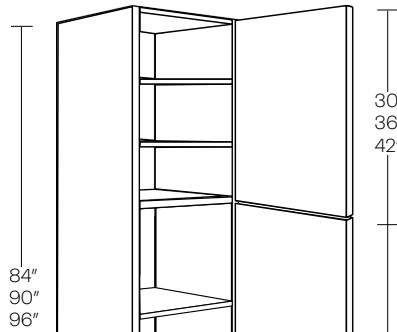
- Undermounted soft-close glides
- Adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf between doors

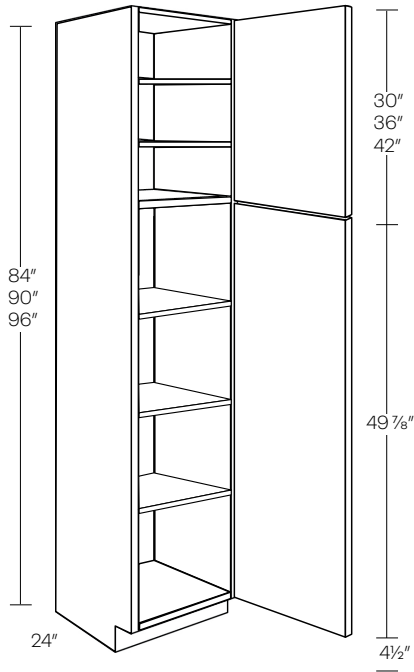
- White Satin Box: Metal box construction; BLUM upgrade available
- Maple Box: Maple box with dovetail construction; BLUM not available

\* 84" and 90" has 2 upper shelves

\* 96" has 3 upper shelves

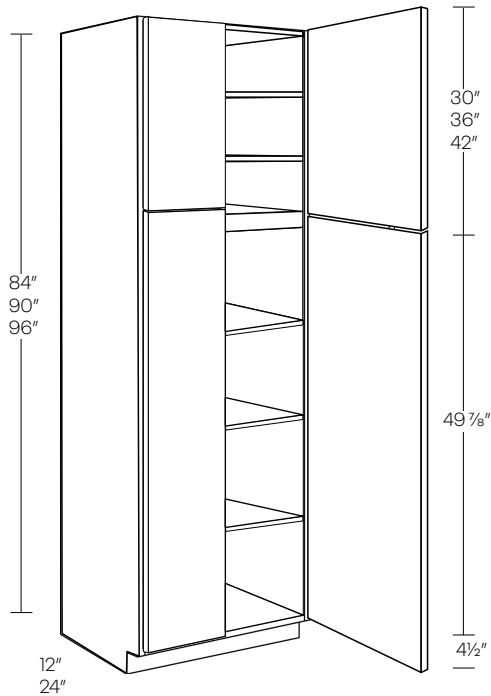


|                                                                                                                         |            | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Item Number                                                                                                             | E          | F            | G    | H    | I     | J    | K    |      |
| <div>Single Door Utility Cabinet</div>  | UC1524X84  | 1887         | 2359 | 2125 | 2550  | 2678 | 2713 | 3039 |
|                                                                                                                         | UC1524X90  | 2078         | 2598 | 2339 | 2807  | 2948 | 2988 | 3346 |
|                                                                                                                         | UC1524X96* | 2284         | 2855 | 2572 | 3087  | 3241 | 3284 | 3678 |
|                                                                                                                         | UC1824X84  | 1884         | 2355 | 2238 | 2686  | 2820 | 2709 | 3034 |
|                                                                                                                         | UC1824X90  | 2147         | 2684 | 2344 | 2813  | 2954 | 3087 | 3457 |
|                                                                                                                         | UC1824X96* | 2450         | 3063 | 2708 | 3250  | 3413 | 3522 | 3945 |
|                                                                                                                         | POS15-3    | 1071         | 1071 | 993  | 993   | 993  | 1071 | 1071 |
|                                                                                                                         | POS15-4    | 1428         | 1428 | 1324 | 1324  | 1324 | 1428 | 1428 |
|                                                                                                                         | POS18-3    | 1152         | 1152 | 1065 | 1065  | 1065 | 1152 | 1152 |
|                                                                                                                         | POS18-4    | 1536         | 1536 | 1420 | 1420  | 1420 | 1536 | 1536 |



- POS price is in addition to the cabinet list price
  - POS will be factory installed
  - POS not available in 12" deep UC
  - Undermounted soft-close glides
  - Adjustable shelves
  - Fixed shelf between doors
  - White Satin Box: Metal box construction; BLUM upgrade available
  - Maple Box: Maple box with dovetail construction; BLUM not available
- \* 84" and 90" has 2 upper shelves  
\* 96" has 3 upper shelves

Double Door Utility Cabinet



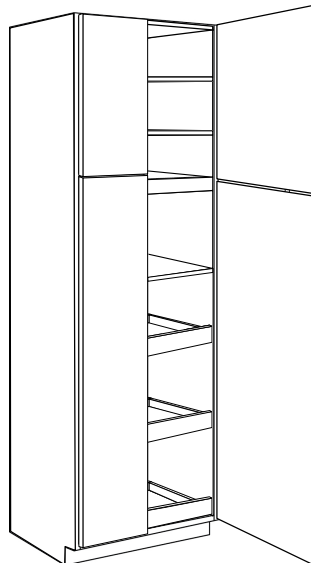
| Item Number | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|             | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| UC2412X84   | 2050         | 2563 | 2306 | 2768 | 2906 | 2947  | 3301 |
| UC2412X90   | 2254         | 2818 | 2537 | 3045 | 3197 | 3241  | 3629 |
| UC2412X96*  | 2479         | 3099 | 2790 | 3348 | 3516 | 3564  | 3992 |
| UC2424X84   | 2169         | 2712 | 2614 | 3137 | 3294 | 3118  | 3493 |
| UC2424X90   | 2476         | 3095 | 2877 | 3453 | 3626 | 3560  | 3987 |
| UC2424X96*  | 2739         | 3424 | 3165 | 3798 | 3988 | 3938  | 4410 |
| UC3024X84   | 2278         | 2848 | 2763 | 3316 | 3482 | 3275  | 3668 |
| UC3024X90   | 2600         | 3250 | 3166 | 3800 | 3990 | 3738  | 4186 |
| UC3024X96*  | 2876         | 3595 | 3478 | 4174 | 4383 | 4135  | 4631 |
| POS24-3     | 1308         | 1308 | 1209 | 1209 | 1209 | 1308  | 1308 |
| POS24-4     | 1744         | 1744 | 1612 | 1612 | 1612 | 1744  | 1744 |
| POS30-3     | 1395         | 1395 | 1284 | 1284 | 1284 | 1395  | 1395 |
| POS30-4     | 1860         | 1860 | 1712 | 1712 | 1712 | 1860  | 1860 |

- POS price is in addition to the cabinet list price
- POS will be factory installed
- POS not available in 12" deep UC
- Undermounted soft-close glides
- Adjustable shelves
- Fixed shelf between doors

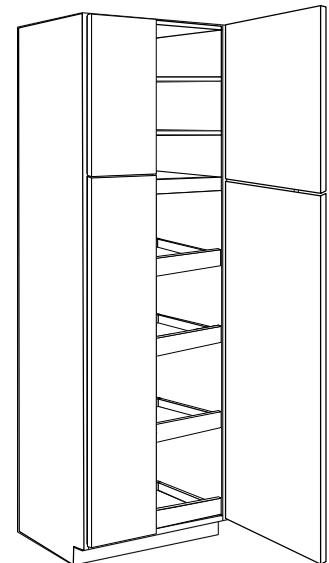
- White Satin Box: Metal box construction; BLUM upgrade available
- Maple Box: Maple box with dovetail construction; BLUM not available

\* 84" and 90" has 2 upper shelves

\* 96" has 3 upper shelves



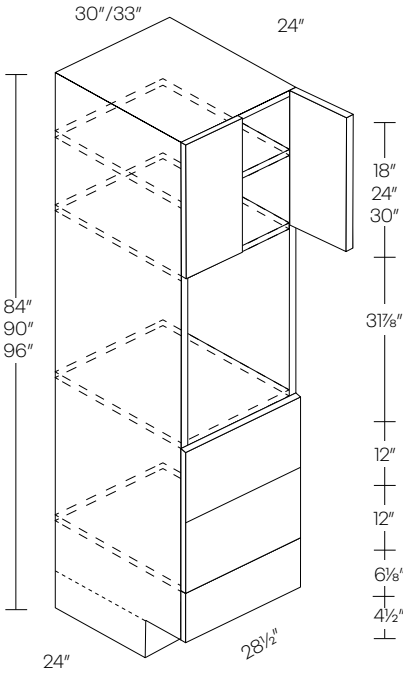
POS-3



POS-4

| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

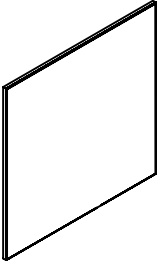
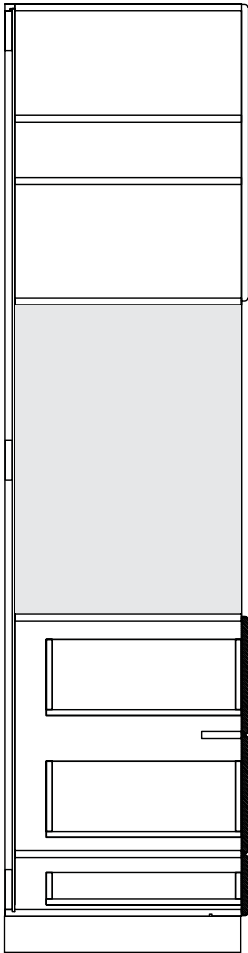
Oven Cabinet



|         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OV3084  | 2048 | 2560 | 2673 | 3208 | 3368 | 2944 | 3298 |
| OV3090  | 2358 | 2948 | 2840 | 3408 | 3579 | 3390 | 3797 |
| OV3096* | 2665 | 3332 | 3004 | 3605 | 3786 | 3831 | 4291 |
| OV3384  | 2092 | 2615 | 2780 | 3336 | 3503 | 3008 | 3369 |
| OV3390  | 2404 | 3005 | 2953 | 3544 | 3721 | 3456 | 3871 |
| OV3396  | 2710 | 3388 | 3124 | 3749 | 3937 | 3896 | 4364 |

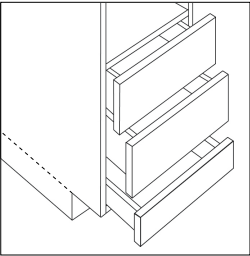
- Has 2 upper shelves
- Trim kit included
- Maximum vertical opening is 52.5"
- For double wall ovens, remove drawers as needed

Side



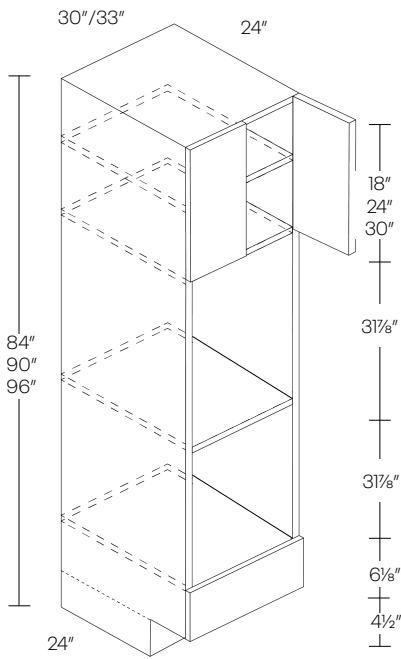
Trim Kit  
Keku clip attachment  
\*Clips shipped loose  
OV30-TRM: 29.5" X 29.75"  
OV33-TRM: 29.5" x 32.75"

Bottom drawers open



| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

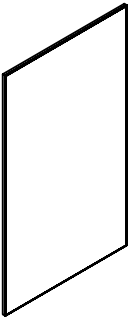
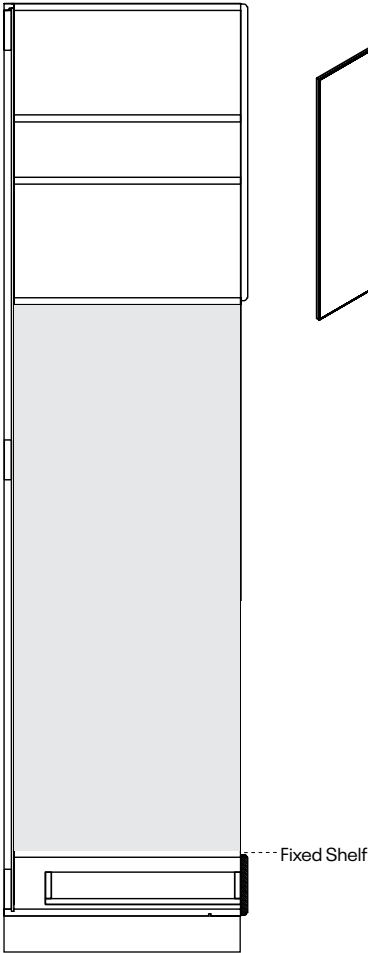
Double Oven Cabinet



|          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OVD3084  | 1974 | 2468 | 2673 | 3208 | 3368 | 2838 | 3179 |
| OVD3090  | 2280 | 2850 | 2840 | 3408 | 3579 | 3278 | 3671 |
| OVD3096* | 2590 | 3238 | 3004 | 3605 | 3786 | 3724 | 4170 |
| OVD3384  | 2092 | 2615 | 2780 | 3336 | 3503 | 3008 | 3369 |
| OVD3390  | 2404 | 3005 | 2953 | 3544 | 3721 | 3456 | 3871 |
| OVD3396* | 2721 | 3402 | 3124 | 3749 | 3937 | 3912 | 4381 |

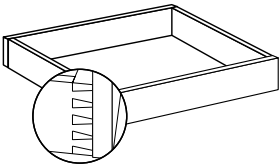
- \* Has 2 upper shelves
- Trim kit included
- Maximum vertical opening is 52.5"
- For double wall ovens, remove drawers as needed

Side

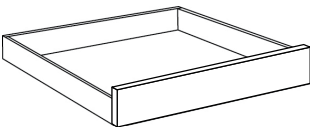


Trim Kit  
Keku clip attachment  
\*Clips shipped loose  
OVD30-TRM: 54.5" X 29.75"  
OVD33-TRM: 54.5" x 32.75"

| Item Number                                                                                                                                                                                       | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E            | F   | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| <b>Pull Out Shelf</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |              |     |     |       |     |     |     |
| POS12                                                                                                                                                                                             | 246          | 308 | 221 | 266   | 279 | 354 | 397 |
| POS15                                                                                                                                                                                             | 257          | 322 | 231 | 278   | 292 | 370 | 414 |
| POS18                                                                                                                                                                                             | 284          | 355 | 255 | 306   | 322 | 409 | 458 |
| POS21                                                                                                                                                                                             | 298          | 373 | 268 | 322   | 338 | 429 | 480 |
| POS24                                                                                                                                                                                             | 336          | 420 | 303 | 364   | 382 | 483 | 541 |
| POS27                                                                                                                                                                                             | 351          | 439 | 315 | 378   | 397 | 505 | 566 |
| POS30                                                                                                                                                                                             | 365          | 457 | 328 | 394   | 414 | 525 | 588 |
| POS33                                                                                                                                                                                             | 381          | 477 | 343 | 412   | 433 | 548 | 614 |
| POS36                                                                                                                                                                                             | 409          | 512 | 367 | 441   | 463 | 588 | 659 |
| POS42                                                                                                                                                                                             | 428          | 535 | 385 | 462   | 486 | 616 | 690 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Undermount soft-close glides</li><li>• POS uses dovetail construction</li><li>• Two spacers required</li><li>• BLUM glides not available on POS</li></ul> |              |     |     |       |     |     |     |



POS - Maple Cabinet Box

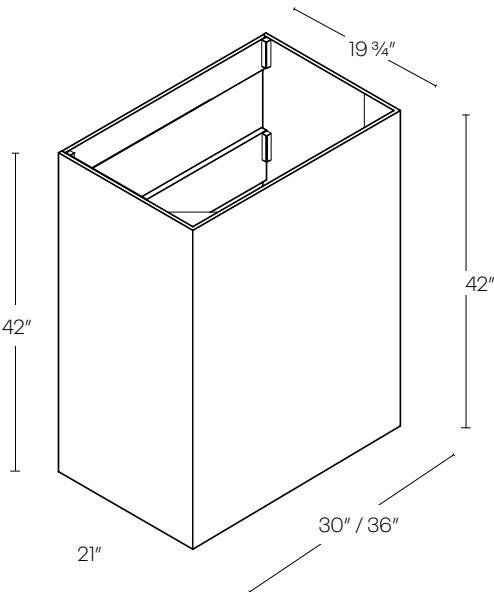


POS - White Cabinet Box

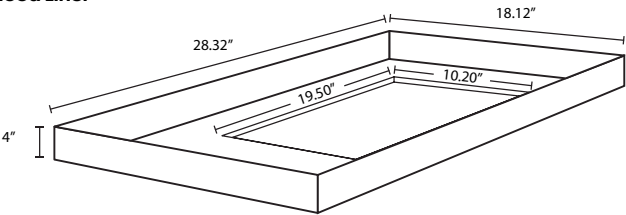
Modern Wood Hood

|       |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| WHM30 | N/A | N/A | 4110 | 4932 | 5179 | N/A | N/A |
| WHM36 | N/A | N/A | 4931 | 5918 | 6214 | N/A | N/A |

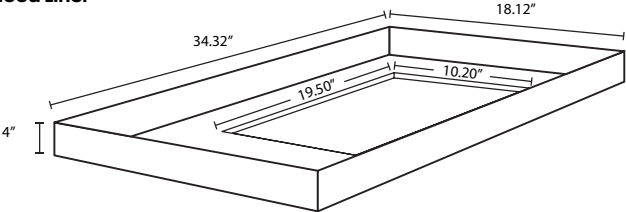
•Metal Liners Included



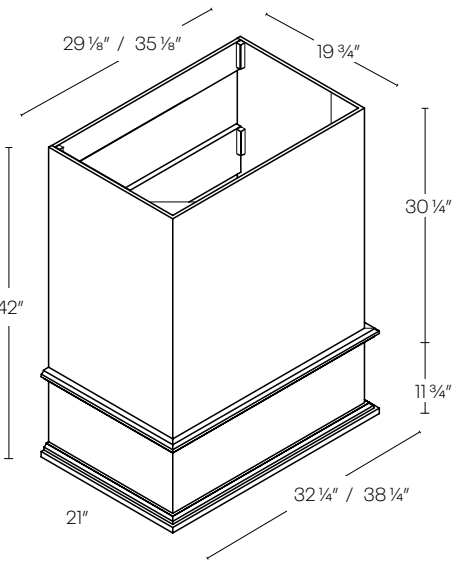
30" Hood Liner



36" Hood Liner

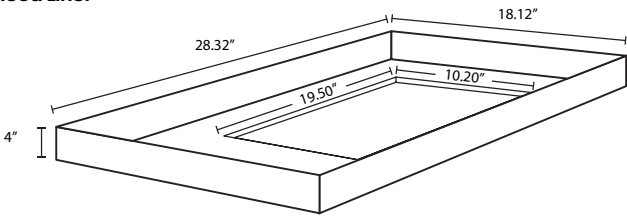


| Item Number     | Plus Program |     |      |   |   | Alvic |     |
|-----------------|--------------|-----|------|---|---|-------|-----|
|                 | E            | F   | G    | H | I | J     | K   |
| Boxed Wood Hood |              |     |      |   |   |       |     |
| WHB30           | N/A          | N/A | 2788 |   |   | N/A   | N/A |
| WHB36           | N/A          | N/A | 3345 |   |   | N/A   | N/A |

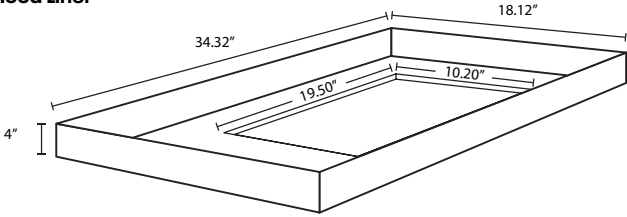


•Metal Liners Included

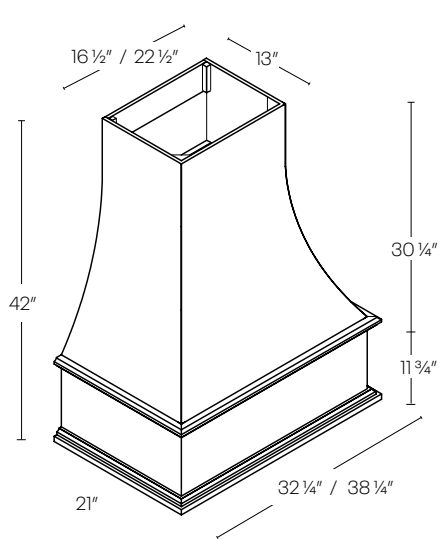
30" Hood Liner



36" Hood Liner

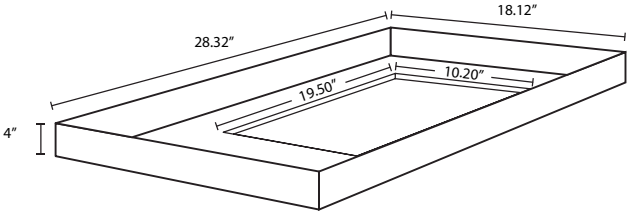


|                 |     |     |      |  |  |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|-----|-----|
| Coved Wood Hood |     |     |      |  |  |     |     |
| WHC30           | N/A | N/A | 2788 |  |  | N/A | N/A |
| WHC36           | N/A | N/A | 3345 |  |  | N/A | N/A |

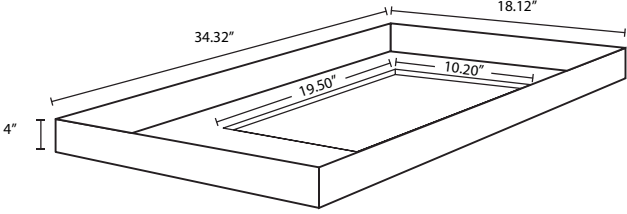


•Metal Liners Included

30" Hood Liner

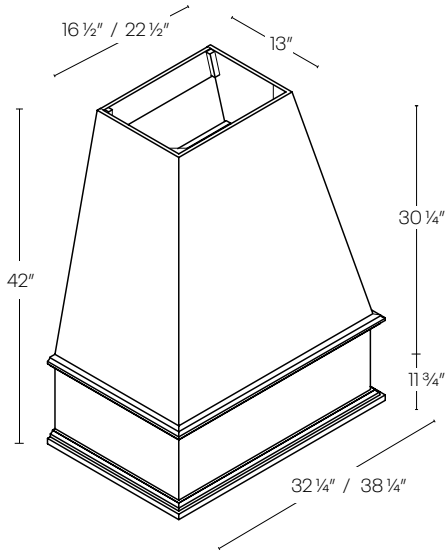


36" Hood Liner

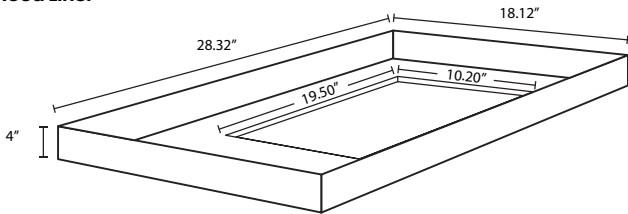


|                  | Item Number |     |     |      | Plus Program |   | Alvic |     |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|--------------|---|-------|-----|
|                  |             | E   | F   | G    | H            | I | J     | K   |
| Sloped Wood Hood | WHS30       | N/A | N/A | 2788 |              |   | N/A   | N/A |
|                  | WHS36       | N/A | N/A | 3345 |              |   | N/A   | N/A |

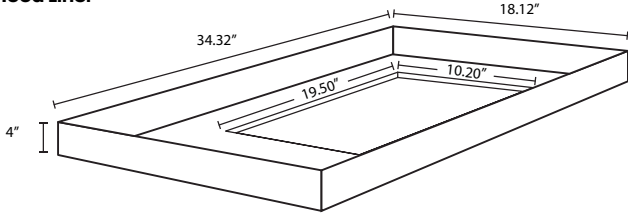
•Metal Liners Included



30" Hood Liner



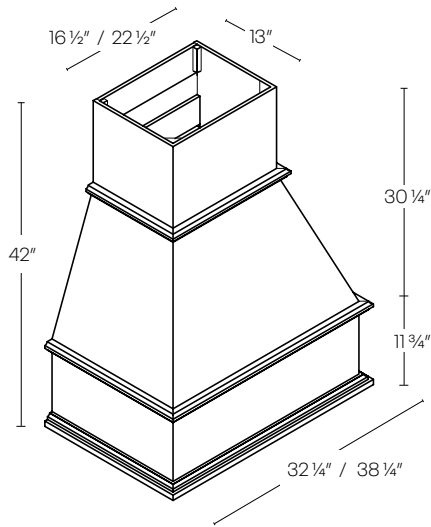
36" Hood Liner



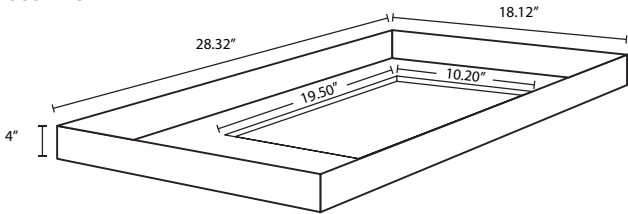
Traditional Wood Hood

|       |     |     |      |  |  |     |     |
|-------|-----|-----|------|--|--|-----|-----|
| WHT30 | N/A | N/A | 2788 |  |  | N/A | N/A |
| WHT36 | N/A | N/A | 3345 |  |  | N/A | N/A |

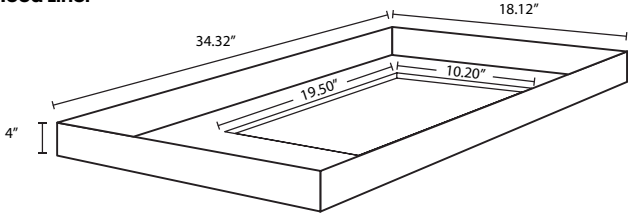
•Metal Liners Included



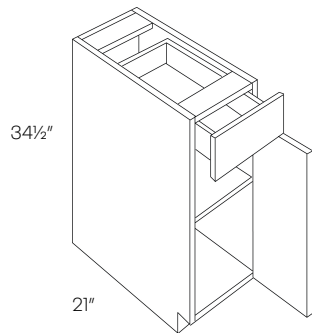
30" Hood Liner



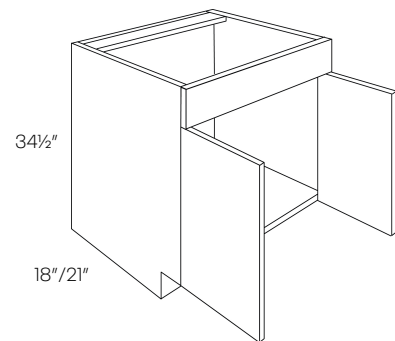
36" Hood Liner



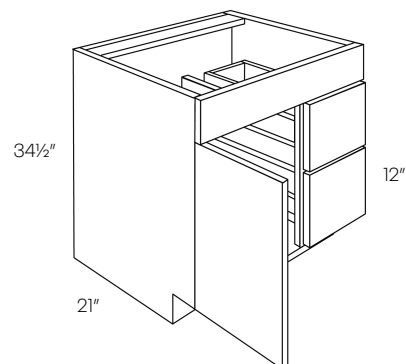
| Item Number                       | Plus Program |     |     |     |     | Alvic |     |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|                                   | E            | F   | G   | H   | I   | J     | K   |
| <b>1 Door Vanity Base Cabinet</b> |              |     |     |     |     |       |     |
| <b>VB12</b>                       | 542          | 678 | 680 | 816 | 857 | 780   | 873 |
| <b>VB15</b>                       | 568          | 710 | 710 | 852 | 895 | 817   | 915 |
| <b>VB18</b>                       | 595          | 744 | 643 | 772 | 811 | 856   | 958 |



|                                   |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2 Door Vanity Base Cabinet</b> | <b>V2418</b> | 489  | 612  | 489  | 587  | 617  | 703  | 788  |
|                                   | <b>V3018</b> | 622  | 778  | 622  | 747  | 784  | 895  | 1002 |
|                                   | <b>V24</b>   | 529  | 662  | 801  | 962  | 1010 | 761  | 852  |
|                                   | <b>V27</b>   | 585  | 732  | 855  | 1026 | 1078 | 841  | 942  |
|                                   | <b>V30</b>   | 659  | 824  | 908  | 1090 | 1145 | 948  | 1061 |
|                                   | <b>V33</b>   | 1021 | 1277 | 956  | 1148 | 1205 | 1468 | 1644 |
|                                   | <b>V36</b>   | 797  | 997  | 1004 | 1205 | 1266 | 1146 | 1284 |

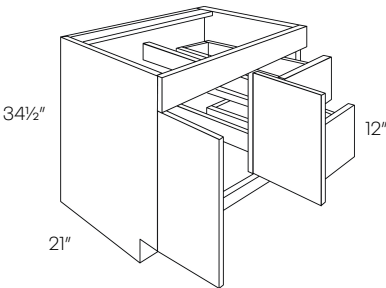


|                                            |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>1 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet</b> | <b>V30DL</b> | 1095 | 1369 | 1278 | 1534 | 1611 | 1575 | 1763 |
|                                            | <b>V30DR</b> | 1095 | 1369 | 1278 | 1534 | 1611 | 1575 | 1763 |

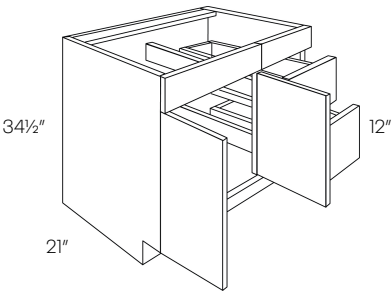




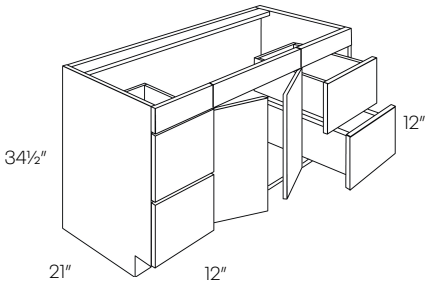
| Item Number                         | Plus Program |      |      | Alvic |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
|                                     | E            | F    | G    | H     | I    | J    | K    |
| 2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet |              |      |      |       |      |      |      |
| V36DL                               | 1179         | 1474 | 1314 | 1577  | 1656 | 1695 | 1899 |
| V36DR                               | 1179         | 1474 | 1314 | 1577  | 1656 | 1695 | 1899 |



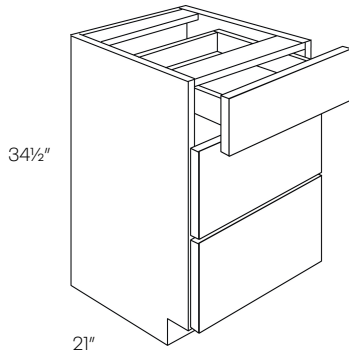
|                                     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2 Door 2 Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet | V42DL | 1197 | 1497 | 1469 | 1763 | 1851 | 1721 | 1928 |
|                                     | V42DR | 1197 | 1497 | 1469 | 1763 | 1851 | 1721 | 1928 |



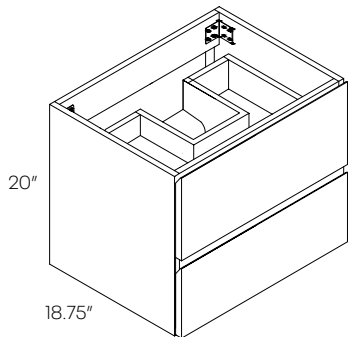
|                                     |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2 Door & Drawer Vanity Base Cabinet | V48DD | 1367 | 1709 | 1599 | 1919 | 2015 | 1966 | 2201 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



| Item Number                       | Plus Program |      |      |      |      | Alvic |      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                   | E            | F    | G    | H    | I    | J     | K    |
| <b>Vanity Drawer Base Cabinet</b> |              |      |      |      |      |       |      |
| <b>VDB12</b>                      | 866          | 1083 | 1012 | 1215 | 1276 | 1245  | 1395 |
| <b>VDB15</b>                      | 918          | 1148 | 1056 | 1268 | 1331 | 1320  | 1478 |
| <b>VDB18</b>                      | 940          | 1175 | 1080 | 1296 | 1361 | 1352  | 1514 |
| <b>VDB21</b>                      | 956          | 1195 | 1127 | 1353 | 1421 | 1375  | 1540 |
| <b>VDB24</b>                      | 986          | 1233 | 1177 | 1413 | 1484 | 1418  | 1588 |

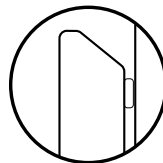


Double Drawer Floating Vanity



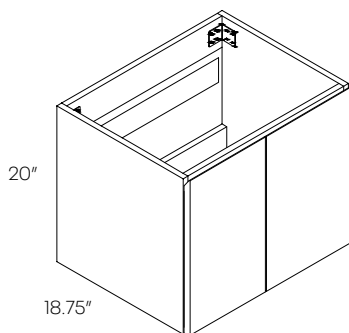
|                 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>FVDB2418</b> | 878  | 1080 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <b>FVDB3018</b> | 947  | 1179 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <b>FVDB3618</b> | 1027 | 1294 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

- Only available in Broadway Cotton (BM600), Broadway Beach (BM655), Milano Polar White (MP400) and Milano Sand (MP402)
- Classic box construction
- Interior matches door color
- Metal Drawer Box
- Soft-close glides



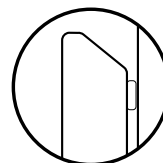
Finger-pull

Double Door Floating Vanity

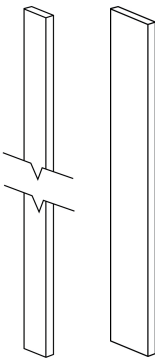


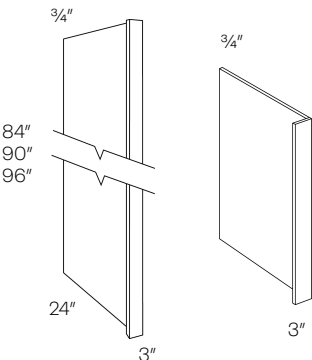
|               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>FV2418</b> | 404 | 580 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <b>FV3018</b> | 448 | 653 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <b>FV3618</b> | 491 | 724 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

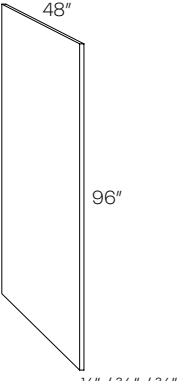
- Only available in Broadway Cotton (BM600), Broadway Beach (BM655), Milano Polar White (MP400) and Milano Sand (MP402)
- Classic box construction
- Interior matches door color
- Metal Drawer Box
- Soft-close hinges



Finger-pull

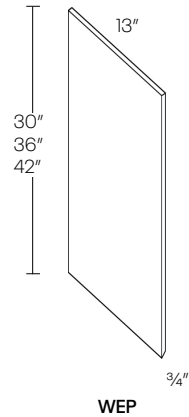
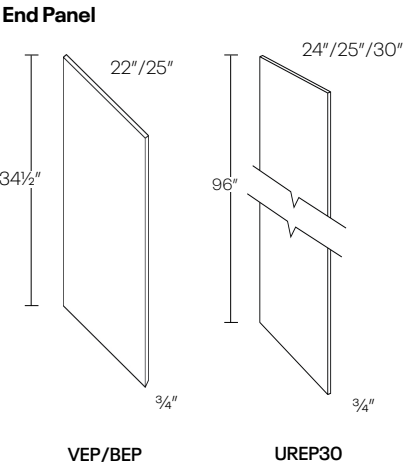
|                                                                                                                                                      |              | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Item Number                                                                                                                                          | E            | F            | G   | H   | I     | J   | K   |     |
| <b>Filler</b><br>                                                   | <b>F3120</b> | N/A          | N/A | 265 | 318   | 334 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F6120</b> | N/A          | N/A | 409 | 491   | 516 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F330</b>  | 65           | 82  | 58  | 70    | 74  | 94  | 105 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F342</b>  | 85           | 107 | 76  | 92    | 96  | 123 | 137 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F396</b>  | 199          | 249 | 179 | 215   | 226 | 287 | 321 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F630</b>  | 111          | 139 | 100 | 120   | 126 | 160 | 179 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F642</b>  | 150          | 188 | 134 | 161   | 169 | 216 | 242 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | <b>F696</b>  | 329          | 412 | 296 | 356   | 373 | 473 | 530 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Overlays available for Alvic</li><li>• Fillers finished on all 4 edges</li><li>• Front is finished</li></ul> |              |              |     |     |       |     |     |     |

|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Refrigerator &amp; Dishwasher End Panel</b><br><br> | <b>REP384</b>                                                                                                                    | 583 | 729 | 525 | 630 | 662 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                          | <b>REP390</b>                                                                                                                    | 613 | 767 | 551 | 662 | 695 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                          | <b>REP396</b>                                                                                                                    | 642 | 803 | 578 | 694 | 729 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                          | <b>DWR3</b>                                                                                                                      | 337 | 422 | 304 | 365 | 384 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                          | <b>DWR6</b>                                                                                                                      | 375 | 469 | 337 | 405 | 425 | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Finished on 2 sides</li> <li>• If textured, one side will have a flat finish</li> </ul> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Plywood Panel</b><br><br> | <b>PLY4X8.25</b>                                                                                                                                                 | 509  | 637  | 458  | 550  | 578  | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>PLY4X8X.375</b>                                                                                                                                               |      |      | N/A  | N/A  | N/A  | N/A | N/A |
|                                                                                                                 | <b>PLY4X8X.75</b>                                                                                                                                                | 1424 | 1780 | 1476 | 1772 | 1860 |     |     |
|                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>*Price per square foot</li> <li>• Finished on 2 sides</li> <li>• If textured, one side will have a flat finish</li> </ul> |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |

| Collection          | Width |
|---------------------|-------|
| Versailles/Highland | 1/4"  |
| Broadway/Milano     | 3/8"  |
| Alvic               | 3/4"  |

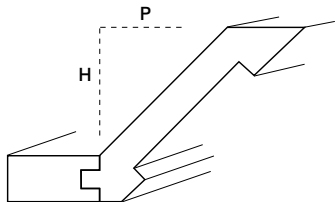
| Item Number      | Plus Program |      |     |     |     | Alvic |      |
|------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|
|                  | E            | F    | G   | H   | I   | J     | K    |
| <b>End Panel</b> |              |      |     |     |     |       |      |
| <b>VEP22</b>     | 310          | 388  | 310 | 372 | 391 | 446   | 500  |
| <b>BEP25</b>     | 296          | 370  | 266 | 320 | 336 | 426   | 477  |
| <b>WEP30</b>     | 180          | 225  | 180 | 216 | 227 | 259   | 290  |
| <b>WEP36</b>     | 217          | 272  | 217 | 261 | 274 | 312   | 350  |
| <b>WEP42</b>     | 252          | 315  | 252 | 303 | 318 | 363   | 406  |
| <b>UREP24</b>    | N/A          | N/A  | 403 | 484 | 508 | N/A   | N/A  |
| <b>UREP25</b>    | 914          | 1143 |     |     |     | 1314  | 1472 |
| <b>UREP30</b>    | 595          | 744  | 536 | 644 | 676 | 856   | 958  |



\*Price per square foot  
 • Broadway and Milano end panels are MDF  
 • Panels are finished on one long side

|                                    |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Full Overlay Crown Moldings</b> | <b>MFLOCR</b> | N/A | N/A | 443 | 532 | 559 | N/A | N/A |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

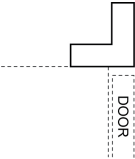
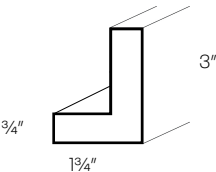
• 8 Feet long



**MFLOCR**  
 Height: 3 1/2"  
 Projection: 2 1/2"

|                    | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|                    |             | E            | F   | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| Contemporary Crown | CCM         | 492          | 615 | 443 | 532   | 559 | N/A | N/A |

Contemporary Crown Molding

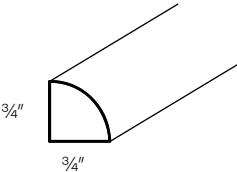


Suggested Use

- 8 Feet long
- Outer ends are finished
- Not available in Alvic

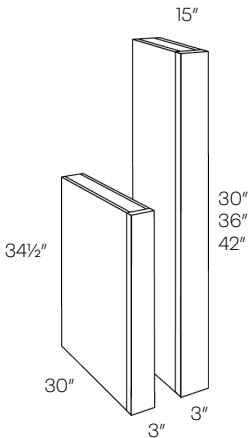
Shoe Molding

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| SHM | 149 | 187 | 133 | 160 | 168 | N/A | N/A |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



- 8 Feet long
- Not available in Alvic

Column

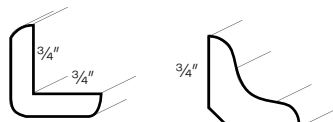


|                                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CLM-B30<br>(34 1/2" H X 30" D) | 559 | 699 | 503 | 604 | 634 | N/A | N/A |
| CLM-30X15<br>(30" H X 15" D)   | 284 | 355 | 255 | 306 | 322 | N/A | N/A |
| CLM-36X15<br>(36" H X 15" D)   | 317 | 397 | 285 | 342 | 360 | N/A | N/A |
| CLM-42X15<br>(42" H X 15" D)   | 352 | 440 | 316 | 380 | 399 | N/A | N/A |

- Finished 3 sides
- Trimmable
- Not available in Alvic

| Item Number | Plus Program |     |     |     |     | Alvic |     |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|             | E            | F   | G   | H   | I   | J     | K   |
| <b>OCM</b>  | 133          | 167 | 120 | 144 | 152 | N/A   | N/A |
| <b>ICM</b>  | 133          | 167 | 120 | 144 | 152 | N/A   | N/A |

Corner Molding

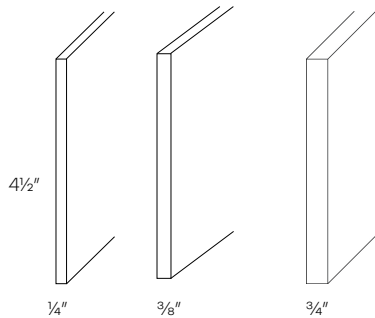


OCM

ICM

- 8 Feet long
- Not available in Alvic

Toe Kick



|                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>TKS</b>     | 111 | 139 | 100 | 120 | 126 | 160 | 179 |
| <b>TKS.375</b> | 111 | 139 | 100 | 120 | 126 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>TKS.75</b>  | 274 | 343 | 277 | 333 | 350 | N/A | N/A |

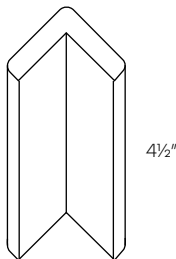
- TKS is 8 Feet long

| Collection          | Width |
|---------------------|-------|
| Versailles/Highland | 1/4"  |
| Broadway/Milano     | 3/8"  |
| Alvic               | 3/4"  |

Toe Kick End Cap

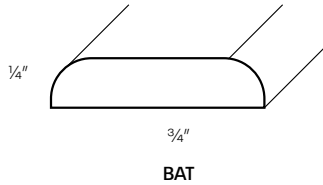
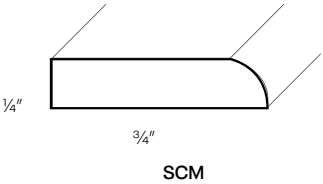
|                |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>TKS-CAP</b> | 63 | 79 | 64 | 77 | 81 | N/A | N/A |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|

- Top and bottom sides are finished



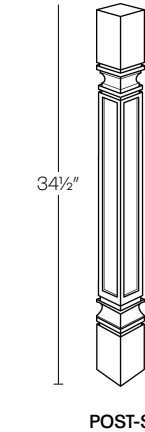
| Item Number | Plus Program |     |    | Alvic |     |     |     |
|-------------|--------------|-----|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|             | E            | F   | G  | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| SCM         | 109          | 137 | 98 | 118   | 124 | N/A | N/A |
| BAT         | N/A          | N/A | 98 | 118   | 124 | N/A | N/A |

Scribe Molding



- 8 Feet long
- Not available in Alvic

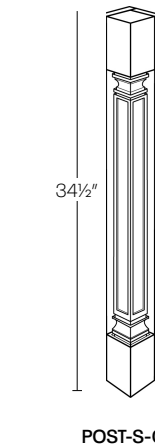
Post –



|        |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| POST-S | N/A | N/A | 1230 | 1476 | 1550 | N/A | N/A |
|--------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|

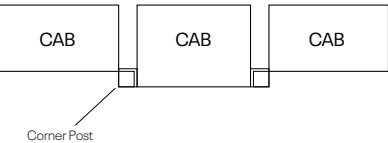
- 3" X 3"

Corner Post



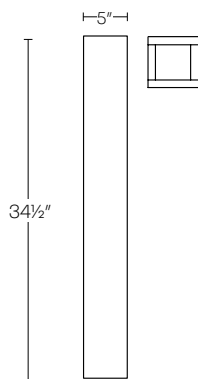
|           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| POST-S-CR | N/A | N/A | 438 | 526 | 552 | N/A | N/A |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- 3" X 3"



| Item Number       | Plus Program |     |     |      |      | Alvic |     |
|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-----|
|                   | E            | F   | G   | H    | I    | J     | K   |
| <b>Large Post</b> |              |     |     |      |      |       |     |
| <b>POST5-C</b>    | N/A          | N/A | 990 | 1188 | 1248 | N/A   | N/A |

• 5" X 5"

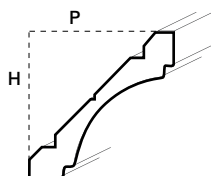


POST5-C

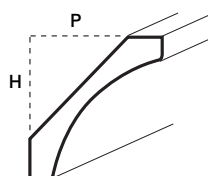
Royal Crown Molding

|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>RCRMC</b> | N/A | N/A | 443 | 532 | 559 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>RCRMR</b> | N/A | N/A | 443 | 532 | 559 | N/A | N/A |

• 8 Feet long



**COVE**  
**RCRMC**  
Height: 3 1/8"  
Projection: 3 1/8"

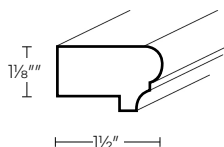


**ROUND**  
**RCRMR**  
Height: 2 1/16"  
Projection: 1 15/16"

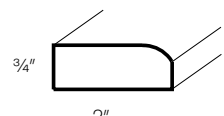
Light Rail Molding

|              |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>LTRM1</b> | N/A | N/A | 231 | 278 | 292 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>LTRM2</b> | N/A | N/A | 260 | 312 | 328 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>LTRM3</b> | N/A | N/A | 346 | 416 | 436 | N/A | N/A |
| <b>LTRM</b>  | N/A | N/A | 307 |     |     | N/A | N/A |
| <b>LTRMS</b> | N/A | N/A | 307 |     |     | N/A | N/A |

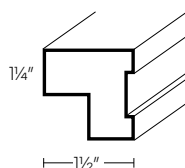
• 8 Feet long



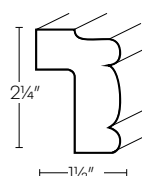
LTRM1



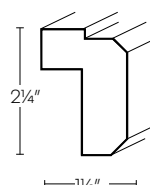
LTRM2



LTRM3



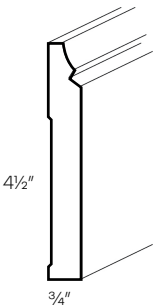
LTRM



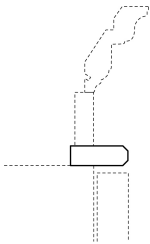
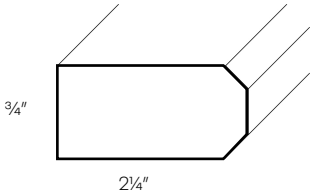
LTRMS



|              | Item Number | Plus Program |     |     | Alvic |     |     |     |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
|              |             | E            | F   | G   | H     | I   | J   | K   |
| Base Molding | BSMS        | N/A          | N/A | 316 | 380   | 399 | N/A | N/A |

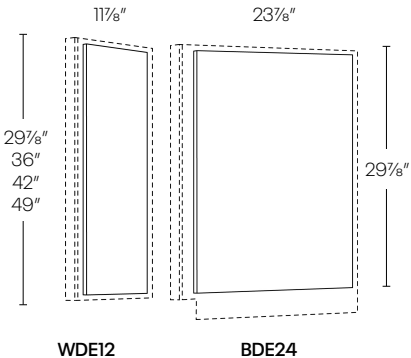


|              |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Trim Molding | TBMS | N/A | N/A | 145 | 174 | 183 | N/A | N/A |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



\*Suggested use

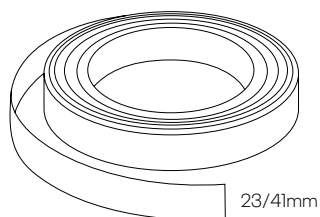
|                |         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Decorative End | WDE1230 | 174 | 218 | 196 | 236 | 247 | N/A | N/A |
|                | WDE1236 | 249 | 312 | 278 | 334 | 351 | N/A | N/A |
|                | WDE1242 | 290 | 363 | 326 | 392 | 411 | N/A | N/A |
|                | WDE1250 | 358 | 448 | 403 | 484 | 508 | N/A | N/A |
|                | BDE24   | 416 | 520 | 469 | 563 | 591 | N/A | N/A |



• Use finished skin to flush with frame

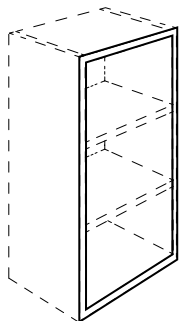
|          | Item Number | Plus Program |    |    | Alvic |    |    |    |
|----------|-------------|--------------|----|----|-------|----|----|----|
|          |             | E            | F  | G  | H     | I  | J  | K  |
| Edgeband | EDGEBAND    | 23           | 29 | 21 | 26    | 27 | 34 | 38 |

- \* Alvic Edgeband only sold in roll
- Price is per lineal foot



|                          |                    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| <b>Matching Edgeband</b> | <b>CT-EDGEBAND</b> | 24 | 30 | 21 | 26 | 27 | N/A | N/A |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|

- \* Matching edgeband is a 10% upcharge of cabinet price
- \*\* Factory Installed for Alvic orders



|                                |               |     |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Integrated Finished End</b> | <b>BFP*</b>   | 276 | 349** | 249 | 299 | 314 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>VFP*</b>   | 250 | 315** | 225 | 270 | 284 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP12*</b> | 79  | 99**  | 71  | 85  | 89  | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP15*</b> | 79  | 99**  | 71  | 85  | 89  | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP18*</b> | 79  | 99**  | 71  | 85  | 89  | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP24*</b> | 105 | 133** | 95  | 114 | 120 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP30*</b> | 132 | 167** | 119 | 143 | 150 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP36*</b> | 158 | 199** | 142 | 170 | 179 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>WFP42*</b> | 172 | 217** | 155 | 186 | 195 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>TFP84*</b> | 656 | 827** | 591 | 709 | 745 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>TFP90*</b> | 708 | 893** | 638 | 766 | 804 | N/A | N/A |
|                                | <b>TFP96*</b> | 748 | 944** | 674 | 809 | 849 | N/A | N/A |

- \* Factory applied for Broadway, Milano, Versailles & Highland
- \*\*Price listed is for one finished side; for double sided finished side, multiply price by two

| Item Number | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|             | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |

|              |          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Touch Up Kit | TUP      | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | N/A | N/A |
|              | TUP-PINT | N/A | N/A | 123 | 123 | 123 | N/A | N/A |

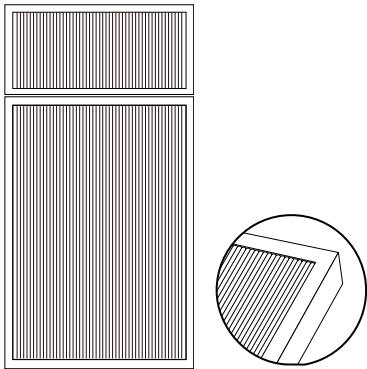


TUP



TUP-PINT

Reeded Door



|                    |                           |      |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| CT-CAB-DR-INS-REED | Cabinet Door Only         | 60%  |
| CT-CAB-DF-INS-REED | Cabinet Drawer Front Only | 15%  |
| CT-CAB-INS-REED    | Full Cabinet              | 60%  |
| CT-DR-INS-REED     | Custom Door               | 100% |
| CT-DF-INS-REED     | Drawer Front Only         | 100% |
| CT-DR-DF-INS-REED  | Door & Drawer Front Only  | 100% |

• Only available on Versailles  
\* Percent upcharge of cabinet price

| Item Number           | Plus Program |   |   |   |   | Alvic |   |
|-----------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
|                       | E            | F | G | H | I | J     | K |
| <b>Custom Cabinet</b> |              |   |   |   |   |       |   |
| CAB-CUS-BASE          | *            | * | * | * | * | *     | * |
| CAB-CUS-WALL          | *            | * | * | * | * | *     | * |
| CAB-CUS-TALL          | *            | * | * | * | * | *     | * |

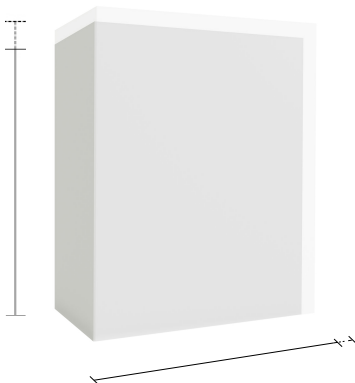


- \* Please call for pricing
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical

\*\* Cabinets are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

Custom Hood

|              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CAB-CUS-HOOD | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



- \* Please call for pricing
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical
- \* Does not have metal liner

\*\* Hoods are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

Custom Door / Panel

|                        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| DR-CUS (Door Profile)  | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| PL-CUS (Panel - 3/4")* | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |



- \* PL-CUS does not have a profile
- \* Price per square foot
- \* Customer must provide drawings & dimensions (Width x Height) for custom price quote and lead time
- \* Can not be combined with existing quote
- \* Custom Decorative Panels will have an extended lead time
- \* Grain is always vertical

\*\* Doors are made custom, please provide accurate drawings with your order

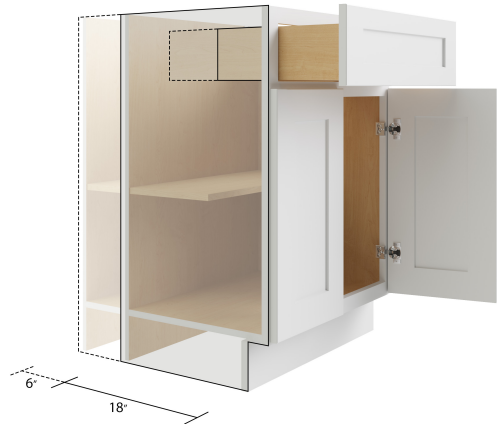
|         | Panel     | Door      |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Minimum | 6" x 6"   | 6" x 6"   |
| Maximum | 48" x 96" | 48" x 96" |



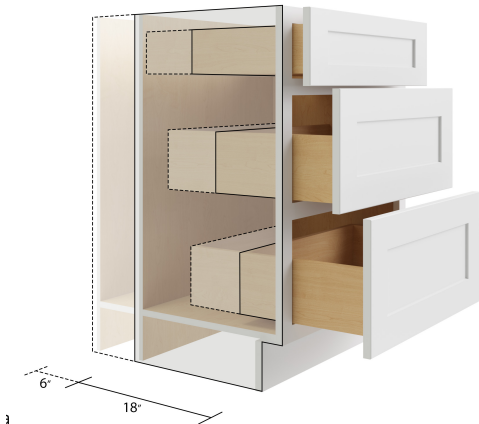
# Modifications & Upgrades



Wall Cabinet



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet

\*Dovetail not in back



Tall Cabinet

| Cut Down Depth  | Description                               | List Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CUT-DEEP-B * | Base cabinet, cut down depth              | 400        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-DB* | Drawer base cabinet, cut down depth       | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-T*  | Tall cabinet, cut down depth              | 500        |
| CT-CUT-DEEP-W** | Wall cabinet, cut down depth              | 400        |
| CT-CUT-WIDTH-B  | Base cabinet, cut down width              | 672        |
| CT-CUT-WIDTH-DB | Drawer Base cabinet, cut down width       | 906        |
| CT-CUT-WIDTH-T  | Tall cabinet, cut down width              | 906        |
| CT-CUT-WIDTH-W  | Wall cabinet, cut down width              | 672        |
| CT-CUT-HEIGHT-W | Cut down height (only available in Alvic) | 906        |

\*Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21" | \*\*Can be cut down to 6", 9" & 11"

\*All 9" Base Cabinets will have a dummy drawer front

Width Cut downs are not available in Highland and Versailles



Base Cabinet



Drawer Base Cabinet



Tall Cabinet



Wall Cabinet

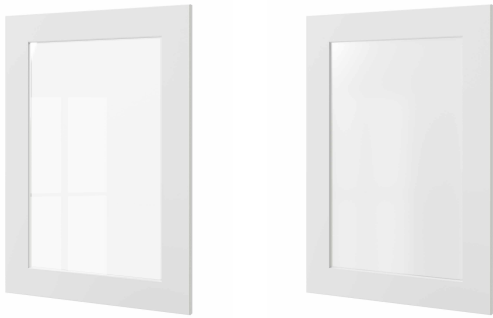
\* Must provide accurate drawing with your order

| Chase Cuts  | Description                    | List Price |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| CT-CHASE-B  | Base cabinet, chase cut        | 700        |
| CT-CHASE-DB | Drawer base cabinet, chase cut | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-T  | Tall cabinet, chase cut        | 900        |
| CT-CHASE-W  | Wall cabinet, chase cut        | 600        |

•Non-stock cabinets, parts including doors and drawers, custom modifications, wood hoods and countertops (post form and self-edge) are not returnable.  
•Must provide accurate drawings with your order



**Door cut for glass**



| Item                | Description                       | List Price |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CT-DCG</b>       | Door cut for glass                | 205        |
| <b>CT-DCG-GLI</b>   | Door cut and insert glass         | 381        |
| <b>CT-DCG-GLI-F</b> | Door cut and insert frosted glass | 381        |

\*Per door cost shown above

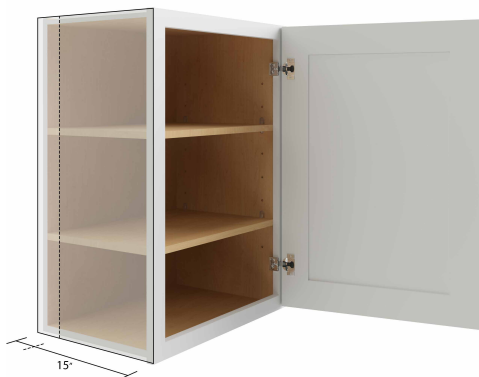
**Glass Shelves**



|                         |                   |     |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-12</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 259 |
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-15</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 261 |
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-18</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 273 |
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-24</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 317 |
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-30</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 349 |
| <b>PRT-GLS-SHELF-36</b> | (3) Glass Shelves | 421 |

• Shelves are 3/8" thick

**Extend Wall Cabinet Depth**



|                 |                     |     |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|
| <b>CT-EXD-W</b> | Extended depth wall | 806 |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----|

• Can only be extended to 15", 18", 21" & 24"

| Item | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

Finished Interior

|             |                                  |     |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| CT-FINISH-B | Finished Interior - Base Cabinet | 450 |
| CT-FINISH-W | Finished Interior - Wall Cabinet | 450 |
| CT-FINISH-T | Finished Interior - Tall Cabinet | 800 |

• Drawers will not be finished



Remove bottom from cabinet

|              |                          |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| CT-CUT-FLOOR | Remove bottom of cabinet |  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|



Faux Finger Pull

|         |                           |  |
|---------|---------------------------|--|
| CT-FAUX | Move bottom of cabinet up |  |
|---------|---------------------------|--|



| Item            | Description                             | List Price |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Toe Kick</b> |                                         |            |
| CT-TK-CUT       | Base cabinet, cut off toe kick          | 116        |
| CT-TK-CUT-SHP   | Base cabinet, cut off toe kick and ship | 200        |
| CT-TK-FLUSH     | Flush Toe Kick                          | 600        |
| CT-TK-REDUCE    | Reduce Depth of Toe Kick                | 400        |



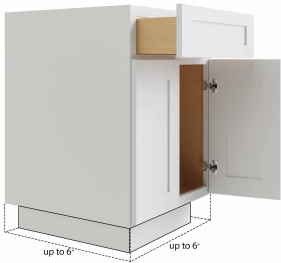
CT-TK-CUT-SHP



CT-TK-FLUSH



CT-TK-CUT



CT-TK-REDUCE

|                                 |                            |     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Reduced Top Drawer Depth</b> |                            |     |
| CT-TD-REDUCE                    | Reduce Depth of Top Drawer | 120 |

• Can be cut down to 9", 12", 15", 18" & 21"



| Item | Description | List Price |
|------|-------------|------------|
|------|-------------|------------|

Base Cabinet to Sink Base



|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| CHARGE-SINK BASE | Base to Sink Base | 0 |
|------------------|-------------------|---|

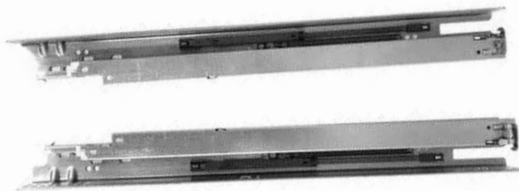
- Only available on B12, B15 & B18

Full Height Sink Base



|                  |                            |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| CHARGE-SINK BASE | Make Sink Base Full Height | 0 |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|

BLUM Hardware Upgrade



|         |                            |     |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|
| CT-BLUM | BLUM Hinge & Glide Upgrade | 600 |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|

- BLUM upgrade is a 10% upcharge of cabinet price
- Includes both hinge and glide upgrade

| Item             | Description   | List Price |
|------------------|---------------|------------|
| CT-BROOM-DIVIDER | Broom Divider | 600        |

Broom Divider



- Left or right

# Rev-a-shelf Upgrades

Maple Bottom Mount Waste Pullout



| 35 Quart                |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 4WCSC-1535DM-1 (1 Can)  | B15    | 345    |
| 4WCSC-1835DM-2 (2 Cans) | B18    | 364.75 |
| 50 Quart                |        |        |
| 4WCSC-1550DM-1 (1 Can)  | B15-FH | 347    |
| 4WCSC-1850DM-2 (2 Cans) | B18-FH | 383.50 |
| 4WCSC-2150DM-2 (2 Cans) | B21-FH | 408.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net price



Girasolo Wood Shelves for Blind Base Cabinets



| 1 Shelf      |           |        |
|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 4WLS871-12-L | BLB42/45R | 332.50 |
| 4WLS871-12-R | BLB42/45L | 332.50 |
| 4WLS871-15-L | BLB45/48R | 339.25 |
| 4WLS871-15-R | BLB45/48L | 339.25 |
| 2 Shelves    |           |        |
| 4WLS87-12-L  | BLB42/45R | 586.50 |
| 4WLS87-12-R  | BLB42/45L | 586.50 |
| 4WLS87-15-L  | BLB45/48R | 601.25 |
| 4WLS87-15-R  | BLB45/48L | 601.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net price



Single Shelf

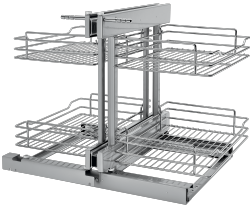
Two-tier

Elite Blind Corner Optimizer

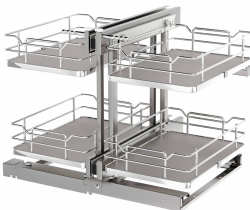


| Wire Bottom    |          |        |
|----------------|----------|--------|
| 5PSP-15SC-CR-6 | BLB45/48 | 604.75 |
| Solid Bottom   |          |        |
| 53PSPE-15SC-GR | BLB45/48 | 842.75 |
| 53PSPE-15SC-MP | BLB45/48 | 842.75 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close
- Net price



Wire Bottom



Solid Bottom (Metal)



Solid Bottom (Maple)

Heavy Duty Mixer Lift



|                 |        |     |
|-----------------|--------|-----|
| ML-WNHDSOG-18FL | B18-FH | 541 |
|-----------------|--------|-----|

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net price





Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Utensil Bins



| Item          | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 448UT-BCSC-6C | B9-FH        | 382    |
| 448UT-BCSC-9C | B12-FH       | 439.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net price



BCSC-11C

BLUM® Soft-Close Base Cabinet Pullout



|             |        |        |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 448-BCSC-6C | B9-FH  | 291.75 |
| 448-BCSC-9C | B12-FH | 354.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net price



Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Knife Block



| Item          | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 448KB-BCSC-6C | B9-FH        | 490    |
| 448KB-BCSC-9C | B12-FH       | 564.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net price



BCSC-11C

Paper Towel Pullout



|                |        |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| 448PTH-BCSC-6C | B9-FH  | 313.75 |
| 448PTH-BCSC-8C | B12-FH | 362.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close glides
- Net price



Base Cabinet Pullout w/ Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Holder



| Item          | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 447-BCSC-6C-L | B9-FH        | 319.75 |
| 447-BCSC-6C-R | B9-FH        | 319.75 |
| 447-BCSC-9C-L | B12-FH       | 373.25 |
| 447-BCSC-9C-R | B12-FH       | 373.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Soft-close glides
- Net price

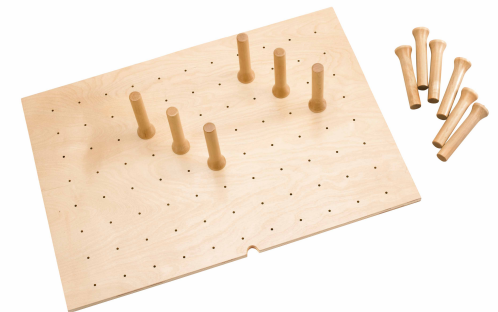


Drawer Peg Systems



|           |      |        |
|-----------|------|--------|
| 4DPS-2421 | DB30 | 109.50 |
| 4DPS-3021 | DB36 | 130.35 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in bottom drawer
- Net price



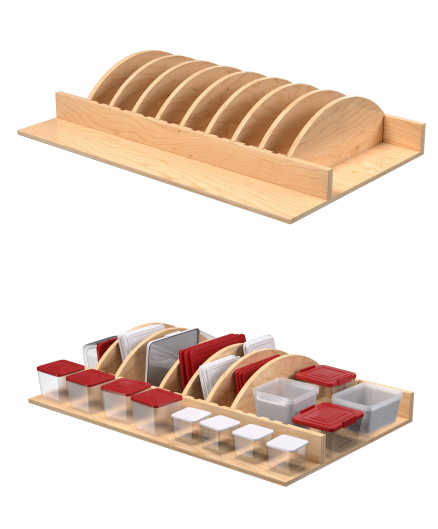


Adjustable Deep Drawer Divider System



| Item      | Fits Cabinet     | Price  |
|-----------|------------------|--------|
| 4ADI-36-1 | DB30, DB33, DB36 | 177.25 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in bottom drawer
- Net price



Wooden Cutlery Tray Replacement



|                  |     |        |
|------------------|-----|--------|
| 4WTCD-343HFLSC-1 | B15 | 214.75 |
| 4WTCD-419HFLSC-2 | B18 | 257.25 |
| 4WTCD-496HFLSC-3 | B21 | 288.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- BLUM, soft-close glides
- Net price



4WTCD-15HSC-1

Charging Drawer Replacement



| Item           | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|----------------|--------------|--------|
| 4WCDB-18FLSC-1 | B18          | 435.50 |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net price



Wood Double Knife Block Insert



|         |     |        |
|---------|-----|--------|
| 4DWKB-1 | B24 | 127.25 |
|---------|-----|--------|

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Installed in top drawer
- Can be used for:
- Net price

**Base Cabinets:**  
B12, B15, B18, B21, B24

**Drawer Base Cabinets:**  
DB12, DB15, DB18, DB21, DB24



Wood Spice Drawer Insert



| Item      | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 4SDI-18-1 | B21          | 78.75  |
| 4SDI-24-1 | B27          | 106.75 |
| 4SDI-36-1 | DB33         | 150    |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
  - Installed in top drawer
  - Can be used for:
  - Net price
- Base Cabinets:**  
B12, B15, B18, B21, B24
- Drawer Base Cabinets:**  
DB12, DB15, DB18, DB21, DB24, DB30, DB33, B30-SDF





Wood Utensil Tray Insert



| Item        | Fits Cabinet | Price  |
|-------------|--------------|--------|
| 4WUT-1      | B21          | 68.75  |
| 4WUT-3      | B27          | 88.75  |
| 4WUT-36-1   | DB36         | 165.25 |
| 4WUTKB-36-1 | DB36         | 224.50 |
| 4WUTCT-36-1 | DB36         | 170    |

- Price includes installation in cabinet
- Net price



4WUT-1  
B15, B18, B21, DB15, DB18



4WUT-3  
B21, B24, B27, DB21, DB24



4WUT-36-1  
DB30, DB33

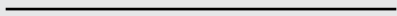


4WUTKB-36-1  
DB30, DB33



4WUTCT-36-1  
B30, BDB30, DB33

# Marble & Granite Countertops

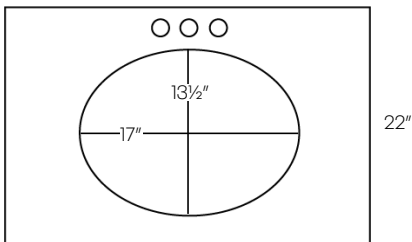
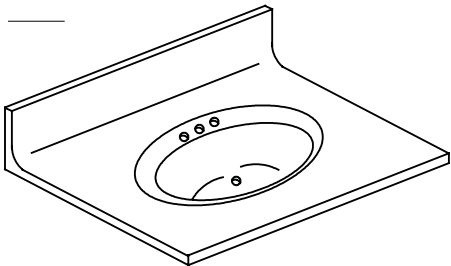




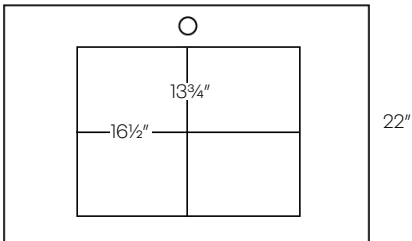
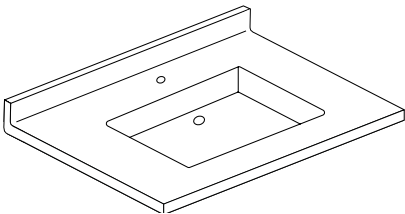
White

Cultured Marble Top

MT



MTS



|              |      |
|--------------|------|
| MT2-1917*    | 162  |
| MT2-2122     | 244  |
| MT2-2519*    | 212  |
| MT2-2522*    | 307  |
| MT2-2822*    | 318  |
| MT2-3119*    | 270  |
| MT2-3122*    | 329  |
| MT2-3422*    | 376  |
| MT2-3722*    | 422  |
| MT2-4322*    | 520  |
| MT2-4922*    | 564  |
| MTS2-2522    | 378  |
| MTS2-2822    | 421  |
| MTS2-3122    | 462  |
| MTS2-3422    | 491  |
| MTS2-3722    | 520  |
| MTS2-4322    | 589  |
| MTS2-4922    | 693  |
| MTS2-6122    | 1023 |
| MTS2-6122-DB | 1115 |

\*Sold only in the Northeast  
• Single bowl

• Side Spalsh not available  
\* Center bowl - 4" spread

| Tiger Skin<br>(GTS) | Cara<br>White<br>(GCW) | Cara<br>White<br>(GCWS) | Gazian<br>White<br>(GGW) |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|

## Granite Top

Includes:

- White porcelain undermount bowl (installed)
- Loose 4" backsplash

\* Center bowl - 4" spread

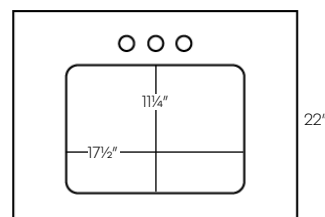
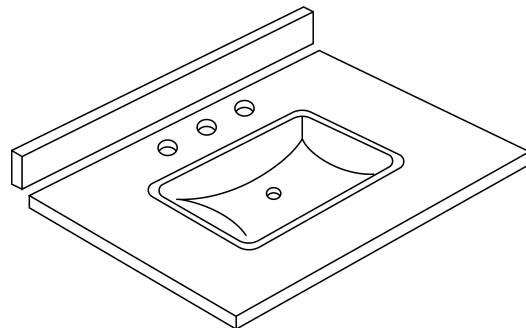
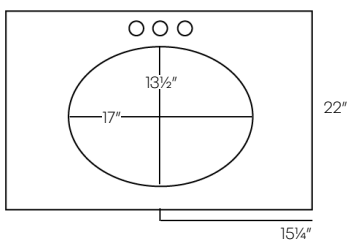
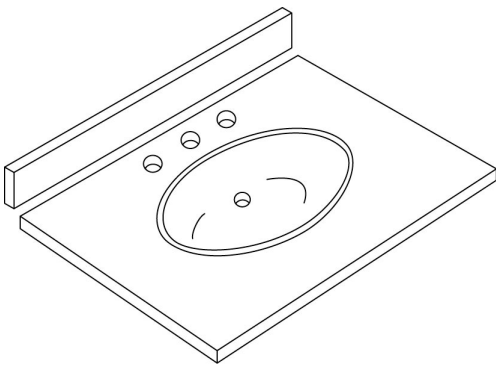
\*\* Center bowl - 8" spread

\*\*\* Double bowl - 8" spread

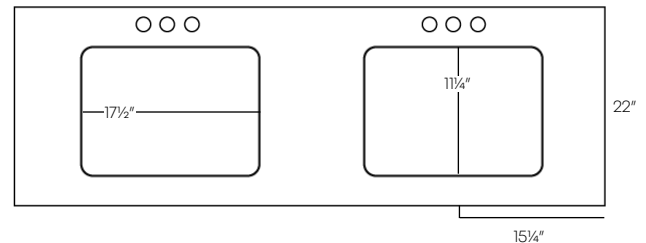
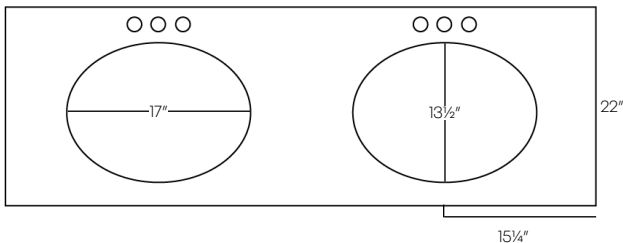
|                              |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>2522-S4*</b>              | 549  | 823  | 989  | 744  |
| <b>3122-S4*</b>              | 624  | 968  | 1164 | 818  |
| <b>3722-S8**</b>             | 696  | 1097 | 1315 | 889  |
| <b>4322-S8**</b>             | 770  | 1217 | 1460 | 965  |
| <b>4922-S8**</b>             | 860  | 1392 | 1670 | 1042 |
| <b>6122-S8**</b>             | 1003 | 1641 | 2194 | 1569 |
| <b>6122-D8***</b>            | 1181 | 1830 | 1968 | 1316 |
| <b>SDSP-22</b> (side splash) | 47   | 98   | 89   | 72   |
| <b>6X6-SP</b> (sample)       | 14   | 14   | 15   | 15   |

### \*Sold only in the Northeast

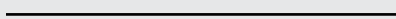
- GCWS is square
- CGT6122-S8 will not fit on the Vanguard Vanity Collection



- 20% upcharge
- Only Available in CW and GGW

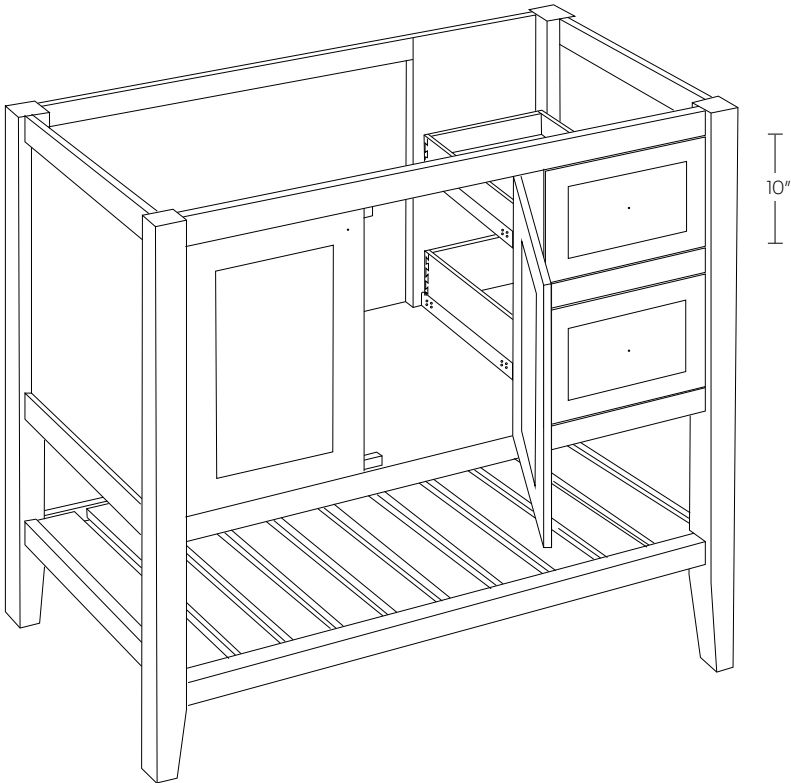


# Specifications & Pricing



Vanguard Collection

Vanguard Vanities



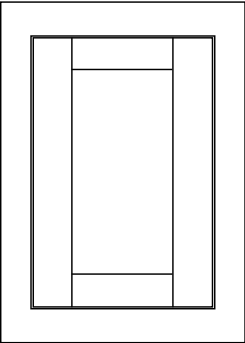
- Interior** — Finished with the same finish as the outside
- Drawers** — 5/8 " solid wood Dovetail sides 3/8" thick bottom
- Hinges** — Heavy duty steel concealed adjustable soft close hinge.
- Glides** — High quality soft-close under-mount glides.

\*Open back behind all doors

\*\*One pre-drilled hole for handles

**24" /30" Vanities have 4" spread on vanity top**

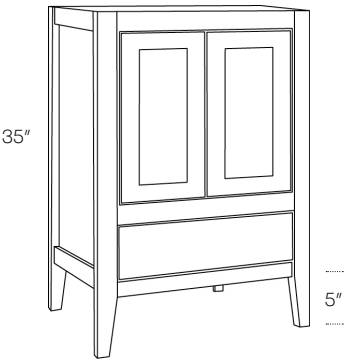
**36" and higher Vanities have 8" spread**



| Finish               | Price Code | Species    |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| VG10 - White (paint) | V          | Solid Wood |

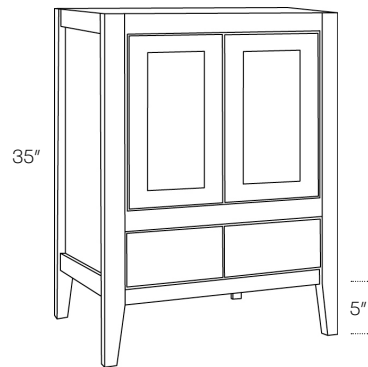
| Item Number | V |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

|                      |         |     |
|----------------------|---------|-----|
| Bottom Drawer Vanity | VBD2421 | 838 |
|----------------------|---------|-----|



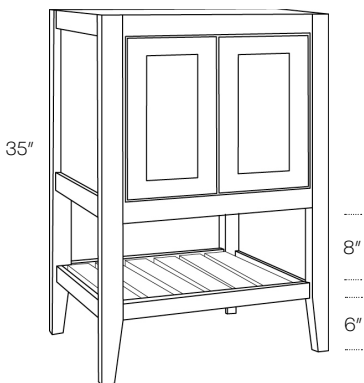
- Use tops pg. 298
- Open back
- Drawers are 3" high inside

|                             |         |      |
|-----------------------------|---------|------|
| Double Bottom Drawer Vanity | VBD4221 | 1442 |
|-----------------------------|---------|------|



- Use tops pg. 298
- Open back
- Drawers are 3" high inside

|                    |         |     |
|--------------------|---------|-----|
| Open Bottom Vanity | VOB3621 | 983 |
|--------------------|---------|-----|

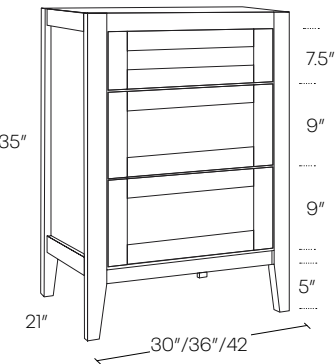


- Use tops pg. 298
- Open back

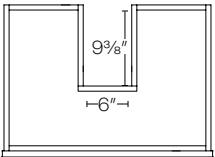
| Item Number | V |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

Double Drawers Vanity

|         |     |
|---------|-----|
| VDD3021 | 973 |
|---------|-----|

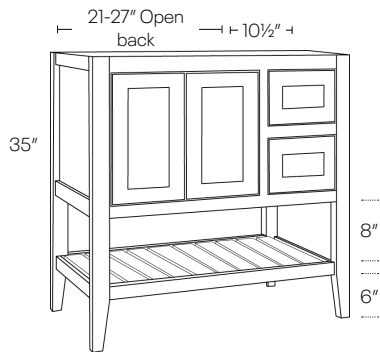


- Use tops pg. 298
- Open back
- Drawers cut for plumbing



Open Bottom Right Drawers Vanity

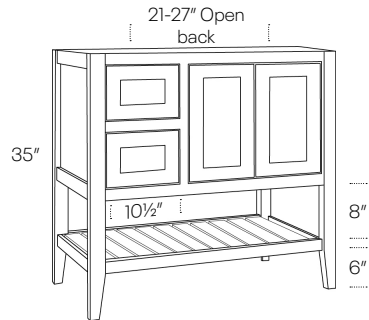
|            |      |
|------------|------|
| VOB4221-DR | 1374 |
|------------|------|



- Use tops pg. 298
- Top drawer is 1 3/8" high inside
- Bottom drawer is 3" high inside

Open Bottom Left Drawers Vanity

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| VOB3621-DL | 1251 |
| VOB4221-DL | 1374 |



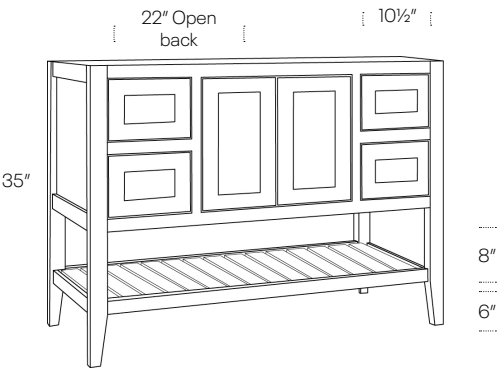
- Use tops pg. 298
- Top drawer is 1 3/8" high inside
- Bottom drawer is 3" high inside

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Item<br>Number | V |
|----------------|---|

Open Bottom Double  
Drawers Vanity

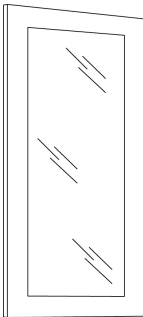
|            |      |
|------------|------|
| VOB4821-DD | 1821 |
|------------|------|

- Use tops pg. 298
- Top & bottom drawers are 3" high inside



Mirror

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| MR1830 | 432 |
| MR3030 | 586 |
| MR3630 | 647 |



# Cabinet Care Information

---



## **Finish Awareness Statement**

Thank you for choosing a stained finish product from CNC Cabinetry. When purchasing cabinetry, we would like to ensure our customers are properly educated on the characteristics of the wood used and the finished wood they are purchasing. Please review the following "Finish Awareness Statement".

All of CNC's finishes are applied in the same manner and with the same quality standards. There are some unique characteristics with stained finishes across all wood species, and it is important to understand that these characteristics are not considered quality defects.

**1. Wood in its natural state expands and contracts. Because of this natural movement, you may find evidence of slight cracks in joint lines on doors and face frames. Center panels will shrink exposing minor unfinished areas of wood. These slight cracks are normal and not considered quality defects. Proper humidification should be maintained during storage and after installation.**

**2. Every tree grows differently giving each piece of wood its own unique characteristics. By the very nature of wood, grain patterns and other wood characteristics including mineral streaks, knots, and other variations are considered normal. Because of this, stain will appear differently across the same cabinet. This is the natural beauty of the wood.**

**3. End grains on door edges and panel profiles may exhibit open grain or voids in wood appearing as "Rough Spots" in the wood. Stains often highlight indentions into the wood. These imperfections are normal and are not considered quality defects.**

**4. Light-colored wood may heighten light-and-dark effects, and cause blotchiness when medium or dark stains are applied. These are natural occurrences and are within CNC's strict standards of wood-finishing.**

These imperfections are normal and will not be considered as reasons for replacement.

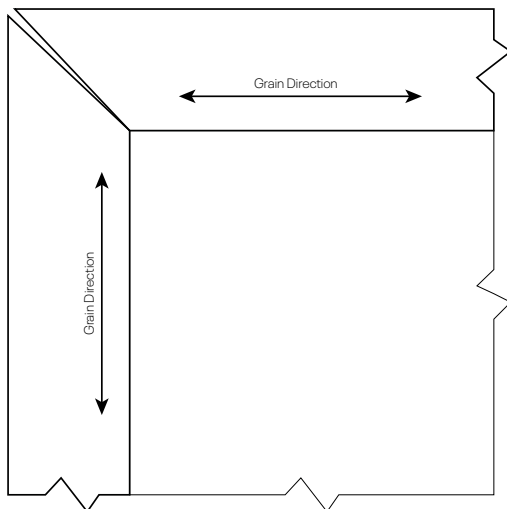
We, the manufacturer, nor your authorized dealer will replace products or issue credit based on any of the above reasons.

## Treat your Cabinets with Care:

- Use a soft cotton cloth.
- Do not use abrasive materials (including paper towels).
- Only use soap and warm water.
- Do not spray directly onto the cabinets.
- Do not use any chemicals.  
(Note, when using a spray for other items placed near your cabinetry, be careful not to overspray on your cabinets)
- Wipe spills promptly and do not leave wet items against the wood.
- Clean glass doors with a glass cleaner.  
(Be careful not to overspray on the wood)
- You can repair small nicks and scratches with our touch up kits.
- Waxing and polishing is not recommended as this can create a film or wax build up on your cabinets and affect the finish.
- You can dust your cabinets with a lightly damp cloth.  
(Follow the grain of the wood wiping across can cause scratches)

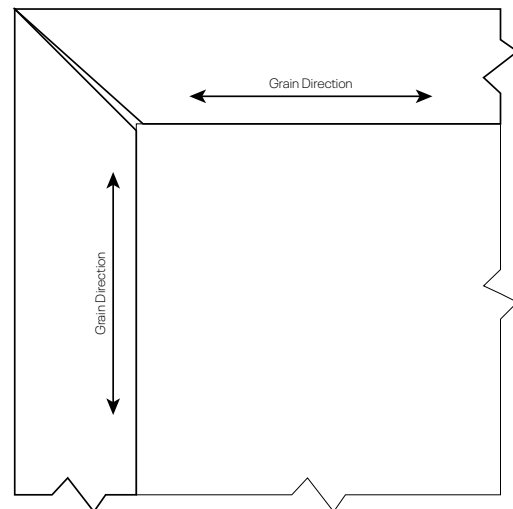
## Humidification effects on door with a Miter Joint

High Humidity



When wood swells, miter joints open as shown above

Low Humidity



When wood shrinks, miter joints open as shown above

\* Humidification is normal and is not considered a need for replacement.

## Limited Five-Year Warranty

CNC Cabinetry Inc. ("CNC") provides the following limited 5 year warranty to the original Residential Purchaser of all Bedford cabinetry and vanities manufactured by CNC. This Limited 5 Year Warranty ("Warranty") is only applicable to cabinets and vanities sold to the original Residential purchaser (as defined below) and used in the applications described below within the United States. Except as allowed by applicable law, you may not assign or transfer this Warranty.

Under this Warranty, an original Residential purchaser is defined as an individual who purchases and installs the cabinets and vanities in a dwelling that is owned and used by that person as a primary or secondary home. A primary or secondary home does not include rental property. This Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers. Original residential purchaser shall include any business or person such as a builder, contractor or developer that purchases and install CNC cabinets and vanities in a newly constructed or renovated dwelling that will be used by the initial owner/purchaser of that dwelling as a primary or secondary home.

Subject to the limitations and exclusions set forth, CNC warrants to the original Residential purchaser that the cabinets and vanities will be free from defects in material and workmanship, damage that occurs during normal wear and tear, or damage due to exposure to moisture or extreme temperatures are not covered under the warranty.

The Warranty period for the cabinets and vanities begin on the date the cabinet and vanity were purchased, whether purchased by you or by a third party on your behalf. Your warranty is only valid if you used the dwelling as your primary or secondary home and does not extend to future owners if the property is sold.

This Warranty does not apply to cabinets or vanities: 1. Installed outdoors; 2. Misused, abused, or unauthorized alterations; 3. Improperly stored or placed in humid environment or subjected to improper temperatures; 4. Damaged due to flood, fire or other natural disasters; 5. Exhibiting normal wear and tear; 6. Which have been improperly installed, maintained or cleaned.

In the event of a defect in the workmanship or materials occurring during the warranty period, CNC will at its option, repair or replace any defective cabinet or vanity or component provided, if it is commercially feasible. If it is not commercially feasible, CNC reserves the right to provide a credit towards a similar type of product sold by CNC. This is your sole and exclusive remedy for any defects.

This Warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts only and does not include service, labor or transportation charges related to the removal or installation of the defective or replacement parts. This Warranty does not apply to any products used in conjunction with the cabinetry, or vanity, such as countertops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, decorative hardware, lighting. Repair or replacement remedies offered under this Warranty are subject to the current product offerings of styles and construction of CNC at that time. If a warranty claim is filed after a product has been discontinued or obsolete, CNC reserves the right at its sole option, to replace that part with one of the same or similar style based on availability and cannot guarantee an exact match.

The remedies described above are the sole and exclusive remedies and CNC's entire liability for any breach of this Warranty. Total liability shall under no circumstances exceed the actual amount paid for the defective cabinet or vanity. CNC shall not be responsible for any consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages. This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. For replacements under CNC's limited 5 year warranty, contact your authorized CNC dealer who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty, if you have difficulty reaching your dealer, you may reach out to CNC Cabinetry directly.

## Limited Lifetime Warranty:

CNC Cabinetry Inc. ("CNC") provides the following limited lifetime warranty to the original Residential Purchaser of all Luxor, Concord and Classic cabinetry and vanities manufactured by CNC. This Limited Lifetime Warranty ("Warranty") is only applicable to cabinets and vanities sold to the original Residential purchaser (as defined below) and used in the applications described below within the United States. Except as allowed by applicable law, you may not assign or transfer this Warranty. Under this Warranty, an original Residential purchaser is defined as an individual who purchases and installs the cabinets and vanities in a dwelling that is owned and used by that person as a primary or secondary home. A primary or secondary home does not include rental property. This Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers. Original residential purchaser shall include any business or person such as a builder, contractor or developer that purchases and install CNC cabinets and vanities in a newly constructed or renovated dwelling that will be used by the initial owner/purchaser of that dwelling as a primary or secondary home.

Subject to the limitations and exclusions set forth, CNC warrants to the original Residential purchaser that the cabinets and vanities will be free from defects in material and workmanship, damage that occurs during normal wear and tear, or damage due to exposure to moisture or extreme temperatures are not covered under the warranty.

The Warranty period for the cabinets and vanities begin on the date the cabinet and vanity were purchased, whether purchased by you or by a third party on your behalf. Your warranty is only valid if you used the dwelling as your primary or secondary home and does not extend to future owners if the property is sold.

This Warranty does not apply to cabinets or vanities: 1. Installed outdoors; 2. Misused, abused, or unauthorized alterations; 3. Improperly stored or placed in humid environment or subjected to improper temperatures; 4. Damaged due to flood, fire or other natural disasters; 5. Exhibiting normal wear and tear; 6. Which have been improperly installed, maintained or cleaned. In the event of a defect in the workmanship or materials occurring during the warranty period, CNC will at its option, repair or replace any defective cabinet or vanity or component provided, if it is commercially feasible. If it is not commercially feasible, CNC reserves the right to provide a credit towards a similar type of product sold by CNC. This is your sole and exclusive remedy for any defects.

This Warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts only and does not include service, labor or transportation charges related to the removal or installation of the defective or replacement parts. This Warranty does not apply to any products used in conjunction with the cabinetry, or vanity, such as countertops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, decorative hardware, lighting. Repair or replacement remedies offered under this Warranty are subject to the current product offerings of styles and construction of CNC at that time. If a warranty claim is filed after a product has been discontinued or obsolete, CNC reserves the right at its sole option, to replace that part with one of the same or similar style based on availability and cannot guarantee an exact match.

The remedies described above are the sole and exclusive remedies and CNC's entire liability for any breach of this Warranty. Total liability shall under no circumstances exceed the actual amount paid for the defective cabinet or vanity. CNC shall not be responsible for any consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages. This Warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

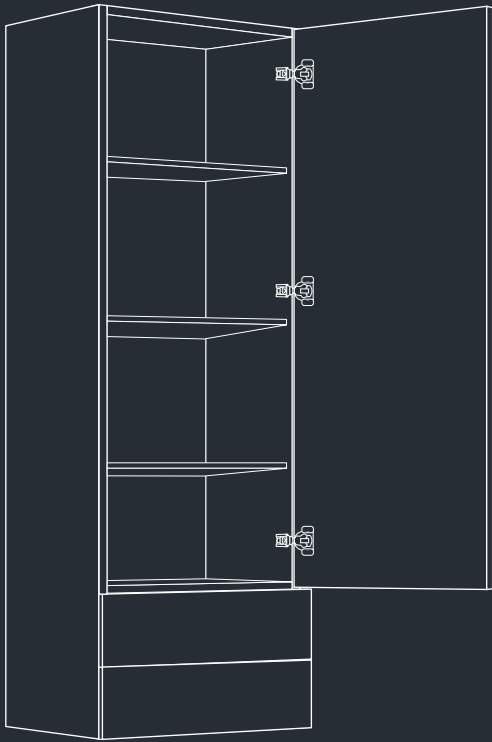
For replacements under CNC's limited lifetime warranty, contact your authorized CNC dealer who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty, if you have difficulty reaching your dealer, you may reach out to CNC Cabinetry directly.

---

---



May  
**2026**



# Product Spec Book

America's Best Value In Cabinetry®